

VOLUME #7914

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From March 11th to March 12th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 11,	Cedric	Liverpool	49
March 12,	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	42
	Cameronia	Liverpool	30
	Cynthiana	Marseilles	1
	Strathearn	Liverpool	2
	Assyria	Glasgow	13

7914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1914
Mar 11-12-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

Eric S. [Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Lincoln [Signature]
Camera Operator

80782

MAR 1 3 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs (Eng) & RCP (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards
3 for 24
Clerk Mrs. Finley

Pin Cards removed
Dat 3 for 24
Clerk Mrs. Finley

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX OF 0.10	U.S. S. I.	Temp. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	U.S. S. I.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	15			1	38	28				86
2nd CABIN	69	8			10	122				216
STEELAGE	42	10	2		21	80				180
TOTAL	126	22	2	1	69	23				482

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	58	28
2nd Cabin	94	122
Steelage	66	80
Total	218	482

7914
Left
White Star Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions^a of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cedric

Passengers sailing from Halifax

9th March

19₂₄[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th Mach

1924

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the H. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York
Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs (Eng) L RCP (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1924
at New York.

E. Scary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of such action in such government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N F . Y C B K

11th March

19 24

4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen while he remains in the United States? If no, state purpose of visit, as "tourist," etc., and date of departure from U.S.A. if known.</small>	Length of time after arrival intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen at the expiration of his stay?	Ever in prison or discharged or institution for care and treatment of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence against the Government of the United States or its officers or agents? (State State authorities of country of origin.)	Whether coming to receive of any officer, association, party, or organization assistance, pecuniary or otherwise, in connection with immigration or citizenship proceedings pending in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Fet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	NO	NO	en route to West Indies	In trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	Fr	Fr Blue	None	England	Vanton		
2	N.Y.	Firm	Yes	YES	NO	en route to Mexico	In trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	7	Fr	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead		
3	Yes	HOLF	Yes	YES	NO	Brighton Beach, Melbourne Australia	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Fr Blue	None	Melbourne	Australia		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	Brighton Beach, Melbourne	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	Fr	Fr Grey	None	Melbourne	Australia		
5	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	Brighton Beach, Melbourne	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	7	Fr	Fr Blue	None	Melbourne	Australia		
6	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	Brighton Beach, Melbourne	NO	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	7	Fr	Fr Blue	None	Melbourne	Australia		
7	Yes	Father	Yes	NO	NO	Brighton Beach, Melbourne	NO	8 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Fr White	None	Melbourne	Australia		
8	Yes	Father Friend	Yes	NO	NO	Brighton Beach, Melbourne	NO	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	Fr	Fr Blue	None	Melbourne	Australia		
9	Yes Mrs. Grasty	Born Charlottesville Bister; -Mrs. Anne Brook Washington Va. 1621 Massachusetts Av	Yes	NO	NO	Washington	2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	Fr.	Fr. Blue	None	U/S/A	Chalottes V.A/		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall of the U.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1924
at New York
E. H. Gray
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Edris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.Cs (Eng) L.R.C.P (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 24
at New York

E. Elder
Ref

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the S.S. Edna, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 24
at New York
E. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U. S. Clinic, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 24
at New York

E. H. Hearn
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

MARCH 1945

19

S. S. "C. E. R. I. C."

Passengers sailing from

S. S. "COLUMBIA"													Passengers sailing from		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.				Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Berley	Elizabeth	25	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Brother/Law Mr. Sealey, 111, Birmingham Rd., Bedford	Wis	Beloit
2	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	42	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
3	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Edward	24	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
4	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	18	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
5	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	15	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
6	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	12	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
7	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	9	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
8	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	6	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
9	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	3	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
10	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	2	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
11	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	1	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
12	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
13	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
14	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
15	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
16	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
17	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
18	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
19	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
20	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
21	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
22	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
23	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
24	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
25	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
26	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
27	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
28	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
29	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston
30	TRANSIT	Blackburn	Robert	0	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. F. W. Blackburn, 14, Whitehall Lane, London	Mass	Boston

Sheet No 4 Line 146 grino
do do 3 Line 14 Marconi
do do do do do do do do do

10 15 an
5
Hermann's
N. 10 15 an

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

...unorganized government because of this or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th March

1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Under	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Sheffield
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Alexander, James & Co.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Alexander, James & Co.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Liverpool
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Yes	McAlpine Hotel, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Birmingham
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	McAlpine Hotel, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	France	Paris
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Northampton
8	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Northampton
9	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	Yes	McAlpine Hotel, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	England	Carlisle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the U.S. Clinic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Firm, or Honorary Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of March, 1924

E. J. Burns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: 'civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as "other" or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Immigration clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of an alien, and the following question (Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the alien is to state the language he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. (Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and ancestry. Manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "Hebrew" by race or people.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, etc.
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—If alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more in any country, the country shall be entered in column 11 as last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the country of last permanent residence to be shown in column 11.

in column 11 should show the country and city of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). -The answer should be either Yes (tick

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).--The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given for each individual (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The answer to be given in this column, is to be written in the following manner:—*Yes* or *No*, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at which the same was first introduced into the place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication must be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Cedar, sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRCs (Eng) LPEP (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 24
 at New York

E. Elder
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

MARCH 16th

19

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAR 1924

11 MAR 1924, 19

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether this is intended to become a permanent home in the United States.	Length of time this is intended to remain in the United States.	Whether this is intended to become a permanent home in the United States.						Whether this is intended to become a permanent home in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	99 Madison Ave, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Wife - Mrs. M. J. Jones, N.Y.	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Elgin, Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Home; - 99 Madison Av. Toronto	Yes	In. Tran	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	Carmarthen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the T.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1924
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Cedric, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MACS (Eng) LROP (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1924
at New York.

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

MARCH 1955

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11 MAR 1924, 19

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

As Marshall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1926
at New York.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D) (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.
Immigration inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

subject, country of birth or residence, as reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or color, and similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case of an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case of an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In the case of an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emedea) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been absent from the United States for a period of 12 months or more should be recorded "United States." (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been absent from the United States for a period of 12 months or more should be recorded "United States.")

Country of last permanent residence of alien should be recorded "United States," if alien is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of intended future permanent residence.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. *Final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (tick

(Column 15) (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ✓) or No (no tick).

(Column 16) (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, By whom was passage paid.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given for each individual (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be given for each individual, and for each year or period of years.

(column 18) *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. The questions are to be answered by the alien, and the answers should be complete and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "CERIE" Sailing from LIVERPOOL, MARCH 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Emily T	23		F		N.Y.C. 6-10-1900		Family - 213 E. 6th Street N.Y.C.
2	Goodman	John H	40		M	M	California 6-10-1893		730 Lake Shore Ave, Opland, Cal;
3	Goodman	Helen R	29		F	M	Oakland, Cal 29-4-1894		730 Lake Shore Ave, Opland, Cal
4	Grasty	Otie	61		F	Wd	St. Joseph, Miss 30-1-1863		New York Times
5	Herrlein	Margrete	29		F	S	Chicago, Ill: 17-12-1894		5015 Kenmore Ave, Chicago
6	Holtz	Frederick C	40		M	M	Wahoo Neb: 6-5-1884		Springfield, Ill:
7	Neill	Amy	27		F	S	Chicago, Ill: 24-6-1896		Home - 1446 E. Marquette Rd, Chicago
8	Orr	William F.C.	42		M	M	Albany N.Y. 9-2-1873	Naturalized through Parents	Home - 801 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
9	Tremain	Emily Norwood	51		F	E	Wheeling W. Va. 2-1-1869		Home - 943 Lexington Ave
10	Vance	James Nelson	55		M	S	Wheeling W. Va. 2-1-1869		29, East 64 Street, N.Y.C.
11	Walshe	David	51		M	M	Charlotte Ville, Va 1870	Supreme Court N.Y. 1892	Home - 95 Warren St, New York
12	Pottexfen	Rebekah	53		F	M	Chicago 10-1-1891		Sister & Mrs G.V. Brooke, 1601, Mass Avenue, Washington
13	McCoy	Timothy J	42		M	M	Baginaw, Mich: 11-10-1890		Thermopolis, Wyoming
14	Thiell	James Edward	42		M	M	Manitowoc, Wisc 26-3-1891		Rockford, Ill:
15	Thiell	Nita	42		F	M	Manitowoc, Wisc 26-3-1891		Rockford, Ill:
16	Weiss	Dionys F.D.	60		M	M	Wankamer, Wis: 10-7-1870	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey C. 1893	15, Sherman Place, Jersey City
17	MacMillan	Amber Bell	44		F	M	Chicago 17-2-1874		10, West 51st New York
18	MacMillan	Donald Duncan	41		M	S	Chicago 17-2-1874	By Parents	Commodore Hotel New York
19	Loring	Eugene	40		M	M	Chicago 17-2-1874	By virtue of Parents Citizenship	Commodore Hotel New York
20	Falk	Richard	40		M	S	Payette County, Tenn: 4-12-1876		76 E. 70th Street New York
21	Wilkinson	Charles Locke	47		M	M	New York City. 28.2.63.		Uncle - Mr. A. Falck, 2, Rector Street, New York
22	Exton	Brudenell N	49		M	M	New York City. 28.2.63.	Supreme Court N.Y.C. 1921	120 Central Ave, Memphis Tenn
23	Taylor	Irving K/	61		M	M	New York City. 28.2.63.		157 Major Ave, Staten Island.
24	Gates	Frank	33		M	M	New York City. 28.2.63.	By virtue of Parents Citizenship	33 W 67th St N.Y.C.
25	Gates	Inez	29		F	M	Jersey City. 14.10.93		75 Fairview Ave, Jersey City.
26	Ross	Percy	40		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 14.10.93	Father naturalized Camden, N.J. October 20th 1905	75 Fairview Ave, Jersey City.
27	Dorley	John D.	33		M	S	New York City. November 14th 1899		15 St Austins Place W New Brighton.
28	Madison	Constance	25		F	S	Buffalo. N.Y. January 4th 1903		Bywood. Penn.
29	Larkin	Crate	21		M	M	Buffalo. N.Y. Sept 13th 1903		36 Landscape Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Larkin	Florence	20		F	M	Buffalo. N.Y. Sept 13th 1903		Lark & Co Buffalo N.Y.

Sheet 1 Line 10 Vance James did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Edna, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs (Eng) L RCP (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 618 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1924
at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

S. S. "CEDRIO"

Passengers sailing from COBH (GLEENSTOWN)

MARCH 2nd

191 (1934).

Manifest. Q73 Line 2. Conroy Patrick. } Did not Embark.
Line 4 Dunn Elizabeth. }
Line 12 Shea Nora. }

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11th March, 1924

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by way corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Engaged in agriculture, or industry, or commerce, or service for hire, or for care and support of the family, or for education, or for religious worship, or for other lawful purpose? If so, specify.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	\$50 Yes Chicago.	Brother, Timothy Connor 826 West Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	11	Fair Black Grey	None	Ireland Co. Galway
2	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes Phila-	Home, 1317 North 23rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	10	Dark Brown Hazel	None	Ireland Roscommon Co.
3	Yes	Sister	\$25 No	Sister, Mrs. Katherine Sane, 8 North West 3rd Street, Miami, Florida.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Dark Grey forehead	Tattoo mark of Brin on left forearm	Ireland Co. Donegal
4	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes New York	Friend, John Knightly, 130 Bayview Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland Co. Kerry
5	Yes	Husband	\$50 Yes New York	Husband, Patrick Farrell, 65 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Cork City
6	Yes	Father	\$ Yes New York	Father, Patrick Farrell, 65 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	C H I L D.		None	U.S.A.	New York
7	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes New York	Home 125 East 72nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Tuboroughy, Co. Sligo
8	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes Phila-	Sister, Mrs. Kelly, 641 West Cumberland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Ballina, Co. Mayo
9	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes New York	Sister, Mrs. J Quinn, 444 East 146th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Droimere West Co. Sligo
10	No	Self	\$50 Yes New Haven	Brother, John Ryyor, 375 Blackley Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	5	3	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim
11	Yes	Husband	\$50 Yes New York	Husband, Denis Hogan, 420 East 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Ballydehob, Co. Cork
12	Yes	Husband	\$50 Yes Springfield	Husband, Andrew Shea, 58 Linden Street, Springfield, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland Annascaul, Co. Kerry
13	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes Seattle.	Uncle, Rev. Father O'Hagan, 4213 Orcas Street, Seattle, Washington.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	6	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland Dublin.
14	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes Phila-	Employer, Mrs. A. Arbuthing, Wister Road, Ardmore, Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	5	7	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon
15	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes New York	Brother, Thomas Quigley, 364 East 155th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland Rathmarrow, Co. Sligo
16	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes Chicago	Home, 4923 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	5	9	Dark Dark Hazel	None	Ireland Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscommon
17	Yes	Self	\$50 No	Cousin, Mrs K Hayes, 64 Egbert Street, Grant City, Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland Croom, Co. Limerick
18	No	Self	\$100 Yes Pine River	Going to, Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Pine River, Minn.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	5	10	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland Nenagh, Co. Tipperary
19	No	Self	\$100 Yes Sysco City	Sister, Mrs Veillee 316 Hoffman Ave Cll City	yes Always yes	yes	No	No	No	5	2	Frs Fr Gry	None	Ireland Co Clre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the Alcedes, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1921
at New York.
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. V. Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs (Eng) L.P.C.P. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 19 24
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from DUBLIN (QUEENSTOWN)

MARCH 2nd

1914 (1934)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March 1924

17

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to enter the country permanently, or whether merely temporarily in looking forward to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institu- tion for care and treatment of dis- eases, or has been deported by treaty, or in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of ob- taining political change, or who is a member of the organization of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Give details for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, signed, or made in the United States.	Whether alien was previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 New York	Returning Home, 24 Leslie Avenue. Winnipeg, Manitoba.	YES	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Drumbresna, Co. Roscommon
2	Yes	Religious Order	\$60	No -	Going to Superioresse, Convent of Meroy, Belize, Br. Honduras.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Caheroiveor Co. Kerry
3	Yes	Religious Order	\$50	No -	Going to, Superioresse, Convent of Meroy, Belize, Br. Honduras	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Strabane, Co. Tyrone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the W. Edois, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master.
Official.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1921
at New York.
Edois
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.V. Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or more thereof, as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NRCS (Eng) LKCP, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 19 21
at New York.
E. Elder
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1st

19 24

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th March, 1924.

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

19

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time since last departure from the United States. Whether also intends to return to the United States. Whether also intends to remain in the United States. Whether also intends to return to the United States. Whether also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sister Margaret Smith Cleveland, Ohio 3802 Bernard Ave	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark Brn. Brn.	Mole L. Cheek	England	St. Helens
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home: - Mrs. Watersman 68, Avenue "D", Rochester, N.Y.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh Fair Brn.	Scar 2nd finger	England	Bradford
3	No Self	Yes	No	No	Columbia University New York, N.Y.	Yes	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England	Nottingham
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Little 759, Forest Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 24
at New York
E. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Rank or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Edwards Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Edric, Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Hon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1924
at New York.

E. H. Edwards
Ref.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JEDRIO"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1st MARCH

19 24

A black and white photograph showing two skiers in motion on a snowy mountain slope. They are wearing dark racing suits and helmets, leaning forward in a competitive stance. The background is a bright, snowy expanse.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

New York

11th March, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the T. S. Cedree, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 24
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Cedric, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MACS (Eng) LRCP (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York.

E. Schuyler
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March

1924.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2 yrs R.I.	Husband, Jak Bergman, 14, Pratt Street, Providence, R.I.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None	9	Poland	Gerrice
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	292, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	X	Russia	Labun
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	292, Madison Street, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	X	Russia	Labun
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1000, Forest Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Uncor.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	8	Russia	Vitebsk.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 15 yrs NYC.	414 E 85 St New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grv	None	9	Yugo-Slv	Torsa.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 15 yrs NYC.	414 E 85 St New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	9	Yugo-Slv	Torsa.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 25 yrs NYC.	Sister, Josephine Mehl, 871 East Ave, New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	9	Bohemia	Checo-Slav
8																								
9																								
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 11 yrs Cleveland.	Brother Paul Dadok, 7002 Conrad Ave, Cleveland.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	9	Checo-Slav	Matovce
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Often NYC.	New York Harbour	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None	4	Norway	Tysnas.
12	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	536 High St Perth Amboy.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Drk	Blue	None	9	Yugo-Slv	Torsa.
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1923 NYC.	Husband, A Palmer, 6 Clarendon Crescent, Toronto	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	4	England	Torquay.
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Route 1, Conrad, Montana.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	9	England	Nottingham.
15																								
16																								
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son A. Lawrence, 14536 Jefferson Ave, Detroit	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Grey	Hazel	None	9	Denmark	Randers.
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 20 yrs	Husband, 204 Dewey St Pittsburgh Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frs	Drk	Brn	None	9	Aberdeen	Scotland
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William Marshall*, of the *bedue*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Rawlison

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

March

1924

at

New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edwin Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MRS (Eng) LREP (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 24
at New York
Edwin
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st MARCH 1924

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

MANIFEST NO. 5.	No. 5. Mr. J. J. Doherty	} UMBARTIN & QUINNSTOWN.
do 5	No. 26 Miss M. Oara	
do 5	No 2 did not embark) * Permanent † List of
do 5	no 21 ditto	
do 5	No 2 ✓ ditto	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of these will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

11th March, 1924

25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall, of the Medici, from Liverpool,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York.

E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Cedric ailing these with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MACS (Eng) LRCP (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, UX in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
 at New York.

E. Deury
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1ST MARCH

1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Abbott	Alice	54	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scranton
2	328157	Boardman	Herbert	32	✓ M	S Clerk	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Leeds
3	328157	Bell	Elizabeth	25	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
4		Bryceland	James	37	✓ M	M Brick-layer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock
5		Burns	Elizabeth Isabella	39	✓ F	M Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sea Cliff
6	UNDER 16	Burns	Mary Virginia	5	✓ F	S Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sea Cliff
7	UNDER 16	Burns	John Bernard	3	✓ M	S Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sea Cliff
8	UNDER 16	Burns	Vincent Augustine	1	✓ M	S Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Sea Cliff
9		Conk	Nellie	39	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo
10	719973 E-143	Chadwick	Hannah	22	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo
11	UNDER 16	Chadwick	Isadora	3	✓ F	S Child	-	-	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo
12		Congrove	Fannie	30	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
13		Davies	Jenkin Alban	22	✓ M	S Farmer	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Welsh	England	London
14	TRANSIT	Ellwood	Alfred George	54	✓ M	M Salesman	Yes French	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Haywards Heath
15		Kelly	George	54	✓ M	S Contractor	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Seattle
16		Moore	Sarah	27	✓ F	S Doctor	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
17		McIntee	Jane	34	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
18	ADMITTED	McFugh	Aloysius	20	✓ M	S Student	Yes Latin, etc.	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles
19		McKenna	Mary	30	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
20		Northend	Joseph	59	✓ M	M Decorator	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New Englewood
21	ADMITTED	O'Reilly	Mary Jane	60	✓ F	wd. Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool
22	ADMITTED	Rafferty	Annie	35	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Felling/Tyne
23		Smyth	Ellen	56	✓ F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York
24	328157	Storoy	Thomas	30	✓ M	M Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark
25	328157	Storoy	Mary Fleming	32	✓ F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast
26	ADMITTED	Ward	Annie	38	✓ F	S Laundress	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh
27		Wright	Fredrick Graham	44	✓ M	M Driver	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	W. Africa	Accra
28		Yates	Fred Downirst	40	✓ M	S Journalist	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Birstall
29	328157	Woolrich	Henry	30	✓ M	M Carpenter	Yes English	Yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bloomfield
30		Haga	Yeak Johan	34	✓ M	M Officer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn

sheet 1 line 15 disembarking Halifax

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

11th March, 1924

27

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	13 yrs Pa.	633, South Valley Ave, Scranton, Pa.	Husband, George Abbott	Left US Dec 22/1923	No	Good	5 8	Frs Brk Grn	None	England Ryton/Tyne							
2	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Hudson, Mass.	Grandmother, Mrs Thos. Taylor	Left US Dec 22/1923	No	Good	6 -	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England Middleton							
3	Yes Self	Yes Yes	3 yrs N.Y.	325-60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, John Bell	Left US Dec 8/1923	No	Good	5 2	Fair Brn. Hazel	None	Ireland Belfast							
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1923 New Yk.	35 W 124th St, New York, N.Y.	Home:-	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	5 10	Fair Aub. Brn.	None	Scotland Greenock							
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes	8 yrs N.J.	8, Bye Street, Forest Hills, Long Is.	Husband, H. A. Burns	Left US Sept 17/1923	No	Good	5 12	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Felton							
6	Yes Mother	Yes Yes	Born there	8, Bye Street, Forest Hills, Long Is.	Father, H. A. Burns	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	-	-	None	U.S.A. Newark							
7	Yes Mother	Yes Yes	Born there	8, Bye Street, Forest Hills, Long Is.	Father, H. A. Burns	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	-	-	None	U.S.A. Athol							
8	Yes Mother	Yes Yes	Born there	8, Bye Street, Forest Hills, Long Is.	Father, H. A. Burns	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	-	-	None	U.S.A. Athol							
9	No Husband	Yes Yes	8 yrs N.Y.	49 S. Division St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Home:-	Left US Jan 19/1924	No	Good	5 12	Med. Blk. Grey	None	England Nottingham							
10	No Self	Yes Yes	21 yrs Buffalo	21, West Huron St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband, Samuel Chadwick	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	5 4	Blk. Brn. Hazel	None	England Blackburn							
11	No Mother	Yes Yes	21 yrs N.Y.	21, West Huron St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Father, Samuel Chadwick	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	-	-	None	England Blackburn							
12	Yes Self	Yes Yes	10 yrs N.Y.	New York, N.Y.	Sister Mr Chadwick	Left US Sept 17/1923	No	Good	5 6	Dark Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Garvagh							
13	Yes Self	Yes No	-	524-528, W 57th St, New York, N.Y.	C/O Sheffield Farms Co.,	Left US Dec 15/1923	Yes	Good	5 8	Fair Aub. Blue	None	England London							
14	Yes Employers	Yes Yes	1923 N.Y.	Hotel Breslin, 29th St, New York, N.Y.	Yes 9 wks.	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	5 9	Fresh Brn. Brn.	None	England Watford							
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1923 Wash.	Vesler Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	Yes 6 mths.	Left US Dec 15/1923	No	Good	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England Chester							
16	Yes Self	Yes No	-	17, Hickory St, Danvers, Mass.	Uncle, Mrs S. Ferguson	Left US May 5/1923	No	Good	5 4	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland Killybeg							
17	Yes Self	Yes Yes	9 yrs N.Y.	159, Breeze St, Long Island, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Mary Walker	Left US May 5/1923	No	Good	5 2	Fair Aub. Blue	None	Ireland Stragella							
18	No Father	Yes No	-	Coal Mining Co. Remondale, Pa.	Uncle, McHugh Bros.	Left US May 5/1923	Yes	Good	5 9	Dark Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Cookstown							
19	Yes Self	Yes Yes	9 yrs N.Y.	129 Twelfth St, Long Island, N.Y.	Home:-	Left US May 5/1923	Yes	Good	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Monaghan							
20	Yes Self	Yes Yes	17 yrs N.J.	61, Waldo Place, Englewood, N.J.	Home:-	Left US May 5/1923	No	Good	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Leeds							
21	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1909 N.Y.	181, O'Connell Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, Miss Sarah MacKral	Left US May 5/1923	Yes	Good	5 -	Fresh Brn. Brn.	None	Ireland Newry							
22	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1916 N.Y.	Rye, N.Y.	Employer, Miss Etta Fleming	Left US May 5/1923	No	Good	5 4	Fair Brn. Blue	None	England Felling/Tyne							
23	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1891 Ct.	454 West 47th St, New York, N.Y.	Friend, J.B. Disston	Left US May 5/1923	No	Good	5 5	Fair Grey	None	Ireland Garritstown							
24	Yes Self	Yes Yes	5 yrs N.J.	15, Davis St, Harrison, Newark, N.J.	Home:-	Left US Dec 8/1923	No	Good	5 11	Sal. Brn. Brn.	None	Ireland Belfast							
25	Yes Husband	Yes No	-	15, Davis St, Harrison, Newark, N.J.	Home:-	Left US Dec 8/1923	No	Good	5 4	Sal. Brn. Hazel	None	Ireland Belfast							
26	Yes Self	Yes Yes	17 yrs N.Y.	101 - 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs P. Fitzmaurice	Left US May 5/1923	Yes	Good	5 8	Fair Blk. Brn.	None	Ireland Loughborough							
27	No Self	Yes No	-	390 E Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	Wife, Mary Muir Wright	Left US May 5/1923	No	Good	5 9	Dark Grey Grey	None	England Blackpool							
28	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Broadway & 71st Street, New York, N.Y.	Sherman Square Hotel	Left US Jan 12/1924	No	Good	5 6	Fair Blk. Brn.	None	England Birstall							
29	No Self	Yes Yes	1924 N.J.	220, Berkeley Ave, Bloomfield, N.J.	Friend, Mr. T. Greenwood	Left US Jan 12/1924	No	Good	5 7	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England Stoke/Trent							
30	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1923 N.Y.	505, Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Home:-	Left US Jan 12/1924	No	Good	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Norway Stavanger							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall of the U. S. Edrie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

28

S. S. "Gedric"

sailing from Q. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN)

2nd. March

1924, Arriving at Port of New York

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barry Michael	65	M. Wr.	11 115043	Naturalized Police Court, Lowell, Mass. 29th. November 1890.	Daughter, Mrs. Mary P. Shea, 415, Barnum Avenue, Lowell, Mass.
2	Comer Michael	55	M. M.	11 336035	1898 Minn. Post of ice	Home, 51, North 10th. Street, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Curran Margaret	52	F. W.	199887	Husband naturalized District Court, Wilmington, Del. 14th. September 1880.	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Fitzharris, 4503 West Lake Street, Chicago. Ill.
4	Daly Patrick	47	M. Wr.	11 347609	Oct 23 1903 Supreme Crt New York	Home, 3, Kingsland Avenue, Haddison, N.J.
5	Delaney Daniel	40	M. M.	11 352202	Naturalized Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y. 14th. February 1913.	Home 15. North East Street, Irvington on the Hudson, N.Y.
6	Delaney Harriet	30	F. M.	11 129152	Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, White Plains N.Y. 14th. February 1913.	Home, 15, North East Street, Irvington on the Hudson, N.Y.
7	Gilligan Belinda	41	F. S.		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City. 15th. November 1921.	Friend, Mrs. McGouldrick, 744, 9th Avenue, New York City.
8	King John	50	M. M.	Born Mankating, N.Y. December 20th 1872		Home, Boyd Street, Montgomery, N.Y.
9	King Nellie	42	F. M.	11 348095	Husband born, Mankating, Monticary. N.Y. 20th. December. 1872.	Home, Boyd Street, Montgomery, N.Y.
10	Lynch Elizabeth	52	F. W.	11 338675	By Marriage New York 1895	Home, 34, Myrtle Avenue, Montclair N.J.
11	Lynch Peter	40	M.	Montclair N.J. July 29 1914		Home, 34, Myrtle Avenue, Montclair N.J.
12	Lynch Gracie	9	F.	Montclair N.J. 1915		Home, 34, Myrtle Avenue, Montclair, N.J.
13	Morley Minnie	47	F. S.	11 321207	Naturalized Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y. 31st. July 1917.	Home 506, Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
14	McDermott Patrick	36	M. S.	11 144500	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. April 30th 1913.	Home, 414, Baldwin Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
15	O'Brien Patrick	38	M. S.	11 362589	Naturalized, Superior Court, Covilla Washington. 30th. September. 1918.	Home Kettle Falls, Washington.
16	O'Brien James	39	M. M.	11 364196	Naturalized Superior Court, Coville, Washington. 30th. September 1918.	Home, Boundary, Washington.
17	O'Connor John	57	M. S.	11 2208 Chic	Naturalized Circuit Court, James-ville, Wis. 28th. April 1902.	Home 1008, West 71st. Street, Chicago. Ills.
18	O'Toole Patrick	39	M. S.	11 356048	Naturalized District Court, Chicago. Ills. February 18th 1921.	Home 610, Oakwood Boulevard Chicago. Ills.
19	Sullivan Catherine	41	F. M.	11 340196	Husband Naturalized District Court, New York, 2nd. September 1919.	Home 300, East 52nd. Street, New York City.
20	Walsh Michael	61	M. Wr.		Naturalized Superior Court, Fitchburg, Mass. November 25th 1918	Home, 19 Marshall Street, Clinton, Mass.
21	Watson Catherine	52	F. S.	Born Providence, R.I. October 16th 1872		Aunt, Mrs. Fox, 319, Crown Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Bullock Clifford	29	M. M.	11 346281	Naturalized District Court, Camp Lewis, Wash. November 11th 1918.	Home 359, Hazel Avenue, Highland Park, Ills.
23	Bullock Maud	38	F. M.	11 346282	Husband naturalized District Court, Camp Lewis, Wash. November 11th 1918.	Home, 359, Hazel Avenue, Highland Park Ills.
24	Daly Patrick	47	M. Wr.		Naturalized Supreme Court, Newark, N.J. October 2nd 1906.	Home, 3 Kingsland Avenue, Harrison, N.J.
25	Gorham Delia	47	F. S.	11 342053	Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th June 1923.	Home, 151 Schmeotady Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Fesley Patrick	47	M. M.	11 172650	Naturalized Court Common Pleas, Pottsville, P.A. June 3rd 1905	Home, 1092 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
27	McGrath Mary Anne	44	F. M.		Holds U.S. Passport No. 362631 Issued Washington January 5th, 1924	Home, 273 West 131st Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Hurley Daniel M.	52	M. M.	11 365344	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 1896	Home, Southampton, New York.
29	Hurley Sarah E.	50	F. M.		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York, 1896.	Home, Southampton, New York
30	Donovan Mary	42	F. S.	11 343635	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 4th October 1922.	Brother, Patrick Donovan, 114 Verona Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Q 1 Line 24 Did not Embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st MARCH

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Allen	John	44	M		
2	Allen	Margaret	37	F	Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. April 18, 1918	1137 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y.
3	Brydon	Robert Allen	18	M	By marriage	8737 - 110th St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
4	Black	John	53	M	Newark, N.J. August 16, 1905	5, Dormers St. Summit, N.J.
5	Black	Annie	53	F	Ct. of Common Pleas, Elyria, Ohio 3 Aug 1922	212 - 9th Street, Elyria, Ohio
6	Kesson	Anthony	18	M	By marriage	212 - 9th Street, Elyria, Ohio
7	Eichelberger	Herbert	24	M	1905 April 1920 Vermont	212 - 9th Street, Elyria, Ohio
8	Eichelberger	Clark	27	M	Freeport, ILL. August 4th 1899	821 S. Oak Ave, Freeport, ILL.
9	Flanagan	Patrick	43	M	Freeport, ILL. July 29, 1896	821 S. Oak Ave, Freeport, ILL.
10	Hudson	Ellen	29	F	1905 Crt Common Pleas Ohio 15 June	10810, Hulda Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
11	Hudson	William Elmer	2	M	By marriage 1920	6245, Norwood St. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
12	Hudson	Robert George	10	M	Philadelphia Pa. 16th March 1922.	6245, Norwood St. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
13	Johnson	James	29	M	Philadelphia Pa. 4th April 1923.	6245, Norwood St. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
14	Mullin	Michael Joseph	36	M	Superior Ct. Salem, Mass. June 14, 1920	Syosset, Long Island, N.Y.
15	Moardle	Thomas	30	M	Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. August 1915	451, Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Moardle	Catherine	22	F	June 1918 New York	421, Prospect St. Chicago, ILL.
17	Moardle	Thomas Joseph	10	M	1901 Chicago	421, Prospect St. Chicago, ILL.
18	McGrath	Mary Ann	44	F	March 18 1923 Chicago	421, Prospect St. Chicago, ILL.
19	Murphy	Helen	29	F		273 West 131st Street, New York, N.Y.
20	Murphy	John	11	M	By marriage	439, East 145th Street, New York, N.Y.
21	Mellor	Ernest	46	M	By Virtue of parents Citizenship	439, East 145th Street, New York, N.Y.
22	McDonald	Walter George	43	M	New York, N.Y. May 1922	122, Hudson Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Price	David Owen	35	M	Dist. Ct. Lincoln, Neb. June 25, 1921	514, S. 10th St, Lincoln, Neb.
24	Probert	David William	46	M	Conrad, Montana Dec 1920	Conrad, Montana
25	Probert	Alfred	40	M	District Ct, Choteau, Mont. 23 July 1913	Conrad, Montana
26	Flows	Featherstone	64	M	By marriage	Conrad, Montana
27	Flows	Elizabeth	62	F	Pine City, Minn. 1st Sept 1899	Duluth, Minn. 7017th St.
28	Smith	Margaret	36	F	By marriage	Duluth, Minn.
29	Shiroliffe	Joshua James	37	M	By marriage 1907	3802, Hennwald Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
30	Siddall	George	41	M	Washington. Dec. 5th 1921	514, S. 10th St, Lincoln, Neb.
					Sup. Ct. San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 10, 1917	Hotel Irwin, San Francisco, Cal.

MANIFEST 2. No. 18. Mrs M. A. McGrath (Embarking Queenstown) 25 / See sheet 7/14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

30

3

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1st MARCH

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thorburn	Isabella	43	F	M		Sup. Ct. San Francisco, Cal. March 16, 1922	1344a, Minna St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	Williams	John	35	M	M		Supreme Ct. Utica, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1914	149, Main Street, New York, Mills, N.Y.
3	Williams	Elizabeth	33	F	M			149, Main Street, New York, Mills, N.Y.
4	Wallis	Thomas	60	M	Wd.		Centerville, Mich. Nov. 17, 1908	Mendon, Mich.
5	McGown	Eva	40	F	M		By marriage	Hairbank, Ala.
6	Underwood	Mary	45	F	M		By marriage 1901	103, Weekaguhie Ave. Newark, N.J.
7	Cassie	Ethel Mary	24	F	S	Barre, Vt. February 22, 1899		Waldorf, Astoria, N.Y.
8	Duffy	Martin	59	M	M		Washington, Dec. 1, 1923	522 - 56th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Faith	John Thomas	69	M	M		Newark, N.J. November 1, 1875	391, Audubon Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Faith	Elizabeth	66	F	M		By marriage	391, Audubon Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Gavaghan	Katherine	33	F	S		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. Nov. 25, 1921	131 East 66th St. Manhattan, New York, N.Y.
12	Hope	Frederick	48	M	M	Flat Rock, Ill. March 24, 1875		Box 57, Winona Lake, Ind.
13	Haarer	Matilda	49	F	M		By marriage	717, Grove Ave. Grantwood, N.J.
14	Jorgensen	Thorleif Bjarno	35	M	S		Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. Dec. 14, 1917	518, Damming Place, Chicago, Ill.
15	Law	Jane Rankin	48	F	M		By marriage 1901	Carthage, New Mexico.
16	Morris	William	41	M	M		Judge Reanie Ct. Chicago, Ill. Nov. 11, 1911	1112, N. Crawford Ave. Chicago, Ill.
17	Rea	John	34	M	S		Metuchen Ct. N.J. June 28, 1918	82, Pleasant St. Holyoke, Mass.
18	Smith	Hector	47	M	M		U.S. Dist. Ct. Dec. 4, 1923	Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Smith	Hector	44	M	M		By marriage	Pittsburgh, Pa.
20	Smith	Hector	6	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. June 10, 1917		Pittsburgh, Pa. 201 Dewry St.
21	Weinstein	Abish	56	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. May 27, 1921	105, Rookway Rd. Jamaica, Long Is. N.Y.
22	Woods	Mara Halladay	27	F	M		New York, N.Y. May 11, 1909	404, St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
23	Woods	Ethel Blackwood	26	F	M		By marriage	404, St. Nicholas Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Waddington	Milnes	51	M	M		Dist. Ct. Portland, Me. April 6, 1914	York Street, Pennabark, Me.
25	Cavanagh	Mary	52	F	Wd.	Cleveland, Ohio. July 15, 1871		863 East 185th St. Cleveland, Ohio
26	Kibble	Betsy	50	F	Wd.		Richmond Ct. Staten Island, N.Y.	21, Alaska St. West New Brighton, N.Y.
27	Scott	Joseph	65	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, March 20, 1896	5419, West 129th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Severin	Emil	31	M	S		Lucasine, N.Y. 1918	206, New Telegraph Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
29	Nelson	Carl	31	M	S		Cedar Falls, Iowa. April 24, 1892	Telluside, Colo.
30	Graham	John	40	M	M		Pittsburgh, Pa. 4th Jan 1914	415, Summit St. Mt. Oliver Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet 3 Line 19. see sheet 7/18

Hampton Street
17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

CEDRIC

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

27th FEBRUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March

1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Farlow	Edward Jay	60	M	M	Poway, January 2nd, 1863.	333377	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
2	Yellow Horse		70	M	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1853	333377	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
3	Standing Bear		70	M	S	Wind River Reservation, Wyo. 1853	333373	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
4	White Antelope		45	M	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1878	333380	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
5	Yellow Calf	William	70	M	M	Wind River Reservation, Wyo. 1853	333376	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
6	Yellow Calf	<i>Wf</i>	60	M	M	Wind River Reservation, Wyo. 1868	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
7	Yellow Calf	Gordon <i>Wf</i>	1	M	S	Wind River Reservation, Wyo. 1922	333371	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
8	Painted Wolf	<i>Wf</i>	50	M	M	Wind River Reservation, Wyo. 1873	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
9	Painted Wolf	<i>Wf</i>	50	M	M	Wind River Reservation, Wyo. 1873	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
10	Big Tree	Richard	55	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1868	333367	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
11	Big Tree	<i>Wf</i>	43	F	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1880	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
12	Goes in the Lodge	<i>Wf</i>	78	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1845	333367	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
13	Goes in the Lodge	<i>Wf</i>	65	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1859	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
14	Goes in the Lodge	Josephine	6	F	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1917	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
15	Lone Bear	Charles	35	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1888	333374	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
16	Lone Bear	<i>Wf</i>	36	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1888	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
17	Lone Bear	Rose	6	F	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1917	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
18	Lone Bear	Robert	4	M	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1919	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
19	Lone Bear	Minnie	2	M	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1921	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
20	Lone Bear	Mary	10	F	S	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1923	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
21	Old Eagle	Francis	40	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1883	333375	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
22	Old Eagle	Albert	35	M	M	Arapahoe, Wyo. 1889	"	Indian Reservation, Arapahoe, Wyo.
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Henry Insp. 10 3/4 an 3/11/24

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
32

6. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1st MARCH

1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Weinstein	Abraham	56	M	M		Supreme Ct., New York, N.Y. May 24, 1921	135, Rockaway Rd., Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.
2	Appelt	Sophie	24	F	M	29th September 1919 Chicago.	by marriage 1917	5201. S. Laflin St., Chicago, ILL.
3	Appelt	Leonard	5	M	S			5201. S. Laflin St., Chicago, ILL.
4	Boozkowski	Joseph	37	M	S	29th September 1919 Chicago.	Southern District Court, Ohio Camp Sherman. 1st June 1918.	5793. St. Douglas Ave., Detroit, Mich.
5	Stokes	Richard	43	M	M		September 1908 Kings Court, New York	Chichester Ulster Co. NY.
6	Beynon	Hubert	18	M	S	September 1905 Ala Forge Pa.		138 Bradshaw St Ala Forge Pa.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MANIFEST 6. Mr. A. Weinstein (Not on board)

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **10**
33
11th March 1924

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1st

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

11th March

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bradley	John Charles	31	✓	M	W. 354682	Philadelphia, Pa. November 1916	7121, Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Bradley	Anna	29	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE 1916	7121, Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Bradley	John Joseph	4	✓	M	18 Sept 1890 Philadelphia Pa		7121, Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Bradley	Charles	3	✓	M	Nov Dec 1893 Philadelphia		7121, Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Clarbout	Edmund	43	✓	M	W. 362902	5th July 1 17 Toledo Ohio	7121, Grays Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Fish row	John	31	✓	M	May 27 1893 New York		1127, E. Humphrey St, Monroe, Mich.
7	Disbrow	Margaret	35	✓	F	Aug 14 1889 Stamford Conn	W 334507	454 W 47th St New York
8							W Joseph Leasing Sup	454 W 47th St New York
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Harrison Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Eldon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. Eng. & R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1921
at New York.
E. Sheary
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York.

March 11th, 1924

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Marshall of the Grand, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sent in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at London

day of March, 1924

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. S. Cedore, Surgeon of the sailing therewith , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass (Eng) LRP (land), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York.
E. Henry
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SECRET

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1st

19 24

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Above

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

New York.

March 11th 1924

29/16

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

punishable

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Behadhar Nath, of the beano, from Lumbini, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. Marshall
Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. Cedric, Surgeon of the sailing there with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 24
 at New York
E. Henry
Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVRO 1

1st M RCH

193.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
10	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
16	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
19	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
21	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
22	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
24	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
27	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
29	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	Reders en		10	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Brundel	Pat. Her. Mr. K. M. Reders en, 5 Tykoeman, Brundel, Norway.	N.Y.	New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., of the Leoric, from Leoric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914
at Leoric
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasson Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 24
at New York.
A. Henry
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1ST, 1928

Manifest 2 Line 10. ✓ Hebron William
" " " Line 16 ✓ Sweeney Mary
" " " Line 17 ✓ Sweeney Mary
Total passengers Line 47
U. S. Citizens

Did Not Embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * Additional notes shall be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.

14th March, 1926

41

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893 Phil.	Uncle Alex. Flack 131 Diamond St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edith
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Phil.	Dr. Albert Octinger Christa Home Warrminster Pa.	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Ilardudno
3	No	Adopted Father	No	No	1920 Phil.	Dr. Albert Octinger Christa Home Warrminster Pa.	Yes	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Mauritius	Port Louis
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Phil.	Brother Thomas Dunn 311 Park Ave Kansas City Miss	Yes	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths	Daughter Miss Jane Spalding Anderson 135 30 St Bayonne N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 mths	Daughter Miss Anderson 135 30 St Bayonne N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Father	yes	no	no	Sister Miss Anderson 135 30 St Bayonne N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Father	no	no	no	Sister Miss Anderson 135 30 St Bayonne N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no	Son-in-law John Hagan 24 Rinner St Wadsworth B.I.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Grey	Grey	Deformed left arm	Ireland	Portadown
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mths	Nephew Austin Clynes 417 West 42nd St N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Green	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenties
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mths	Friend Mr. Martes 110 W Lincoln St Salem Oregon	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Sandardale
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Hotel, 6411 Paines St San Francisco 255 5th Street San Francisco	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Worfar
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Home, 95 W 52nd St N.Y. 43 Marro Ave e. Marchmont N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newburgh
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Home, 42 Marro Ave e. Marchmont N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Abordoon
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Home, 42 Marro Ave e. Marchmont N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Abordoon
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Home, 42 Marro Ave e. Marchmont N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Abordoon
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Home, 42 Marro Ave e. Marchmont N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Abordoon
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	17 mths	Home, 42 Marro Ave e. Marchmont N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Abordoon
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Husband Rev B Abbott Rector of Episcopal Church Athens	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Chester
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Father Rev A Abbott Rector of Episcopal Church Athens	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	West Dohly
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Father Rev A Abbott Rector of Episcopal Church Athens	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Parboldwick
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	Mrs John McNamara 200 E 76 St New York N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumhair

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Nathan Master, of the Pedro, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nathan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York
E. Deucey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Cedre, Surgeon of the Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., Eng. L.R.C.P., Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
at New York

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Given to the Master
1/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SUNDRIO"

Passengers sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTOWN), MARCH 2nd, 1911 (1914).

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Garran	Norah	28		F	H Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, Patrick Cannon, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Cody	John	24		M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bridgeport.	Father, Mr. James Cody, Monolous, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
3		Conlan	Hannah	39		F	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Brother-in-law, Micha I Conlan, Newbridge, Commons, Co.Kildare.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Conlan	Elizabeth	39		F	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Brother, John Conlan, Newbridge, Commons, Co.Kildare.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Flanagan	Patrick	28		M	S. Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Albanian	Irish	America	Athol, Mass.	Brother, John Flanagan, Boherbee, Ballaghaderreen, Co. Roscom on.	Mass.	Athol.
6		Dondoulis	Margaret	25		F	H Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Albanian	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Father, Patrick Mackin, Avoca, Co. Wicklow.	P.A.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Dondoulis	Bernard	5		M	S Child	No	Age	No	Albanian	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Grandfather, Patrick Mackin, Avoca, Co. Wicklow.	P.A.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Dondouie	Thomas	1		M	S Infant	No	Age	No	Albanian	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Grandfather, Mr. Patrick Mackin, Avoca, Co. Wicklow.	P.A.	Philadelphia
9		Doorey	Deirdre	30		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway.	Father, John Doorey, Ballintown, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Philadelphia
10		Emperer	Thomas	37		M	M Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn.	Father, James Emperer, Knockbrack, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		King	Hannah	38		F	S H.Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen King, Bally- donoghue, Fiselton, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
12		Leon	Patrick	28		M	M Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father-in-law Patrick Riordan, Cool- nahariggle, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
13		Leon	Hannah	32		F	M H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Father, Patrick Riordan, Coolnahariggle, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
14		Morgan	John	43		M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Olyphant	Sister, Mrs. J. Fitzmaurice, Ballynahill, Co. Limerick.	P.A.	Olyphant
15		Moran	Anna	28		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Cleveland.	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Moran, Mount Gordon, Castlenar, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
16		McKeon	James W.	10		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Uncle, Thomas McKeon, Drombeg, Leitwin P.O. Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
17		O'Brien	Katherine	31		F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Patrick O'Brien, Der-yorka Glengarriff, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
18		Vaughan	James	55		M	S RAIL MAN	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Mexico	Raton	Nephew, Timothy Vaughan, Caher- augheen, Doneraile, Co. Cork.	N.M.	Raton

ADMITTED

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

ADMITTED

Sheet No Q 1 Line 4' gurrar Eliz did not embark
do do do do 16McKeon James ditto.

Wommin chas mach 11/19/14

#v Sumatant Ind

31/07/14

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isador Harris, of the Lucie, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924
Paul J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "CARRIC"

sailing from COBH (QUARTOWN) MARCH 24, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 44

11th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Allen	James <i>Hudg</i>	25	✓	M	M	} Hughes 326325 Nal Cert 1154810 N.Y.	} Nal Cert 1896497	Home, 191 Massachusetts Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
2	Allen	Margaret <i>Wife</i>	32	✓	F	M					Home, 191 Massachusetts Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
3	Coen	Timothy <i>Hudg</i>	34	✓	M	M	} Hughes 341783	} Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. May 17th 1917	Home, 5409 Keystone St. Pittsburgh, P.A.
4	Coen	Catherine <i>Wife</i>	33	✓	F	M					Home, 5409 Keystone St. Pittsburgh, P.A.
5	Conlan	Francis <i>ch</i>	42	✓	M	M	} Ireland Hughes 322289	} Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. May 17th 1917	Home, 129 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Conlan	James <i>ch</i>	8	✓	M	S					Home, 129 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Conlan	Frank <i>ch</i>	7	✓	M	S	} New York City, N.Y. 1913	} Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. May 17th 1917	Home, 129 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Conlan	Nicholas <i>ch</i>	4	✓	M	S					Home, 129 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	Conlan	Margaret <i>ch</i>	6	✓	F	S	} New York City, N.Y. 1913	} Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. May 17th 1917	Home, 129 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Connelly	John Francis	47	✓	M	S					Home, 1505 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
11	Con	Christopher <i>Hudg</i>	31	✓	M	M	} Hughes 34772	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 43 Barton Street, Rochester, New York.
12	Con	Ann <i>Wife</i>	26	✓	F	M					Home, 43 Barton Street, Rochester, New York.
13	Con	Cathleen <i>Wife</i>	6	✓	F	S	} Hughes 281810	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 43 Barton Street, Rochester, New York.
14	Coyle	John	26	✓	M	S					Home, 1505 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	Hillo	John <i>Hudg</i>	20	✓	M	M	} Hughes 309876	} Naturalized District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. May 17th 1917	Home, 5100 Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
16	Hillo	William <i>Wife</i>	25	✓	M	M					Home, 5100 Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
17	Hillo	David <i>Son</i>	10	✓	M	S			Home, 5100 Union Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
18	Fitzgerald	John F.	27	✓	M	S			Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Flanagan	Michael	36	✓	M	S			Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
20	Griffin	Mary	40	✓	F	M	} Hughes 339285	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
21	Hollender	Patrick	70	✓	M	S					Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
22	Harley	Veronica	28	✓	F	M	} Hughes 164642	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Keogh	Michael	29	✓	M	S					Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
24	Lindsey	Patrick	31	✓	F	S	} Hughes 334829	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
25	Motter	John	40	✓	M	M					Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
26	Murphy	Thomas	33	✓	M	M	} Hughes 332555	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
27	McMahon	David	71	✓	M	S					Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
28	McLaugh	Beatrice	30	✓	F	M	} Hughes 352508	} Naturalized District Court, Rochester, N.Y. April 19th 1919	Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
29									
30									Home, 2072 West 116th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

Phung Hui Scott 3-6670-15, 19-20-21-25

4/10 by Rick and Sue

11.05 am

Comm'n. J. J. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

C. O. P. H. (NEW YORK)

MARCH 2nd, 1924

Arriving at Port of

New York

11th March, 1924

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Brien	William	20		M	S	Born New York Nov. 10th 1895.	Naturalized Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. September 27th 1921	Cousin, Mrs. Murphy, 263 9th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Quilley	Edward	23		M	S	Born New York Nov. 10th 1895.		Sister, Mrs. Ives, 1076 Moders Ave. Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hager	Patrick	18		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York July 2nd, 1918	Cousin, Mrs. Ryan, 106 West 98th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4									
5									
6	Walsh	Thomas J.	15		M	S	Born New York November 17th, 1905	Naturalized County Court, Chicago, Ill. October 17th 1921	Cousin, James Correy, 201 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Walsh	John	49		F	S		Holds American Passport No. 155413	Home, 209 East 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	Whelan	Michael J.	35		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Hartford, Conn. June 10th 1915	Home, 2370 Casper Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
9	Parry	Patrick	41		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York June 1921	Home, 95 East 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	Parry	Annie	32		F	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York, June 1921	Home, 95 East 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
11									
12	Walt	Albert	30		M	S	Born New York January 1st 1894	Naturalized District Court, New York, June 1921	Home, 39 Glen Road, Boston, Mass.
13	Walt	Margaret	29		F	M		Naturalized District Court, New York, June 1921	Home, 39 Glen Road, Boston, Mass.
14	Lyons	Anthony	43		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Scranton, Pa. 24th June 1920	Sister, Mrs. Bolin, 2502 Penn-son Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
15	Lyons	Patrick J.	25		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Boston, Mass. June 18th, 1919	Home, 60 Heywood Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Walt	Catherine	16		F	S	Born Providence, July 14th, 1907		Aunt, Mrs. J. Watson, Box 45, Hingham, Ill.
17	Walt	Thomas	30		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, New York October 7th, 1921	Home, 172 12th Street Brooklyn, New York.
18	McKen	James W.	19		M	S	Born New York, May 2nd, 1904		Uncle, Francis McGrath, 404 West 150th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Mahoney	Thomas	34		M	M		Naturalized Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 17th October 1894	Home, 131 Centre Street, Boston, Mass.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Phyllis John Gough

4-5-11 and 16.

Sheet Q3 Line 4 Sheely Mich: Did not embark
do do do 5 Verming Edward ditto
do do do 11 Boyle John ditto

Handwritten notes and signatures.

15 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

CEBRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1st 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Stewart	Janet Mary	29	F	M		By Marriage 25.8.23	153 E 22 St Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Thown	James	61	M	M		By Marriage 25.8.23	43 Carpenter St Bellville N.J.
3	McLoughlin	Vincent	29	M	M	24 Jan 1893, New York N.Y.	134203rd + U.S.A. Bridge District Court Western Washington Seattle 27 March 1920	324 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y. 315 Union St Philadelphia Pa 112 Maple St Kearney, N.J.
4	Jordan	William	36	M	S		Newark N.J. 1st Oct. 1900	3 So. Centre St Orange St Orange, N.J.
5	Mulvaney	Michael	27	M	wd		Federal Buildings Philadelphia Pa 25.8.23	2346 Tulip St Philadelphia Pa
6	McDermott	Joseph	43	M	M		State of Michigan, 7 June 1918	275 Smith St Detroit, Mich.
7	McLoughlin	Joseph	29	M	S		Common Pleas Court, Mahoning Co., Oct. 1 1920	1707 Olson Ave Youngstown Ohio
8	Daniels	Ray	31	M	S	Youngstown Ohio. June 1918.		1707 Olson Ave Youngstown Ohio
9	Daniels	Edward	31	M	S	Youngstown Ohio June 1920		1707 Olson Ave Youngstown Ohio
10	Daniels	Rochester	3	M	S	Youngstown October 1921		1707 Olson Ave Youngstown Ohio
11	Daniels	Carl	31	M	S		Trenton N.J. 1919 Sept 27th	751 Brunswick Ave Trenton N.J.
12	Hanson	Albert	41	M	M		Kings County Court New York N.Y. Sept 27th Oct 1919	400 W 51 St New York N.Y.
13	Blackburn	Richard Henry	42	M	M		Auburn Me, Sept 13, 1920	Gayton Corner Lisbon Me.
14	Blackburn	Thomas	44	M	M		By Marriage 1904.	Gayton Corner Lisbon Me
15	Blackburn	Bertha	42	F	M		Sup Court Norwich Conn June 1 1920	117 High St Norwich Conn.
16	Caulfield	Annie	43	F	M			117 High St Norwich Conn
17	Caulfield	Leona	4	F	S	20 Dec 1919. Norwich. Conn.	Western District Washington Tacoma 3 Jan 1921	3215 Southma. Rd Tacoma Washington
18	Clapham	John Henry	33	M	M		By Marriage 1916	3215 Southman Row, Tacoma Wash
19	Clapham	Willa Lois	31	F	M		By Marriage 1910	Minger Mich.
20	Colliver	Alice	65	F	M		Circuit Court Cook Co., Sept 19 1917	8 South 15th Maywood, Ills.
21	Cross	William	37	M	M			400 W 51 St New York N.Y.
22	Moyne	Mary Catherine	19	F	S	Aug 15 1905 Somerville, Mass	Buffalo N.Y. 4 March 1920	Lake View N.Y.
23	Marsden	Charles Henry	41	M	M		By Marriage 1904.	Lake View N.Y.
24	Marsden	Edith	45	F	M			Lake View N.Y.
25	Marsden	Esther	7	F	S	30 Oct 1916 Lake View. Buffalo.	Manoh Glunk Pa. 9/2 0/20	210 West Railroad St Summitt Hill Pa
26	Whithead	Alfred	35	M	M		By parents.	210 West Railroad St Summitt Hill Pa
27	Whithead	Horace	13	M	S		Supreme Court Washington 28 Sept 1923	9106 Grace Ave Detroit Mich
28	Harrington	Mary	48	F	M		24 July 1912 Haysborough Pa	2421 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio
29	Wilds	Margaret	45	F	M			627 W Clearfield St Philadelphia Pa
30	Donaghy	Charles	28	M	M	M Philadelphia Pa 16 June 1895		

Sheet
do

1

No

7.

O'Loughlin
StokesJoseph
Richard HyDid not embark.
do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York

11th March, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
19f	1	Kowior	Maryn	18	✓	F S	Newark N.J. Jan 13 1900	W. 352698	55 Chamber St Newark N.J.
25m	2	Rockwal	Franciszok	17	✓	M S	1900 June Philadelphia	W. 308721 Recd to #6	1411 N. 10th St Philadelphia Pa
33m	3	Podbisewaka	Elzbieth	18	✓	F S	Oct 15, 1913 Philadelphia Pa (Conf)		2617 Balmo St Philadelphia Pa
23m	4	Hrasko	George	48	✓	M M	W. 124578	Date unknown. passport no 184578	Joliet Ill
38f	5	Hrasko	Michal	17	✓	M S	1907 Feb 14 Joliet Ill		Joliet Ill
35f	6	Shaya	Rice	43	✓	M M	W. 220950	27th 1923 New York P.O.	522 E Houston New York N.Y.
20m	7	Sauter	Gustav Albert	30	✓	M S	W. 349781	Montana 1921 March District Court	Behla Shelby Montana
42m	8	Kaminski	John	71	✓	M S	W. 343665	Hartford Conn Date not known	93 Avenue St Wilmet N.H.
60f	9	Vainstein	Markus	18	✓	M M	New York N.Y. 13 1906 June	1 North East 28678. My Reg Regs 256	1836 Broadway New York N.Y.
27m	10						Ex 3 Joseph Scaringi Insp	11 20	
36f	11						# 3 by Richard Insp		
13m	12								
11m	13								
35f	14								
11f	15								
10m	16								
8m	17								
12f	18								
16f	19								
45f	20								
16f	21								
14f	22								
13f	23								
32f	24								
11f	25								
32f	26								
11f	27								
32f	28								
11f	29								
21f	30								

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

EAR 1st

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
19f	1 Akroyd	Herbert	45 ✓	M	M	Manayunk Montgomery Co April 8 1878	Cert. Cons. 458	43 South 18th St Philadelphia Pa
25m	2 Akroyd	Marian	46 ✓	F	M	Philadelphia 1877	Cert. Cons. 459	43 S 18th St Philadelphia Pa
33m	3 Akroyd	Hypatia Emma	22 ✓	F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	43 S 18th St Philadelphia Pa
23m	4 Barclay	Lillian McKenna	37 ✓	F	M		By Marriage. 1917.	189 S Main St Jamestown N.Y
38f	5 Martin	Jonatha	40 ✓	M	M		Buffalo N.Y Aug. 1 1918 Federal Court.	17 Boulevard 109 St Rockaway Beach N.Y
35f	6 Smyth	Robert	56 ✓	M	M		April 1898 Newark New Jersey.	1744 Broadway Camden N.J
20m	7 Owen	Ann	62 ✓	F	M		By Marriage 1916	1420 Genesee St Utica, N.Y
42m	8 Doherty	Thomas	23 ✓	M	S	Stoneham Mass Feb 15 1901 ✓	N. 364111	52 Summer St Stoneham Mass
60f	9 Fallon	John	38 ✓	M	M		Supreme Co. Pittsburg Pa. 9th May 1921	1035 7th Ave St. Louis Mo. 61 Walker St, New York City.
11m	10							
35f	11							
11m	12							
10m	13							
6m	14							
14m	15							
22f	16							
16f	17							
42f	18							
16f	19							
14m	20							
13m	21							
35f	22							
14m	23							
13m	24							
35f	25							
14m	26							
13m	27							
35f	28							
14m	29							
13m	30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TD S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR

arrived March 11, 1924.

192

M..

from

C E D R I C WHITE STAR MAR. 10, 1924.

No. _____

CEDRI C

WHITE STAR

arrived

3/11/24

, 19

M.

, from

30

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		REPORTED		MEALS		
			GROUP	No.			Def.-Excl.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SECY	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
19f	1	RYAN Ellen 2nd CAB	Q3	17 UK	QE	230	Jankovsk	3/17/44	11	3/15/44	JF			Landed 4/1/44 - 12 ¹⁵ Pm						March 20-21 Apr 11		
25m	2	DOHERTY Joseph "	Q3	8 "	"	"	"	3/4 86 JF						✓ 3rd bedrie 11 ⁵ a 3334								
33m	3	ROBINSON George "	5	11 "	"	"	Searinzi	3/14/44	8	11 ⁵										323 ✓		
23m	4	MELIER Chas "	5	11 "	"	"	"	3/12/44	11	32										11 ✓		
38f	5	WARD Annie "	1	26 "	"	"	King	3/12/44	11											11 ✓		
35f	6	RAFFERTY Minnie "	1	22 "	"	"	"	3/12/44	11					Landed 3/9/44 - 1 ²⁰						88 ✓		
20m	7	McHUGH Aloysius "	1	18 "	"	"	"	3/12/44	11											11 ✓		
42m	8	HARRIS John H	7	2 "	" CL	"	Richardson	3/12/44	11					Landed 3/21/44 - 2pm						1010 ✓		
60f	9	O'REILLY Mary Jane "	1	21 "	" LFC	"	King	3/12/44	11											11 ✓		
27m	10	FORREST Chas Cecil "	5	7 "	" PH DEF	"	Searinzi	3/15/44	32	60 JF 11 ⁵												
36f	11	JURECVICIEWE Ursula	5	19/21 LIFE	QE	#00	Tufarolo	3/14/44	99	- at 11 ⁵ Low				Landed 3/29/44 - 9 ⁴⁵ m						345 ✓		
13m		Illizas																				
11m		Antonias																				
35f	12	WITOSLAWSKA Bronislawa	5	1/4 POL	QE	310	"	3/12/44	AD	13 ²⁰										44 ✓		
12f		Helena		USB										Dis USB								
10m		Henryk																				
6m		Leonard																				
44f	13	PRAWAITYTE Alexandra	5	22 LIFE	QE UN 16 UNACC	305	"	3/14/44	Low	3/18/44	11			Landed 4/15/44 - 1 Pm						May 16 15/16 Apr 4 5 +		
42f	14	WEY Catherini	7	4 USB	QE NO PP	300	Richards	3/12/44	AD		3/14/44	170 3	Dis USB							333 ✓		
45f	15	LIBMAN Sobel	23/26 RUS	QE LPC PH DEF		315	Tufarolo	3/13/44	99	JM 4 ¹⁵										88 ✓		
16f		Lilba																				
14m		Aron																				
12m		Srudl																				
21m	16	DENELUIK Ivan	5	12 ROUM	QE LPC PH DEF	320	"	3/14/44	3 Low					Landed 3/25/44 - 9 ³⁰						41314 ✓		
11m	17	BLUMENFELD Hans	5	29 GER	QE	335	"	3/13/44	EC					Landed 3/27/44 - 12 ¹⁵ Pm						1616 ✓		
41m	18	KURACKA Frantisek	5	28 USB	QE	330	"	3/13/44	AD 9 ²⁰	Dis USB										21 ✓		
42m	19	MANGAN John	1	14 UK	QE LPC ASST	310	Burle	3/14/44	18	DB 10 ²⁰										323 ✓		
4X	20	ANDERSON Christina	2	UK	QE	400	Kanzer	3/12/44	AD		3/17/44	136 JF 2 ²⁰								12 ✓		
4X		Williamina																				
	21	BROOKS Hugh S Faith Margaret	2	2/3 UK	QE UN 16 UNACC ACC AL BARRED ZONE		Kanzer	3/11/44	105 JF	3/26/44				Landed 3/26/44 - 2 ³⁰						3030 ✓		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NEW

Sheet

No.

on board upon arrival

51

S.S. Cedric White Star arrived 3/11/24, 19

M.

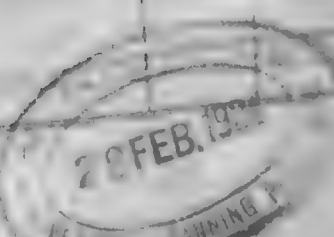
from

54

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DET.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP. No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Lerner Yov			20 2/12/22 - 9:20 A.M.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

W

5.4. 140



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Griffiths. H.	23	British	Liverpool 26/2/24
James. M.	32	"	"
Carroll. M.	25	"	"
Williams. J.	36	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hay. J.	56.	British	Liverpool 1/2/24
Kerr. W.	23	British.	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rice L.	29	British			
Alexander R.	24	S. Africa			
Hesley W.	29.	British			
Moore A.S.	18.	"			
Wair P.	23.	"			
Turnbull A.	37	"			
Angdon R.	25	"			
Mullin M.	23.	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-5413

W. Marshall
Master.

[over.]

16	Malin	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.5.	180	do
17	Orellin	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5.	180	do
18	Riley	Robert	✓	Leape & A.P.	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3.	147	do
19	Monaghan	Alexander	✓	Storer & A.P.	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7.	160	do
20	Sheshire	William	✓	J.S. A.P.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3.	164	do
21	Shedwick	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4.	144	do
22	Wishes	Griffin	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3.	130	do
23	Jones	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.10	188	do
24	McLeod	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9.	160	do
25	Belger	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3.	140	do
26	Downey	George	✓	10.5. A.P.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9.	133	do
27	Gibson	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.3.	140	do
28	McLean	James	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4.	156	do
29	Berry	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4.	140	do
30	Nolan	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do							

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 3/11/1924

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel GER

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 MAR 1924, 19, from the port of LIVE POOL 54

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Deliver to Room 19 Barge office for inspection following members of crew:
John S. Laughlin
John S. Jones
James R. Barker

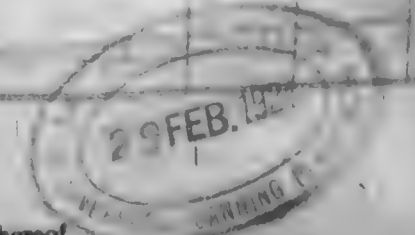
By Direction of the Commissioner
C. Paul Casey
U. S. Immigration Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Marshall	1st March	Lpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.8.	170	None
2	Jones	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6.	156	do
3	Newlinson	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.3.	170	do
4	Bertenshaw	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9.	169	do
5	Prett	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	160	do
6	Harvey	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6.	148	do
7	Pearson	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7.	160	do
8	Elder	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5.	150	do
9	Charles	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9.	160	do
10	Roberts	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	174	do
11	Sandis	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8.	160	do
12	McAuley	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6.	170	do
13	Roberts	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4.	140	do
14	McNair	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5.	140	do
15	Mazey	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5.	140	do
16	Malin	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9.	152	do
17	Orellin	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8.	170	do
18	Riley	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5.	130	do
19	Donaghy	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3.	147	do
20	Cheshire	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.7.	160	do
21	Chedwick	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.3.	134	do
22	McNees	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4.	144	do
23	Jones	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.3.	130	do
24	McLaid	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	129	do
25	Polger	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.9.	160	do
26	Dowdy	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.0.	140	do
27	Cubben	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8.	138	do
28	McLean	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.5.	140	do
29	Berry	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4.	156	do
30	Nolan	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4.	140	do

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Agents WHITE STAR LINE

James S. Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. -----

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

tion 10 of the U
on the reverse
ng at NEW YORK

11 MAR 1924

19____, from the port of _____ LIVERPOOL

54

Vessel																		ng at NEW YORK																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease																			
	Family name	Given name				When	Where																												
1	Marshall	William	✓		Master	1st. March	Lpswl	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.8.	170		None																		
2	Jones	John R.	✓		1st. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do.	do.	5.6 1/2	186		do.																		
3	Macmillan	Cedric	✓		Chief Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.3.	170		do.																		
4	Bertenshaw	John	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5.9.	169		do.																		
5	Frett	Thomas F.	✓		3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.3 1/2	160		do.																		
6	Harvey	Arthur	✓		4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	33		do.	do.	5.6.	148		do.																		
7	Fearson	William F.	✓		5th. "	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	M	do.	do.	6.7.	160		do.																		
8	Elder	A. Varasour	✓		Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	44		do.	do.	5.5	150		do.																		
9	Shaw	James Shaw	✓		Parer	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5.9	160		do.																		
10	Roberts	William Roberts	✓		Parer's Clerk	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.10	174		do.																		
11	Sandie	Robert James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5.8.	160		do.																		
12	McAuley	Norman	✓		Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	41		do.	do.	5.6.	170		do.																		
13	Roberts	Edward	✓		Do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140		do.																		
14	Leonard		✓		Westwain	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140		do.																		
15	Mazey	Ernest	✓		Do. Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140		do.																		
16	Malin	Charles	✓		Petty Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do.	do.	5.9 1/2	182		do.																		
17	Crellin	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	175		do.																		
18	Riley	Edward	✓		Boys & AB.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.8.	138		do.																		
19	McHughan	Alexander	✓		Stores & AB.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	do.	do.	5.3.	147		do.																		
20	Cheshire	William	✓		J. & AB.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	do.	do.	5.7.	162		do.																		
21	Chadwick	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	5.3.	161		do.																		
22	Wishes	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do.	do.	5.4 1/2	144		do.																		
23	Jones	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.3.	170		do.																		
24	McLeod	Robert	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5.10	188		do.																		
25	Welger	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		do.																		
26	Downey	George	✓		10. & AB.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do.	do.	5.8 1/2	140		do.																		
27	Oubben	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do.	do.	5.8.	138		do.																		
28	McLean	James	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do.	do.	5.5.	140		do.																		
29	Berry	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do.	do.	5.4.	156		do.																		
30	Nolan	Thomas	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	do.	do.	5.4.	140		do.																		

27 FEB. 1912

70 FEB. 1952

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line WHITE GIARD LINE
 Owners WHITE GIARD LINE
 Agents WHITE GIARD LINE
 16-1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the McCord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarey	William	✓		10.8.23	1st. Mearch	Irish	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.6.	147	None
2	Daly	John	✓		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Irish	do.	5.10	186	do.
3	Carter	George	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	do.	5.4.	135	do.
4	Glover	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	do.	5.10	180	do.
5	De Geir	Matthew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	English	do.	5.21	160	do.
6	Broderick	Frank	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Scotch	do.	5.6	140	do.
7	Rigby	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Irish	do.	5.4.	156	do.
8	McGregor	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	M	Scotch	do.	5.3.	135	do.
9	Johnston	Richard	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	Irish	do.	5.0	140	do.
10	Gates	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	English	do.	5.8.	156	do.
11	Douglas	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Scotch	do.	5.10.	165	do.
12	Melfenden	Arthur	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5.8.	140	do.
13	Bides	Fred	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	English	do.	5.8	140	do.
14	McLaughlin	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	Irish	do.	5.4.	170	do.
15	Hayrke	Patrick	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	Irish	do.	5.8.	200	do.
16	Tell	John	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	M	Scotch	do.	5.8.	176	do.
17	Kenah	Samuel	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Irish	do.	5.5.	145	do.
18	Sinnett	Michael	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	Irish	do.	5.7.	134	do.
19	Jeffery	Harry	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	English	do.	5.10	150	Left by Cons.
20	Matt	Cyrus	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.3.	130	do.
21	Curtis	William	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	M	do.	do.	5.0	124	do.
22	Cowley	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130	do.
23	Burner	Cyril	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Scotch	do.	5.7	136	do.
24	Wood	Andrew	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Scotch	do.	5.3	130	do.
25	Jones	Thomas	✓		Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	Welsh	do.	5.6	130	do.
26	Tutbill	David	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5.9	150	do.
27	Bruce	John	✓		Boat Wm. Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Scotch	do.	5.6	143	do.
28	Kirkpatrick	Robert F.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	Irish	do.	5.4.	130	do.
29	Walworth	William A.	✓		1st Wireless	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5.6.	140	do.
30	Leahy	Joseph	✓		2nd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Irish	do.	5.3	150	do.
31	Keeshron	Robert Wm	✓		3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	English	do.	5.4.	150	do.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
 Owners WHITE STAR LINE.
 Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Joseph J. ...
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Louis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

19, from the port of **Liverpool** 56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mungell	John	✓		Chief Murr	1st March	Ipswich	do	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.6.200		None
2	Montgomery	George	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.2.170		do
3	Ramsey	John	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	British	5.11.180		None
4	Summers	William	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5.7.148		do
5	Hepburn	Harvey	✓		Asst. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10.160		do
6	Robinson	James F.	✓		3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4.160		do
7	Bruce	William E.	✓		4th	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.13.150		do
8	Williams	William	✓		5th	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8.180		do
9	Lucas	Eric	✓		Ex. Asst 4th	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10.160		do
10	Hill	William	✓		5th	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9.154		do
11	Colvin	Robert	✓		Turn 5th	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8.160		do
12	Perry	Kenneth	✓		Snr 6th	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.140		do
13	Atherton	Wallace	✓		Deck Murr.	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5.7.180		do
14	Sumner	William	✓		Billmaker	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	5.13.150		do
15	Carter	Harold	✓		1st Electric.	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5.11.137		do
16	Atherton	Harold	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4.140		do
17	Freeman	Arthur	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.2.140		do
18	Rhind	Charles	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.160		do
19	Williams	William	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	M	Welsh	do	5.7.120		do
20	Dewsbury	Thomas	✓		Asst.	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.8.150		do
21	Stirley	James	✓		Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3.162		do
22	Boyle	John Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5.8.150		do
23	Woolley	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.6.150		do
24	Levin	Richard	✓		Elec. Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	do	5.8.180		do
25	Swaney	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5.4.180		do
26	Dacey	John	✓		Ref. Greaser	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	do	5.9.150		do
27	McLaughlin	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5.4.140		do
28	Tyson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	do	5.4.150		do
29	Fitzsimons	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5.9.160		do
30	Griffin	William	✓		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5.6.180		do

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
 Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
 Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
 Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.
Joseph Scanning

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Marshall

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1924, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wille	William	✓		Boatman	1st Mar	L'pool	1st Mar	L'pool	40	M	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Wards	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Welsh	do	5.8	130	do
3	Mountain	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.8	126	do
4	Dickenson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.8	170	do
5	Smith	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
6	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	135	do
7	Hard	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.4	180	do
8	Shicks	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
9	Watts	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	do	5.8	140	do
10	Marchant	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
11	Jones	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	132	do
12	Watts	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
13	McLean	Joseph	✓		Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	144	do
14	Deerity	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	124	do
15	Murphy	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5.10	150	do
16	Jones	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Welsh	do	5.10	200	do
17	Wether	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.9	200	do
18	Leary	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	do	5.4	133	do
19	Conchey	Richard	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
20	Leonard	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	131	do
21	Wiley	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5.9	175	do
22	Wyles	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
23	Black	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.7	140	do
24	McGaughey	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scottish	do	5.8	147	do
25	Murphy	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5.4	130	do
26	Reilly	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	147	do
27	Wiley	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5.9	140	do
28	Wiley	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	142	do
29	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
30	Borgussen	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	150	do

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
16-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the SS Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
14 1	Ferguson	John	✓		Fireman	1st. March.	Lpool	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5.5.	140	None.
2	Nelson	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	do.	5.7	150	do.
3	Curran	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	Irish	do.	5.4	144	do.
4	Piggott	Frances	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5.4.	130	do.
5	Fearon	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Irish	do.	5.3.	135	do.
6	Fitzpatrick	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	Irish	do.	5.9.	150	do.
7	Dolan	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Irish	do.	5.7.	150	do.
8	Cunningham	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Irish	do.	5.6.	133	do.
9	Rutherford	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Irish	do.	5.7.	133	do.
150 10	Woods	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Scotch	do.	5.4.	133	do.
11	McBivilly	Michael	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Irish	do.	5.3	137	do.
12	Saunderson	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Irish	do.	5.8.	150	do.
13	McManus	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Irish	do.	5.3.	136	do.
14	Griffiths	Henry	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Welsh	do.	5.6.	150	do.
15	Zeen	John Jas.	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	do.	5.8.	160	do.
16	Lally	Frances	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Irish	do.	5.8	160	do.
17	Finnigan	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Irish	do.	5.9.	140	do.
18	Quene	James	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	Irish	do.	5.7.	140	do.
19	Page	William	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	M	English	do.	5.9	150	do.
160 20	Matthews	Joseph	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	Irish	do.	5.6	170	do.
21	Oliver	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	English	do.	5.4	146	Left by consent
22	Murphy	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Irish	do.	5.4	164	do.
23	Baines	Michael	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	do.	5.9	156	do.
24	Fearn	Thomas	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	Irish	do.	5.6.	130	do.
25	Horan	Thomas	✓		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	Irish	do.	5.6.	130	do.
26	Roberts	Leonard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Welsh	do.	5.8	127	do.
27	Healey	David	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	Irish	do.	5.4	130	do.
28	Hughes Myles	Gerard	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	Irish	do.	5.7	146	do.
29	Boyd	Robert	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	English	do.	5.5	140	do.
170 30	Harris	John	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Irish	do.	5.7	145.	do.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the SS Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
171	Breen	William	✓		Trimmer	1st. March	Lpool	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	British	5.4	174	N
2	Edwards	Matthew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Welsh	do	5.7	126	do
3	Ryan	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	do
4	Edwards	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5.4	112	do
5	Hampson	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.5	130	do
6	Towson	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
7	Savage	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.4	133	do
8	Gannon	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.4	125	do
9	Page	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	do	5.6	142	do
180	Earles	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5.8	149	do
11	Mullin	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5.4	140	do
12	McCorty	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.3	130	do
13	Bowman	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	do
14	Conroy	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	5.1	126	do
15	McGregor	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	do	5.7	138	do
16	Thomas	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Welsh	do	5.7	144	do
17	Owens	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Welsh	do	5.6	140	do
18	Goldling	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5.7	140	do
19	Jones	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Welsh	do	5.3	147	do
190	Murphy	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5.8	149	do
21	Carey	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	140	do
22	Dunlevy	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	do	5.1	112	do
23	Mayne	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	do	5.3	126	do
24	Croker	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Irish	do	5.2	140	do
25	Brookes	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5.9	146	do
26	Upton	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.7	140	do
27	Kearney	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5.9	145	do
28	Rall	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5.4	136	do
29	Fitzpatrick	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5.4	160	do
30	Birch.	Walter	✓		MOSE ROOM Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.5	150	do

Tagged to join
Faded to join

W. H. Murphy
87-27/24

Examined at Barge office

W. H. Murphy

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1924 W. Marshall Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
201.1	Orritt	Stanley	✓		Mess Rm. Std	1st. March	Lpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Cook	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	180	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the SS Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
261	1	Weston	Ernest		Ch. Steward	1st Mar	England	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	180	Transferred
	2	Vincent	Joseph		2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	190	do
	3	Sheppard	Thomas		Ch. Stores	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.9	180	do
	4	Jackson	Larry		2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
	5	Young	Robert H.		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
	6	Johns	Albert Ed		do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
	7	Lloyd	Charles.		do do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Welsh	do	5.5	130	do
	8	Williams	Joseph Fredk.		Writer	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	180	do
	9	Timmons	Walter		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5.5	120	do
270	10	Davies	William E.		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	160	do
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15	Hufferdine	Alfred Ernest		1st Asst Ltd.	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5.8	140	do
	16	McDonald	Alexander		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	46		Scotch	do	5.11	160	do
	17	Jones	William		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	57		English	do	5.3	140	do
	18	Curtis	Owen		Steward	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.4	140	do
	19	Abraham	George		Steward	do	do	do	do	34		Irish	do	5.2	160	do
280	20	Hegen	John Joseph		do	do	do	do	do	32		English	do	5.8	140	do
	21	Jeffirell	Charles.		do	do	do	do	do	36		do	do	5.7	140	do
	22	Waisen	Reginald		do	do	do	do	do	21		do	do	5.7	143	do
	23	Williams	Frederick		do	do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5.4	140	do
	24	Smith	John		do	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.6	134	do
	25	Potts	James		do	do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5.7	140	do
	26	Kewell	Harold Stanley		do	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.13	160	do
	27	Parkinson	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	40		do	do	5.11	180	do
	28	Hodge	Robert		do	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5.6	160	do
290	29	Barnden	William Hy.		do	do	do	do	do	16		do	do	5.7	180	do
	30															

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
291	1	Fitzpatrick	Stanley	✓	Steward	1st Mar	Liverpool	do	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11.	160	None.
	2	Heuston	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	3	Prince	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8.	133	do
	4	Migwall	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.2.	140	do
	5	Smith	Harold	✓	Night Watch	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
	6	French	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.7	170	do
	7	Currie	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	8				as STWD	do	do	do	do							
	9															
340	10	Brindle	Reginald Chas	✓	Printer	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.8.	130	do
	11	Miltshire	George	✓	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7.	145	do
	12	Freudman	John	✓	Deck Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3.	112	do
	13	Bayes	John	✓	Asst do do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9.	130	do
	14	Quirk	Edgar	✓	Coke Room Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3.	140	do
	15	Cain	Phillip	✓	Lounge Std	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5.3.	174	do
	16	Ames	Arthur	✓	Capt Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	17	Steakton	Charles	✓	Cook	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.0	110	do
	18	Utley	William	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	170	do
	19	Trafford	Thomas R.	✓	Lieutenant	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	4.10	160	do
350	20					do	do	do	do							
	21	Northington	George	✓	Boat Std	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7.	180	do
	22	Lyons	Maurice	✓	P.A. Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.3.	167	do
	23					do	do	do	do							
	24	Smith	Thomas H.	✓	Ch. A. Std	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.6.	150	do
	25	Anderson	Thomas	✓	Boat Std	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.3.	148	do
	26	Ames	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	164	do
	27	Gibson	John J.	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.2.	148	do
	28	Edwards	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3.	140	do
	29	Edge	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3.	150	do
	30	Chadwick	Edwards	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6.	170	do

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the Stedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

March

1924

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
361 1	Jehnstone	James	✓		1st Std	1st Mar	L'pool	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	British	5.8.180		None.
2	Jackson	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5.8.140		do
3	Walsh	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7.150		do
4	Hughes	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9.110		do
5	Williams	William Bobt	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6.140		do
6	Lynchev	Charles.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4.144		do
7	Middleton	Charles	✓		Ch Pantry	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8.140		do
8	Morbury	Wallace W.	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.7.165		do
9	Liggett	Walter	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10.155		do
370 10	Palmer	George	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3.140		do
11	Gallagher	David	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3.150		do
12	Robinson	Joseph	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.8.136		do
13	Dean	Allen	✓		Ch Boats.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.11.150		do
14	Colfer	John	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.8.147		do
15	Hare	Edwards	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.11.146		do
16	Byrns	Charles	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8.140		do
17	Moultrie	James	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4.135		do
18	Lexington	Alfred	✓		Plates Cld	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8.130		do
19	Morrell	James	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8.145		do
380 20	Harper	John	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4.180		do
21	Luckworth	Eden	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8.136		do
22	James	Robert Wm	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3.136		do
23	Shaw	George	✓		Well Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.1.139		do
24	Hansen	Charles	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	4.3.120		do
25	Englend	Arthur	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.0.130		do
26	Evans	Harry	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.3.135		do
27	Evans	Frederick Thos	✓		Ch 2nd Cld	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.10.155		do
28	Milligan	Alfred	✓		2nd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.3.200		do
29	Keegan	Frederick	✓		Asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.160		do
30	Lewis	David L	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.4.140		do

Failed to join

Line **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE.**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the SS Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

* SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **64**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
391	1	Libert	Frederick	✓	2nd Class Saloon Std	1st Mar	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	welsh	British	5.08	163	None
	2	Powler	Richard	✓	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.10	140	do
	3	Woods	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	4	Hauto	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
	5	Jones	Allen Rowland	✓	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	welsh	do	5.78	140	do
	6	Bowie	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.10	164	do
	7	Holdea	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.8	140	do
	8	Lowcell	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	9	Gray	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	133	do
400	10	Mercer	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5.8	154	do
	11	Walsh	Kenneth	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	140	do
	12	Chaw	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
	13	Liggett	Harold	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	14	Arrowsmith	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.2	148	do
	15	Waldeis	David	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
	16	Hodger	Norman	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
	17	Piper	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
	18	Knights	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
	19	Perris	Jacob	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	N.B.S.	do	5.7	133	do
	20	Hodgson	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5.11	200	do
	21	Briercliffe	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
	22	Doelittle	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	140	do
	23	Butler	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	139	do
	24	Masters	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
	25	Keith	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5.4	145	Left by Consent
	26	Priestley	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
	27	Billett	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.2	154	do
	28	Lovett	Frederick	✓	2nd Class Ch Boots.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	138	do
	29	Flett	Michael	✓	1st Class Stateroom	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do
	30	Shipley	William	✓	1st Class Library	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	140	do

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
 Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
 Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
 14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Louis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mooney	William	✓		2nd Class B.R. Ltd	1st Mar	L'pool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.9	156	None
2	Roberts	Lewis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Welsh	do	5.11	140	do
3	Cruickshanks	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.10	170	do
4	Wyatt	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	137	do
5	Potts	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.10	180	do
6	Spencer	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
7	Rotherham	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.4	160	do
8	Crook	James Hy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
9	Adams	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
10	Reeves	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
11																
12	Leuill	Reginald	✓		2nd Class Bath's Std.	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.6	140	do
13	Norman	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.17	144	do
14	DeValve	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
15	Ingham	William	✓		Plate Std	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	Kenndey	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
17	Bryan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	136	do
18	Ellison	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
19	Savage	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	150	do
20																
21	Williams	Lewis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	154	do
22	Baby	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	150	do
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O Henry Imp

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
501	1	Clare	William		Chief 3rd Class											
	2	Yarroll	Samuel		2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	M	English	British	5.9	180	Transferred
	3	Nielson	Andrew		Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	do	do.	5.10	140	do.
	4	Jansen	Leo		Hosp. Attndt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.11	165	do.
	5	Williams	William		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	English	British	5.6	200	do.
	6	Parker	Thomas		Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	do.
	7	Noone	Thomas		Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	English	do.	5.9	120	do.
	8	Roberts	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	Irish	do.	5.4	140	do.
	9	Hasel	James		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	Welsh	do.	5.7	140	do.
	10	Wilcox	George H.		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	English	do.	5.8	136	do.
	11	Brune	Arthur		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do	do.	5.9	154	do.
	12	English	John		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.5	122	do.
	13	Galf	Hugh F.		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	Irish	Irish	5.3	140	do.
	14	Grisewood	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	British	5.9	140	do.
	15	Mills	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	do	do.	5.3	145	do.
	16	Keenan	Joseph		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	do	do.	5.9	175	do.
	17	Mayne	Thomas		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	Irish	do.	5.4	143	do.
	18	Deakin	Robert		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do	do.	5.7	142	do.
	19	Ryan	James		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	M	do	do.	5.8	142	do.
	20	Perkins	William		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do	do.	5.6	140	do.
	21	James	Arthur		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	English	do.	5.6	140	do.
	22	Mitchall	George		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5.1	135	do.
	23	Owens	Stephen		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	English	do.	5.10	120	do.
	24	Rawcliffe	Charles		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do	do.	5.8	148	do.
	25	Wood	Ott		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
	26	McCarthy	Clarence		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
	27	Simpson	Thomas		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	Irish	do.	5.4	120	do.
	28	Stone	Joseph R.		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	English	do.	5.9	160	do.
	29	Ormesher	Benjamin		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do	do.	5.8	140	do.
530	30	Logan	James		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do	do.	5.0	122	do.
										28	M	do	do.	5.6	130	do.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CEDRIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1924, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
531. 1	Child	John	✓		Steward	1st Mar	L'pool	No	Yes	33	M	Eng lish	British	5.4.	145	None
2	McClory	John	✓		Steward	1st. March	Lpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	140	do.
3	Olson	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do	do.	5.4.	135	do.
4	McCardle	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	M	Irish	do.	5.9.	150	do.
5	Tan TAW	Gordon	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	English	do.	5.5	130	do.
6	Gollins	Arthur	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	M	English	do.	5.10	144	do.
7	Mountford	Frank	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do	do.	5.8	140	do.
8	Morgan	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	M	do	do.	5.7	160	do.
9	Beven	Harry	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	do	do.	5.8	140	do.
540. 10	Dickinson	Joseph	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do	do.	5.3	140	do.
11	Magee	Michael	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Irish	do.	5.3	120	do.
12	Sandall	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	English	do.	5.3	112	do.
13	Stone	Walter J.	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do	do.	5.11	143	do.
14	James	Charles W.	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	M	do	do.	5.8	120	do.
15	Williams	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do	do.	5.4	144	do.
16	Soul	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	M	do	do.	5.7	160	do.
17	Coombes	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do	do.	5.9	150	do.
18	Matthews	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	M	do	do.	5.6	132	do.
19	Roberts	John H.	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	Welsh	do.	5.3	140	do.
550. 20	Harrison	James	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	M	English	do.	5.7	193	do.
21	McDonald	Ernest	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	English	do.	5.10	140	do.
22	O'Neill	Bernard	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	do	do.	5.5	132	do.
23	Morgan	Thomas	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	do	do.	5.7	130	do.
24	Fraser	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do	do.	5.8	154	do.
25	Glover	Charles	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	do	do.	5.4	168	do.
26	Darbyshire	Albert	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do	do.	5.10	154	do.
27	Kewn	John	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do	do.	5.0	132	do.
28	Simpson	Edward	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	M	do	do.	5.10	154	do.
29	Lear	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	M	do	do.	5.7.	145	do.
30	Jones	William	✓		"	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do.	5.6	135	do.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
 Owners WHITE STAR LINE
 Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

E. Henry
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **68**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
561. 1	Lumsden	William	✓		Steward	1st Mar	L'pool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.4.	140	None
2	Anwyl	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	135	
3	Lloyd	Robert	✓		2nd 3rd Cls Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.3	140	halitosis
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Moore	James	✓		Glory Hole Steward	1st Mar	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.7.	150	None.
9	Wrigley	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.6.	140	do
570. 10	Lawless	William	✓		Night Watch	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.4.	133	do
11	Trebilcock	Frederick J	✓		N.W.Std.	1st March	Lpool	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.11	175	do
12	Shaw	Charles	✓		G.H.Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5.	130	do
13	Sinclair	Alben Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	170	do
14	Martin	John S.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	159	do
15	Clarke	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7½	150	do
16	Patterson	Florence A.	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.7	130	do
17	Taylor	Lucy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.8	160	do
18	Waters	Sadie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38.7	F	do	do	5.1	100	do
19	Fay	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.6½	140	do
20	Brown	Lily	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.6	170	do
21	McGowan	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.7	150	do
22	Bowles	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.6½	126	do
23	O'Connor	Josephine	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.5	150	do
24	Dowsett	Ernest	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
25	McLoughlin	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7½	140	do
26	Watson	Abergie	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4.	130	do
27	McGowan	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4.	130	Entirely in favor
28	Mercer	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.6.	140	do
29	Walsh	Agnes	✓		Botron	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.4.	130	Large hands
30																

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

March

1924

W. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board; but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **69**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McIlvenna	Frank	/		Chef	1st. March	Lpool	no	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5.9	165	None
2	Bovill	William	/		Asst. Chef.	1st. March	Lpool	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.10	175	do
3	Clarke	Joseph	/		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
4	Cumberledge	John	/		Larder "	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	160	do
5	Lindsay	James	/		2nd. Cls "	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	162	do
6	O'Keeffe	Thomas	/		Veg. "	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	153	do
7	Carter	Leonard	/		Asst. "	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
8	Hemley	Daniel	/		" "	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
9	Roberts	Thomas	/		" "	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	146	do
10	Plummer	William	/		Scullion	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
11	Quayle	William	/		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
12	Buchanan	Thomas	/		"	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
13	Swift	Arthur	/		"	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	152	do
14	O'Brien	James	/		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	120	do
15	Preston	Thomas	/		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
16	Farron	Edward	/		"	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
17	Connolly	William	/		Passgr. Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
18	Golquhoun	John	/		Asst. " "	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
19	Winter	George	/		Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
20	Jarvis	Arthur	/		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	59	M	do	do	5.7	146	do
21	Connor	Albert	/		Asst. " "	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.8	152	do
22	Fawcett	Charles	/		Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	148	do
23	Sherinski	Carl	/		Heb. Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	Hebrew	do	5.8	165	do
24	Gross	Henry	/		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.8	165	do
25	Murphy	James	/		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	178	do
26	Johnson	Richard	/		2nd. Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
27	Smith	Charles	/		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
28	Ward	James	/		4th. "	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
29	White	John	/		Asst "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	144	do
30	Dunn	Charles	/		" "	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.6	142	do

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the SS Edrie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924 A. Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** '70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Critchley	James	/		Chf. Butcher	1st. March	Lpool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	150	None
2	Cooper	John	/		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
3	Gallagher	Hugh	/		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8 1/2	165	do
4	Morris	Arthur	/		4th. "	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
5	Williams	Albert E.	/		Asst. "	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	156	do
6	Lancaster	Henry	/		R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
7	O'Manlon	John	/		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
8	Johnson	William	/		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
9	Doward	George	/		Scullion	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	145	do
10	Clarke	Charles J.	/		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
11	Jones	James William	/		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
12	Thlin	Lily	/		Conduotress	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.6	140	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

WHITE STAR LINE.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE.

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the S. S. Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

March

1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 MAR 1924

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beswick	James			Band Master	1st March	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	150	None.
2	Ravenhill	George			Bandman	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.11	160	do
3	Clements	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
4	Taylor	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3	138	do
5	Viseck	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	140	do



American Consulate General
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via

Date **11 - MAR 1924**

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport to which it is affixed remains valid for that period.)

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Marshall

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **White Star Line**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, of the St Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

arriving at

11 MAR 1924

, 19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2	Hay	Jacob			Chf. 3rd. Cls.	1st. March	Lpool	No	Yes	58		English	British	5.6 1/2	210	
3	Williams	Harold			Sr. 5th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5.8	156	
4	Carroll	Frank			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.9	150	
5	Kerr	William			Trimmer	"	"	Yes	Reship foreign			"	"	5.7	146	
6	Harvey	James			Asst. Butcher	"	"	No	"	38		"	"	5.6	140	
7	Hanley	Lawrence			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17		"	"	5.4	120	
8	McMicken	Arthur			Steward	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5.9	132	
9	Sanders	Gordon			Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5.6	130	
10	Emmott	John			Steward	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5.6	140	
11	Flood	William			"	"	"	"	"	34		"	"	5.0	120	
12	Carroll	Artih			Fireman	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.3	140	
13	Clydesdale	John			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5.9	150	
14	Boon	John			As	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.4	140	
15	Supplementary Crew List															
16	American Consulate General															
17	Liverpool, England															
18	Mar 4/1924															
19	SEEN															
20	American Vice Consul															
21	Liverpool, England															
22	No fee 829															
23	Seamans book, issued on board pending proof of Nationality															
24	by Brit. Immigration and was permitted to avail himself of an opportunity to reship "one way" on the Cedric															
25	P. King, Insp.															
26	I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and names of the vessel under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
27	J. H. Marshall															
28	Master															
29																
30																

Except to 4. William Kerr, (Trimmer) to be Paid off in New York.

Wm Kerr signed on in New York Feb 9/24 on S.S. "Doric" and was refused permission to land by the British Immigration office & is being returned to New York where he signed

American Vice Consul

Signed on the S.S. Doric at New York last British Seamen's book, issued on board pending proof of Nationality by Brit. Immigration and was permitted to avail himself of an opportunity to reship "one way" on the Cedric

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and names of the vessel under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. H. Marshall
Master

3-11-24

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Marshall, 1st officer, of the Stedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

March

1924

E. H. Hany
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Paulson Chief Officer for the Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, M. D. travel, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DETAIL										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Gr. I.	U.S.	Temp.	in	U.	PI.	CH.	PA.	SI.	OT.	
1st CABIN	25				12	41	2					80
2nd CABIN	22	15	2		6	16					7	140
STEERAGE	16	15			7	22					16	85
TOTAL	45	33	✓		25	121	2				25	305

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	✓	✓
2nd Cabin 80	✓	✓
Steerage 64	✓	✓
Total 183	✓	✓

List **10.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. UNITED STATES Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MARCH 2nd, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	HUGHES	Major General Garnet.	43	M	Civil Engineer.	yes	English	England	British	England	Guildford	Mrs. Hughes, Warr. Guildford, Ont.	Toronto.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Hughes Esq. 810 W 31st St

31
10
Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 12

1924.

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay with a view to becoming a permanent resident in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Free in person or substance, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming for a temporary stay with a view to becoming a permanent resident in the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	Yes	Van der Bilt Hotel New York	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	fair	blue	none	Canada Toronto			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/m Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

J. O. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Niens-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIEUX AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, MARCH 1st, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Velarde	Hernan	60	m	m	Ambassador of Peru to the United States.								
2	DIPLOMAT	Velarde	Vectors	25	m	s	Attache to the Legation of Peru.								
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 12

19₂₄.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten Signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

Handwritten Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

MARCH 1st, 1924.

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.													MARCH 1st		1924.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	DURLER	JEAN BERNARD	49	3 M	S MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERL.	FRENCH	SALVADOR S. MIGUEL	BROTHER, MR. HENRI DURLER, 24 SPEISERGASSE, ST. GALL, SWITZERL.			SALVADOR S. MIGUEL
2	TRANSIT	HALTMAYER	MAX	45	2 M	--DO--	YES	GERMAN	YES	--DO--	GERMAN	SWITZERL. ST. GALL.	FATHER, MR. HALTMAYER, 23 RORS-CHACHERSTRASSE, ST. GALL, SWITZERL.			--DO-- --DO--
3	TRANSIT	Beyerly	Henriette	27	1 f	none	Yes	English	yes	without nationality	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Father: B. Polak, 63a Stationsweg, Rotterdam, Holland			Chillie oth
<i>Married Dec 14, 1922 (Rotterdam, Holland) Gubinsky - Prof 8104 m 3/12/24</i>																

33

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 12th

1924

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or institution, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether ever deported or expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	NO	SELF	YES	IN TRANSIT. YES YES 1912 N.Y.	c/o Neuss, Heslin & Co. P.O. box 113 New York City N.Y.	YES 8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES YES 1921 N.Y.	do do	YES 8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL.
3	-	Husband	yes	no	Home: 242 W. 2nd. Street. Chillicothe, Ohio	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	bro	bro	none	Holland	Rotterdam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nisum-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.C. Van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

J. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* POULOGNE SUR MER, MARCH 1st, 1924

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Aliens	.....	.....

Jakob Konza

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 12

1924

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, or in any other way, reported by carrier?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or business, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	-	employer more no			Employer: Mrs. E. Bruno, Edgemoor Road 785, Cleveland, Ohio	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	bro	blu	none	France / Hochfelden
2	-	self more yes 1922 / 4 yrs		Washington	Friends: Hon. Clde Alencar Brazilian Embassy, Washington, D.C.	yes 1 year	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	bro	bro	do	France / Payre

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Walter Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1904

at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Gayne
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

A N T W E R

MARCH 1 1961

1924

Recalled nr.3 Mr. R.Faye, did not mail.

The Purser:

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

Jakob Mousaz

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

other organized government because of his or their official character

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 12, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Yes or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of visiting relatives or friends.		Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction.	Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing a contract.		Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of other.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	more	no		Mission Educational Foundation 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Liege
2	-	do	more	no		do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	none	5	8	do	bro	grey	none	do	Bruges
3	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxx	
4	left 7/24/1923	1923	1923	1923	1923	Wife - Foreign 1923 Phila. Home: 5227 Catherine street. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Iceland	Kleinach
5	-	do	do	do	1923	Brooklyn Home: Mr. Moppes, 706 Ocean N.Y. Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	do	bro	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
6	-	do	no	no	no	Chicago, Buss. rel. Mr. H. Hurling. Ill. General Del. May Wood, Ill.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	do	bro	bro	none	Germany	Kreuznach
7	-	do	do	do	1923	Bus. friend: Art Trade Serv. New York City. 540 E. 5th. str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	do	dark	grey	none	Holland	Schiedam
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. G. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

W. Hague
Just

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

...FEBRUARY 27th

1925

Cancelled nr.1. Mr. J. Burki transferred to Man. 3 nr.7.

The Purser:

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Jakob Mon8za

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

12, 1924.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to visit for a limited period, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	Oct 122	all over	res. rel. Messrs. Fyrling & Sopjes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	do	do	no	no	no	res. rel. Messrs. Fyrling & Sopjes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	do	no	no	no	mother: Mrs. M. U. van M. Schen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	do	do	no	no	no	mother in law: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	do	do	no	no	no	mother: Mrs. Th. Siedenbar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	do	do	no	no	no	brother in law: Mr. N. Maanda	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	do	do	no	no	no	brother: do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Jakob Moneza

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.G. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s "Nieuw-Amsterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

85

8. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Stucke	Florence	47	f	m	
2	"	Lyman George	24	m	s	by marriage
3	Cator	John	42	m	m	Residence, Mass. Sept. 19th. 1920.
4	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
5	Kingston	Barthe	30	f	m	by marriage
6	Arnold	Frank W.	25	m	s	Atlanta, Georg. Aug. 15th. 1920.
7	Gray	Alice M.	34	f	m	Detroit, Mich. June 13th. 1920.
8	Burken	Ray	32	f	m	by parentage
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Cancelled Nr. 4 Mr. M. Marx, did not sail.

The Purser:

Reynolds

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

86

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

86

The Purser:

14-21

Number

87

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

MARCH 2nd

, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

March 12, 1924

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PIDOREE	Eddie Mary	80		F		S. Aug., 1891, 1893, Albany, New York.		E. East 60th St. New York.	
2	DALIX	Nicholas	44		M.		M. Sept. 1st, 1879, New York, New York.		120 W. 47th St. New York.	
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

v at

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—5085

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEL AMSTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MARCH 12, 1924

88

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	van, Beards	Petrus J.	2	M	May 10th 1909. Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	20 Rind Ave., North Cambridge, Mass.
2	Smith	Herman Ellen	0	F	by parentage	248 North 108th Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Kelley	Solomon	2	M	by parentage	Barnard Park, Baltimore, Md.
4	Syrkin	Lois	23	F	March 10th 1924, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	9 Prince Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Prenn	Thomas	2	M	March 10th 1924, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	110 St. Regis Hotel, 10th Str., New York, N.Y.
6	do	Constance	21	F	March 10th 1924, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	do
7	Bloom	Herbert I.	2	M	March 10th 1924, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	3 West 86th Street, New York, N.Y.
8	Beverly	Harold S.	2	M	March 10th 1924, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	22 West 2nd Street, Chicago, Ohio
9	do	Henriette	27	F	March 10th 1924, Superior Court of New York, N.Y.	do
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

W. F. Coyne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HAWAIIAN". Passengers sailing from BALTIMORE.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ~~SECRET - SECURITY OFFICE~~

Passengers sailing from SEATTLE/MENTON

MARCH 2nd, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 12, 1924

90

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Was he sent here to perform military service? Is he engaged temporarily in laboring abroad in the United States?</small>	Length of time since last entered country from the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he police or citizenship records? Is he under surveillance of the Immigration Department by reason of his activities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing political ends? Does he believe in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State? (Specify State or States of which he speaks.)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made by a foreign agent, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Left Oct 1923	Self	yes	1914 San Frisco / home: California, 59-61, Pearl St, N.Y. City.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Eulst	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New-York, N.Y.

Handwritten signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

W.D. Cunn
Cunn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

Ind. 10

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

OB. FERNAND 1st.

19 24.

A2

Purser, J

U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New - York

March 12, 1924

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing fromANTWERP

March 1st....., 1912

Total passengers . . .	98-100-102-104-106-108-110-112-114-116-118-120-122-124-126-128-130-132-134-136-138-140-142-144-146-148-150-152-154-156-158-160-162-164-166-168-170-172-174-176-178-180-182-184-186-188-190-192-194-196-198-200
U. S. citizens . . .	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100
Aliens . . .	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

94

Arriving at Port of New - York, March 12, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N. Y.

W. C. Caguel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S/S Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, FEBRUARY 27th, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Lorsch	49	M	Single	merchandise	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Cousin Mr. A. v. Leeuwen. 3 Pavilloensgracht. The Hague	N.Y. New York City
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

McGinnis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

W. C. Cunn
City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM. , FEBRUARY 27th , 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* based on future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		Kroese	Martinus J.D.	44	m m	carpenter	yes Dutch	yes	Holland Dutch	United States	friend: J. van den Burg, N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Kroese	Deliana J.	42	f m	housew. do	do do	do	Holland Amsterdam	do do	do do
3		Stroeve	Jan C.	29	m m	farmer	yes Dutch	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland Barend	father: J. Stroeve de Laifosse, Mass. Boston
4		van Aneyden	Alewina C.	24	f m	housew. do	do do	do	do	Martinez Cal	brother: P. van Vonder, Cal. Martinez
5		van Dym	Willem	22	m m	motor-cardo maker	do do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	wife: J. van der Meer Hendrik, Ill. Chicago
6		van der Meer	Willem	22	m m	motor-cardo maker	do do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	wife: J. van der Meer Hendrik, Ill. Chicago
7		van Oversteeg	Cornelia	38	f s	teacher	yes Dutch	yes	Holland Dutch	South Africa Cape Colony	father: J. van Oversteeg Amstel, Pa. Philadelphia
8	TRANSIT	van der Beek	Frederik	32	m m	merchant	do do	do	Holland Dutch	Holland The Hague	father: E. J. D. van der Beek, Holland
9		Bamert	Otto	39	m m	merchant	do do	do	Switzerland German	Switzerland Zurich	wife: A. Bamert Balberstr. 15, Wisc. Monroe
10		Schmidt	Waldimar	19	m s	student	do do	do	Esthonia German	Esthonia Walk	mother: A. Schmidt Kirchhofstr. 24, Wisc. Boston
11		Breckland	Frederik N.	21	m s	traveller	do do	do	Holland Dutch	Holland Bodegraven	father: A. Breckland Noordstr. 227, Bodegraven
12		Gerelings	Mathias H.	25	m m	mechanic	do do	do	do	The Hague	father: G. Gerelings Hoogstr. 80, Bruggen Germany
13		van Dop	Teuntje W.	31	f m	housew. do	do do	do	U.S.A.	Muskegon Heights Mich.	father: C. Bijl 283 Papendrecht, Mich. Muskegon Heights
14	UNDER 16	van Dop	Adriaan	2	m s	none	no under age	no	do	do	gr. fath. do do do do
15		Kroese	Martinus J.D.	44	m m	carpenter	yes Dutch	yes	Ho	Holland Amsterdam	friend: J. van den Burg, N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Kroese	Deliana J.	42	f m	housew. do	do do	do	Holland Amsterdam	do do	do do
17		de Jong	Martinus G.	13	m s	none	do do	do	do	do	friend: J. van den Burg, N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Kiefer	Jean	27	m s	barber	do do	do	Germany Baden	Germany Baden	father: G. Kiefer Haschstr. 19, Mich. Detroit
19		Ihrig	Elise	26	f s	none	do do	do	do	Frankfurt o/Main	father: J. Ihrig Diesseits, Pa. Norristown
20		Kreiselmeier	Louise	47	f s	servant	do do	do	do	do	sister: M. Drös Seckelheimerstr. do do
21	CL USC	Baluch	Michael	25	m m	taylor	do do	do	Cz. Slov. Kosice	Cz. Slov. Kosice	wife: J. Baluch Kosice Tahanovskya, Hecla rad 23 Kosice supa
22	P-876773-6-2-7/2/38	Ridderhof	Maria G.	60	f wd.	housew. do	do do	do	Holland Dutch	N.S.A. New York N.Y.	cousin: P. Belisone van der Takstrat, N.Y. New York
23		Lagerwey	Cornelis	24	m m	cabinet maker	do do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	brother: W. Lagerwey Zwart, Ill. Chicago
24		Lagerwey	Antje	23	f m	housew. do	do do	do	Holland Rotterdam	broth. i. l. do	do do
25		Nassy	Mary A.	26	f s	ladies' taylor	do do	do	do	Amsterdam	mother: Wid. M. G. Nassy Loidsche, N.Y. Brooklyn
26		Brouwer	Thomas	40	m m	plasterer	do do	do	U.S.A. Grand Rapids Mich.	brother: G. Brouwer Veendam, Mich. Grand Rapids	do do
27		Brouwer	Adriana J.	35	f m	housew. do	do do	do	do	do	broth. i. l. do do do do
28		Henninger	Joseph S.	55	m s	priest	do do	do	Germany Grüssau	Germany Grüssau	"Grüssau Abby" Grüssau, N.J. Newark

No. 1 Mr. M. J. D. Kroese cancelled transferred to no. 16 No. 2 Mrs. D. J. Kroese 1/1 cancelled transferred to no. 17 No. 3 Mr. A. Th. de Graaff 1/1 cancelled did
No. 7 Mr. N. Hamers 1/1 cancelled transferred to manifest 4 no. 4. No. 30 NOT USED. *John T. Payne*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of

New - York

March 12, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to engage in temporary employment, or to remain in the United States.)	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	more	yes	Aug. 1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
2	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	
3	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
4	yes	self	no	yes	1916-1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
5	no	no	more	yes	1921-1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	The Hague	
6	no	no	more	yes	April-Dec. 1923	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brn	do	do	De Lier	
7	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
8	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam	
9	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	Kypho	do	The Hague	
10	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Zürich	
11	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Esthonia	Walk
12	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	do	bld	blue	do	do	Holland	Bodegreven
13	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Germany	Brüggen
14	yes	do	no	yes	1921-1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	do	do	do	Holland	Papendrecht
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Muskegon
16	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam
17	no	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	do
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	scar left hand	do	Switzer-land	Zürich
19	no	do	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	blue	none	do	Germany	Kailbach
20	yes	aunt	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brn	do	do	do	Kr. Erbach
21	no	aunt	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brn	do	do	do	Saarburg
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brn	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Hecla Pa.
23	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	grey	blue	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam
24	yes	do	no	yes	July-Dec. 1923	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brn	brn	do	do	do	The Hague
25	do	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	blue	do	do	do	Groningen
26	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brn	brn	do	do	Paramaribo
27	yes	do	no	yes	1913-1923	Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	do	Holland	Wildervank
28	do	husband	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	do	do	do	do	Veehdam
29	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	grey	do	do	Germany	Herbolzheim

ot sail, 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature
Master, Of/Boon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Handwritten signature
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S/S. Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, March 12, 1924

100

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character

Jakob Monnes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 101
List 3

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

M. Dowling
McCoy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM.

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

FEBRUARY 27th

19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		du Rie	Isaac	25	m	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Ontario N.Y.	father: P. du Rie Cadzand	N.Y. Ontario
2		Miske	Coenraad	22	m	nursery-do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Flushing N.Y.	mother: Wid. J. Miske Briltel-Zuidhorn	N.Y. Flushing
3		Alleman	Jacobus	31	m	brick-layer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Passaic N.J.	wife: E. Alleman Langeweg 23 Bergen op Zoom	N.J. Passaic
4		Boon	Cornelis	32	m	nursery-do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Ridgefield Conn.	mother: Wid. N. Boon, P.C. Bothstr. Egan. Ridgefield 52 Gouda	Conn. Ridgefield
5		Boon	Gerardina A.	37	f	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	Holland Gouda	mother: I. I. do do do do	do do
6		Groen	Jan	43	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Edgerton Minn.	father: J. Groen Boven Nieuwet. Minn. Edgerton 15 Kampen	N.Y. New York
7		Van der Wall	Wilhelmine A.	32	f	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	father: H. Woot Graafland Evertsenlaan 3 Velp	N.Y. New York
8	UNDER 16	Van der Wall	Thyl	6	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. New York N.Y.	Gr. father: do do do do	do do
9		Wragge	Anna	25	f	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Sea Cliff N.Y.	father: I. I. A. Wragge, Govart N.Y. Sea Cliff	N.Y. Sea Cliff
10	U.S. CIT.	Wragge	Andre	2	m	none	no	under age	no	Claims to be United States Citizen.	do	do	Aunt: do do do do	do do
11	U.S. CIT.	Wragge	Hendrik	2	m	none	no	under age	no	Claims to be United States Citizen.	do	do	Aunt: do do do do	do do
12	337902 1-23-23	Rinsma	Hermana	27	f	housew.	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Wommels	father: J. Douma, Wommels	N.Y. Walton
13		Reiner	Paldwin L.	52	m	priest	do	German	do	Germany	German	Holland Arden	Missionhouse St. Paul Arden	Mich. Detroit
14		Fahlenbock	Bernhard T.	42	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do do
15		Aangeentrug	Willem	21	m	bulb-traveler	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do Sassenheim	father: C. Aangeentrug Juliana-N.Y.	New York
16		Bakker	Frederik	21	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do Groningen	mother: A. van Wulften Palthe	N.Y. New York
17		Boogaard	Geert	22	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Den Helder	father: C. Boogaard Vijzelstr. 84 Den Helder	Mich. Grand Rapids
18		Van den Arend	Franziska	32	f	housew.	do	do	do	do	Polish	do The Hague	father: I. I. F. van den Arend Sumatrastr. 171 The Hague	N.Y. Belleville
19		Kok	Jah	25	m	merchant	do	do	do	do	Dutch	do The Hague	father: J. A. Kok Noordeinde The Hague	N.C. Castle Hayne
20		Lamers	Maria H.	42	f	prof. nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do Amsterdam	father: C. Lamers Konijnenweg 41 Arnhem	N.Y. White Plains
21		Laroc	Maria C.	53	f	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do do	husband: S. A. Laroc Kuikerstr. 241 Amsterdam	N.J. Hoboken
22		Van Dijke	Jeanne H. F.	42	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	Lady Grand: M. Lammert Nassaukade 334 Amsterdam	Mich. Detroit
23		Vrolijk	Martinus J.	18	m	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A. Port Arthur Tex.	mother: A. P. Schalenkamp Pieter Tex Langedijkstr. 15 Amsterdam	Port Arthur Tex.
24		Idesie	Sara	49	f	housew.	no to husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland Duno	brother: U. Gefer Romo Parnacka	Pa. Philadelphia
25		Idesie	Rijwa	17	f	none	yes	Polish	yes	do	do	do do	uncle: do do do do	do do
26		Idesie	Beja	14	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do do do	do do
27		Idesie	Ethel	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do do do	do do
28	U.S.C.	Joet	Karoline	15	f	farm-hand	do	German	do	Austria	German	Austria Inzenhof	uncle: S. Bienech 51 Inzenhof o/Gussing	Pa. Etiles

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-421

other organized government because of his or their official character
Jakob Monse

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

March 12, 1924

102

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted of a crime for which he is now under sentence of imprisonment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	moreyes	1921-1923 Ontario N.Y. Rd.3 Ontario N.Y.	Brother i.l.:A.Hellebrand	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blu	brn	none	Holland	Zuidzande
2	no	do	do	yes 1921-1923	neg.:K.B.Stewensen 55 Sand-Flushing N.Y. fort Ave Flushing N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do	do	do	do	do	Grijskerke
3	no	do	do	yes 1921-1923	home:956 Main Ave Passaic N.J. 1912-1924	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	brn	grey	scar right thumb	do	Bergen op Zoom
4	no	do	do	yes 1922-1923	home: Outpost Nurseries Ridgefield Conn. Ridgefield Conn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	blu	do	none	do	Gouda
5	no	husband	do	no	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	blue	do	do	Dordrecht
6	no	self	do	yes 1912-1924	home:Road 2 Edgerton Minn. Edgerton Minn.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	brn	grey	do	do	Kampen
7	no	do	do	yes 1916-1923	husband C.van derWall 239 New York N.Y. E.78th str. New York N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	blu	do	do	do	Rheden
8	no	mother	do	born in U.S.A.	father do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blue	do	U.S.A.	New York
9	no	self	do	yes 1915-1923	husband: A.Wragge Hotel Willo-Sea Cliff L.I.N.Y. tree Sea-Cliff L.I.N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	brn	green	do	Holland	Haarlem
10	no	mother	do	born in U.S.A.	father: do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	do	U.S.A.	New York
11	no	do	do	do	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	-	do	U.S.A.	New York
12	no	husband	do	no	husband:A.D.Rinsma Walton N.Y.	no	always	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	blu	grey	do	Holland	Wommels
13	yes	"Foreign Missions" Inc.	do	no	Mariannhill "Foreign Missions" Inc. 5123 Commonwealth Ave Detroit Mich.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	do	grey	brn	do	Germany	Herbertingen
14	do	do	do	no	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	dark	brn	do	do	Hamboeken
15	no	self	do	no	Business-rel:International Forwarding Co. Broadstr. 88 New York N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	blu	brn	do	Holland	Hillegom
16	no	do	do	yes 1919-1921	Business-rel.:Degenhard & Co. Los Angeles Cal. 357 4th Ave New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	do	blue	scar on right thumb	do	Barradeel
17	no	do	do	no	uncle:E. la Grange 952 Kalamazoo Grand Rapids, Mich.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	grey	spot on left corner	do	Deh Helde
18	no	do	do	no	ceusin:J.Arend 130 Ballstr. Belleville N.Y.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	blue	dislocation left middlefinger	Poland	Makau
19	no	do	do	no	uncle: P.Buys Castle Hayne N.Car.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	brn	brn	scar right side neck	Holland	the Hague
20	no	do	do	yes 1921-1922	Bloomington Hospital. Paterson N.J. White Plains N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	grey	brn	none	do	Arnhem
21	no	do	50	no	daughter:A.E.Spicker 714 High Point Ave, West Hoboken N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	blue	do	do	Amsterdam
22	no	husband	moreno	no	husband:J.F.van Dijke 2181 Cortlandt Ave, Detroit																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM.

February 27th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1924

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	van Hulsen	Herman	42	m m		
2	Brouwer	Thomas	40	m m	District Court of Nobles County Warthington Minn. November 9th 1921	Edgerton Minn. Road 2
3	Brouwer	35	m m	do	Grand Rapids Mich. August 15th 1913	Grand Rapids Mich.
4	Bernhardt	Clara	48	f m		
5	Prins	Gerrit	40	m m	Eastern District Court of Missouri at St. Louis Mo. March 27th 1919	St. Louis Mo. Indiana Ave 2227
6	Prins	Cornelia	33	f m	Multnomah County Portland Oregon February 19th 1915 Circuit Court	Portland Oregon 7503 45th Ave S.E.
7	Prins	Henry	10	m s	do husband's papers.	do
8	Prins	Cornelia	5	f s	Portland Oregon August 13th 1913	do
9	Styosen	Katarzyna	38	f m	do July 6th 1918	do
10	Mazur	John	35	m m	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago March 13th 1919	Chicago Ill. Ill. 1627 W. Superior St.
11	Behrens	Friedrich A.	44	m m	District Court of Murray County Staten Island N.Y. March 12th 1921	Edgerton Minn.
12	Behrens	Mary	34	f m	District Court of New Orleans La. June 12th 1917	Gulfport Miss. Box 33 Route 3
13	Behrens	Comrad	15	m s	Gulfport Miss. January 30th 1909	do
14	Blommaert	Marie	38	f m		do
15	Blommaert	Leonard	13	m s	Citizen by husband's papers. May 1922	Chicago Ill. 125 W. 110th Place
16	Blommaert	Cornelia	12	f s	by father's papers	do
17	Blommaert	Julia	9	f s	do do	do
18	Blommaert	Albert	5	m s	do do	do
19	Drost	Alexander H.	35	m m	Sept. 31st 1918. Portsmouth, Ohio	do
20	Drost	Johanna	30	f m	City Hall, Detroit, Mich. April 1920	Detroit Mich. 614 Goldengate Ave
21	Drost	Nelly J.	- 9	f s	do	do
22	Kouwe	Sara C.	40	f m	Detroit Mich. May 22nd 1923	do
23	Kouwe	Cornelia	7	f s	Citizen by husband's papers	Sodus N.Y.
24	Kouwe	Marie	5	f s	Sodus N.Y. December 17th 1916	do
25	Kouwe	Raymond J.	3	m s	do March 15th 1919	do
26	van der Meer	Chester	27	m s	do June 11th 1920	do
27	Oettinger	Alma E.	37	f m	Court of Bergen County Camp Merritt N.J. Cleveland Ohio June 17th 1920	1760 E. 19th Str.
28	Reback	William	55	m s	May 1916	New York City
29	Stienstra	Louis	45	m m	Douglas County Court Nebraska	Craftsman Neb.
30	Stienstra	Minnie	44	f m	Superior Court Chicago Ill. October 3rd 1919	Chicago Ill. 257 W. 108th Place

No. 10 Mr. J. F. Mesman 1/1 cancelled did not sail. No. 28 Mr. W. Reback cancelled did not sail. No. 27 Miss A. E. Oettinger 1/1 cancelled did not sail.
No. 2 & 3 Mr. and Mrs. Th. Brouwer 2/1 cancelled transferred to manifest 5 no. 27 & 28.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

February 27th, 1924

Arriving at Port of

March 12

104

1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	van Dijk	Asje	48	m	m		District Court of Murray County Minnesota May 2nd 1911	Chandler Minn. Road Rfd I
2	Thomassen	Thomas	31	m	m		Supreme Court. Suffolk September 24th 1921	Patchogue N.Y. West-Sayville N.Y. Criststreet.
3	Thomassen	Sarah	30	f	m		by husband's papers September 24th 1921	Patchogue N.Y. do
4	Thomassen	Gladijs	2	f	s	Patchogue N.Y. March 9th 1921.		
5	Gršek	Dora	42	f	wd			do
6	Walhout	Jacob	53	m	m		Supreme Court, Suffolk Co. RIVERHEAD N.Y.	do
7	Dijkstra	Harry M.	40	m	s		Supreme Court of Kalamazoo Mich. September 21st 1912	Kalamazoo Mich. 612 Reedstr.
8	de Wilde	Jan	35	m	m		District Court of Suffolk County Boston Mass. October 1st 1917	Boston Mass. 119 Londonstr. E.
9	Thomet	Albert Gottlieb	34	m	s		Circuit Court of Kent County September 20th 1921	Grand Rapids Mich. 1311 Tamarack Ave
10	Rosier	Abraham	32	m	m		Circuit Court of Kent County Grand Rapids Mich. September 18th 1923	uncle: A. Thomet Ada Mich R.F.D.3.
11	Doedijns	Andrew G.	46	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Cuyahoga County Cleveland Ohio November 13th 1913	Cleveland Ohio 3703-W. 139th Str.
12	Bode	Frank	68	m	m		Mayville County Court Chautauque N.Y. June 1910	Dunkirk N.Y. 47 Howard Ave
13	Monje	Peter	43	m	m		Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia January 28th 1893	Valley Forge Pa. Pa.
14	Kerekes	Margaret Lux	39	f	m		County Court of Monroe County Rochester October 22nd 1914	Rochester N.Y. 100 Avondale Park
15	Swanson	Andrew	37	m	s		Citizen by marriage	Bronx N.Y. City N.Y. 952 Box Str.
16	Dearson	Fred	28	m	m	Cherokee, Oklahoma. July 18th 1896	District Court of Western New York New York City. April 4th 1918	15 Whitehallstreet New York City. N.Y.
17	Lundberg	Efraim	32	m	s		U.S. District Court of Western Distr. of S. Car. Spartanburg	Ranoke Ave 3809. Newport New. Va.
18	B erg	Haaken K.	43	m	s		Circuit Court of U.S. E.D. of Pa. Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 9th 1910	305 Greenstreet, Philadelphia Pa.
19	Van Dijke	Johan E.	56	m	m		U.S. District Court Detroit, May 4 '21	161 Cordland Ave. Detroit. Mich.
20	Rinema	Arjen D.	28	m	m		District Court of Delhi, N.Y. May 3 '20	Walton N.Y.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM sailing from ANTWERP, March 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HUTSEBOUT	CHARLES	51	m	s		St. Joseph County Court, South Bend Ind. 1818 West Division South Bend Ind. 10 May 1923	
2	WOLFF-VINCENT	JANET	29	f	m		Supreme Court New York City, 20th May 1921-2234 N. 5th str. Philadelphia Penn.	
3	FLEMMING	HENRY	61	m	m		District Court of Dubuque, Dubuque County 22nd street Wasey Island, N.Y. Iowa, Nov 2 1891	
4	ROEGE	LAURA	51	f	s	31st March 1866 Madisonville, Kentucky		134 W. 95th str. New York City
5	MITCHELL	GASTON	29	m	m		Pittsburgh Court December 9th 1918	83 Castner Ave. Donora Pa.
6	VELTEN	JULIETTE	28	f	m		Citizen by marriage October 1914 New York City	S.W. 104th str. New York City
7	VAN ROSSUM	BERTHE	41	f	m		Citizen by marriage	156 Grant Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
8	VAN ROSSUM	MAJORIE L.	4	f	s	23th July 1919, Jersey City N.J.		do.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 101

Number

106

S. S.

NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON MARCH 1st, 1924,

Arriving at Port

NY

March 12, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FANOLA	JOSEPH	34	M	S			
2	JOHNSON	ELSA	48	F	S	DECEMBER 25 1874 WARREN PA	COURT OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, SEPTEMBER 389 CENTRAL STR. BOSTON, MASS 20TH, 1920.	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New-York N.Y.

W. S. Payne
Clare

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101-Boulogne.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON MARCH 1st, 1924.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

1999

Jakob Monsza

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **101**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

March 12

1924

108

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract or employment in the United States. If so, for what purpose, and for how long? Whether alien is a member of any labor union, or is connected with any labor union, or is connected with any labor union in any way.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in any other country, or to remain in the United States, or to remain in any other country.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1919-1923	UNCLE, MR. LENTIN ROZERI. 44-45 CHICAGO, ILLS. LAFLING STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS YES	NONONONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	RAGUSA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s. Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rottterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New-York N.Y.

W. L. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

W. H. Gayne
Clark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

March 1st.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		SCHINDLERHEIM	SAVOR	46	✓	M H MARID YES HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZAJSK	WIFE EDNA SCHINDLERHEIM LEZAJSK N.Y. MANHATTAN		
ADMITTED 2	✓	SCHINDLERHEIM	CHITZEL	14	✓	M S SCHOLAR YES HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LEZAJSK	MOTHER DO		N.Y. MANHATTAN
ADMITTED 3	✓	ROZENZWITZ	CHAIM	52	✓	M H MARID YES HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	RUMANIA	COBURA	PAUL ROZENZWITZ ANANIEW, PA. CHI. ADDELPHIA		
ADMITTED 4	✓	ROZENZWITZ	CHANA SULA	42	✓	F M H. WIFE YES HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	COBURA	DAVID ROZENZWITZ ANANIEW, PA. CHI. ADDELPHIA		
ADMITTED 5	✓	ROZENZWITZ	BYVIA	13	✓	F S SCHOLAR YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	COBURA	DAVID ROZENZWITZ ANANIEW, PA. CHI. ADDELPHIA		
ADMITTED 6	✓	ROZENZWITZ	JOSIE	5	✓	M S CHILD NO CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUMANIA	COBURA	DAVID ROZENZWITZ ANANIEW, PA. CHI. ADDELPHIA		
ADMITTED 7	✓	BARZMAN	LIVIA	14	✓	F S SCHOLAR YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KATARIN	UNCLE ABRAHAM BARZMAN KATARIN ILL. CHICAGO		
ADMITTED 8	✓	BARZMAN	MILJAY	11	✓	F S SCHOLAR YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KATARIN	UNCLE DO		ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED 9	✓	BARZMAN	SARA	8	✓	F S CHILD NO CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KATARIN	UNCLE DO		ILL. CHICAGO
ADMITTED 10	✓	WUNDERLIER	MICHAEL	24	✓	M H SCHOLAR YES POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSZAW	FATHER FELIX WUNDERLIER WARSZAW N.Y. NEW YORK		
ADMITTED 11	✓	WUNDERLIER	ELIDA	13	✓	F M H. WIFE YES POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSZAW	FATHER DO		N.Y. NEW YORK
12		ROSENFIELD	LENNY	28	✓	M S TAILOR YES RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	CATOWIC	BR. GIE. ROSENFIELD CATOWIC N.Y. BRONX		
13		PEUKER	FRIEDRICH	20	✓	M S SEAMAN YES DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	HORSENS	FATHER: FRIEDRICH PEUKER, 13 Pallevejen, HORSSENS, DENM. N.Y. NEW-YORK		
14		ROLIN	AUGUSTINE	48	✓	F M HOUSEW. YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: GUILL RONK 85 RUE ST. EMILE DORCHIES, MARCHIENNE AU PORT. N.Y. NEW-YORK		
15	✓	GOSIK	JAN	8	✓	M S NONE YES POLISH	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	DETROIT	UNCLE: FR. GOSIK, NADRATOWO WICH. HAMTRAMCK			
16	✓	BARZMAN	Ruchla	48	✓	F M H W	YES	CLAIMS U.S. CIT. Russ	U.S.A.	DETROIT	UNCLE: ABRAHAM BARZMAN, KAT 28 ELIE			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

March 12, 1924

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handwritten signature
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New-York, N.Y.

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JOHN ALBERT

Passengers sailing from

March 1st 19

Ex. 9, 11, 25 March 12/24 Tugard, Ind.

#9 New about 1924

Aliens

Jakob Monsza

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 12

1924

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	8	1914-1923	friend: <i>Lopland</i>	income tax						good	5 5	FAIR	BEN	BLUE	NO	BELGIUM	ASTONONCE
2	YES	SELF	1	1919-1924	friend: <i>Seaman</i>	discharge - also old pump						good	5 9	FAIR	FE	BLUE	ON	HOLLAND	SCHVENINGEN
3	YES	BR. I. L.	49	NO	HUCKEY R. D. CLEVELAND, OHIO.							good	4 9	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	ROMANIA	NIKOLAS
4	YES	BROTHER	..	NO	..							good	4 7	FAIR	BEN	BLUE	NONE	ROMANIA	NIKOLAS
5	NO	SELF	50	1914-1923	Sept 19, 1914	Steen Echen 40 Maple Ave - med. cert. 17253						good	5 5	FAIR	BEN	BEN	NONE	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
6	NO	BROTHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 4	FAIR	DEK	BEN	NONE	U.S.A.	CAL. ALABAMA
7	YES	SELF	0	NO	531 THATFORD BROOKLYN, N.Y.							good	5 1	FAIR	BEN	BEN	NONE	YUGO-SL.	SCILLI
8	YES	SELF	50	1918-1922	UNCLE PAMLA PATRARCH							good	5 1	FAIR	BEN	BEN	NONE	YUGO-SL.	SCILLI
9	NO	SELF	120	1904-1923	WIFE MICHAELA GONIL							good	5 3	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	RADATOWO
10	NO	SELF	30	1915-1923	Sept 19, 1915	income tax						good	5 4	FAIR	FE	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYWIEC
11	YES	SELF	3	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 1	FAIR	BEN	BEN	NONE	POLAND	HOSCHOW
12	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 1	FAIR	BEN	BEN	NONE	POLAND	HOSCHOW
13	NO	HUSBAND	0	NO	313 LEAGUE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.							good	5 3	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
14	NO	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 1	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
15	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	FE	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOTOLE
16	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	FE	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOTOLE
17	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	FE	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BIALOTOLE
18	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 3	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
19	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 1	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
20	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
21	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
22	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
23	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
24	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
25	YES	FATHER	50	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
26	YES	FATHER	0	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	DEZACHYSE
27	YES	HUSBAND	12	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 1	FAIR	BEN	BEN	NONE	CZECHOSL.	BRATISLAVA
28	YES	SELF	10	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 3	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	ACHOWICE
29	YES	HUSBAND	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 3	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	ACHOWICE
30	YES	FATHER	..	NO	HUBBARD B. F. VISH							good	5 0	FAIR	DEK	DEK	NONE	POLAND	ACHOWICE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the s/s Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Van Walraven
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York N.Y.

J. C. Carr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the s/a Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New-York, N.Y.

J. S. Gayne
Libk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. Van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. Nieuw-Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New-York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, FEBRUARY 27th 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York, March 12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	Lankelis	Marja	18		F	S	Haverhill Mass. October 30th 1906. Cert by Sur. Dist. Sec., Boston, Mass.	P.P. 309155 Hughes	Gr. Father: Andrzejow Lankielis 134 Ames Street Montello Mass
2	Kawa	Pelagia	23		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. November 15th 1900	H 312281	Uncle: Klemens Kawa, 52 Demster Str. Buffalo N.Y.
3	Kavulak	John	17		M	S	Perth Amboy N.J. January 24th 1907	P.P. 355061 Hughes	Bro. 11. Jan Bakos, 3 Hall Avenue, Perth Amboy N.J.
4	Gintner	Margit	18		F	S	New-York, February 26th 1906.	P.P. 363246 Hughes	Uncle: Andy Boller, 2520 9th Avenue, Beaver Falls Pa.
5	Petrpvic	Zofia	20		F	S	Halen, Pa. August 3rd 1903.		Andrej Petrovic, Gary Ind. 302 Filmore Street.
6	Remmela	Charles	44		M	S			Home: 1221 No. 30th Street, Philadelphia Pa.
7	Verhage	Pieter	54		M	M			Home: 1804 No. 2nd Street, Sheboygan Wisc.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Marja Lankielis
B.G. 7. only
1-2-4-5 Lankielis Link
3/17/24

new

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ANTWERP, March 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-york, march 12, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parowski	Borislav	24		m	s	<i>Burkbert. Seen</i> December 13 1890, Northampton, Mass.	<i>156324. 26. (P.P.)</i> Court of Common Wealth, September 12th 1918 <i>346083, Work. Oct 13, 1920</i> District Court of Morrislawn, Pa, March 1st. 1912	<i>Nucle Jan Smutz</i> Box 184, Winchester, N.H. <i>Fisher-Burist</i> Springfieldstr. 91, Lawrence, Mass.
2	Despres	Julien	29		m	m			
3	Lipshutz	Morris	50		m	m			<i>28 Webbstreet, Salem, Mass.</i>
4	Not used								
5	Walas	Augustin	18		m	s	January 1st 1906, Cohoes, N.Y.	<i>Leg. P. #4480. Warsaw Pol</i>	<i>Nucle Frank Miodyska</i> 23 Champlainstreet, Cohoes, N.Y.
6	Kubis	Jozef	17		m	s	November 8th 1907, Brooklyn N.Y.	<i>352288. Work. Nov. 13, 1923</i>	<i>Fisher Josef</i> 182 Freemanstreet, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Sasnowitz	Ida	17		f	s	<i>#17943 762. B.C. Seen</i> March 31st. 1907, Brooklyn N.Y.		<i>Fisher Julia Sasnowitz</i> 84 Forentstreet, New-York N.Y.
8	Dianis	Pavel	21		m	s	July 19th 1902, Port Chester pa.	<i>Leg. P. # 414 Feb 19, 1924</i>	<i>Prague, Czeck, New York</i> 87 N. Fatherstreet, Port Chester Pa. <i>Seen 8/11/24</i>
9	Galutshik	Chawa	46		f	m		citizen by marriage	102 westerstreet, New-york, N.Y.
10	Barzman	Ruchla	48		f	m	<i>with children man. 28-</i>	do.	2123 Campel Ave, Chicago, Ill.
11	<i>no 10 transferred to line sheet</i>								
12	<i>25/16 missing info 2/24/24</i>								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Fr. 4 Not used.

Purser,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100-BOULOGNE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. NIEUW-AMSTERDAM

sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON MARCH 1st, 1924., Arriving at Port of

New York March 12, 1924.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	OBERHOLZER	JAKOB	53	M	S		COURT APRIL 25TH 1898. SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOME, 60 1ST AVE. NEW YORK.
2	VERI	GIACOMO	40	M	M		COURT OF PITTSBURG, PENNA. JULY 15TH, 1917.	705, HAYS AVENUE, MT. OLIVER, PITTSBURG, PENNA.
3	VERI	GUISEPPE	28	M	S		COURT OF EL PASO, TEXAS, AUGUST 14TH, 1918	HOME, RIVER AVENUE 244, ALQUIPPA, PENNA.
4	VANQUELEF	VICTOR	60	M	M		DISTRICT COURT, SPRINGFIELD, ILLS. JANUARY 4TH 1922.	225 SPRINGFIELD AVENUE, AUBURN, ILLINOIS.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten notes:
312833
285852
362009
Max Felchman
sup

Handwritten note: 4 cit

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

11-4712

S. S. "NEW AMSTERDAM" sailing from Antwerp, March 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York, March 12, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Demunck	Gerhardus G.	34	m	s		Camp McClellan May 29 1918	241 E. 110th street, New-York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1 city

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

34 m s

<

1 city

Jahaplay, Inf 900 a M. 3/12/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

120

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLL AM CONTD arrived 3/12/24, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DEPORTED.	DINER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
34f	21 KALMUS Witla	27	18	POL QE LPC	2:20	TUFAROLC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

MT

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL-AMER. arrived March 12, 1924. , 192 , M.,

Sheet No. 2

OF CREW

121

By Inspector el having such aliens

No. NAME OF ALIEN TIME MANIFEST NUMBER OF ALIENS CAUSE OF DETENTION

II Cab.
1 VAN DOP, Teuntji 1:30 5 14/15 2 To call

Adrian

2 GOSIK, Jan 2:50 28 15 1 Father in hosp.

3 Gosik Jan 27 9 1 Br Hosp 3/17 10 - both 10 #2 to wife

RR hunt & father William van Dop, Amk 3/17 125
945 Hoyt St. Murkewonkights Mich
RR Mother Michalena Gosik, 232 E. 1st St. Amk 3/17 115
RR 3/17 115

of all
1
338
1924, consigned to
an N.J., and is
ymouth and Boulogne
port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

21 Febr. 1924. Rotterdam
do do do
do do do
do do do
21 Febr. 1924 Rotterdam
do do do
do do do

(CONTINUED OVER.)

"	"	"	5'0" 66.-
"	"	"	5'5" 67.-
"	"	"	5'7" 80.-
"	"	"	5'5" 62.-
"	"	"	5'10" 84.-

arge.

NEW AMSTERDAM HOLL-AMER. March 12, 1924.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 17, 19 24

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "Nieuw-Amsterdam"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 345 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 338

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1924, consigned to Holland-America Line, New-York; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail March, 19 24, for Rotterdam, via Plymouth and Boulogne via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Dirk Van Beek	29	Dutch	21 Febr. 1924, Rotterdam
Jacs. J. J. M. Louwerens	37	"	do do
Jan J. Vander Starre	30	"	do do
Paul Mihalyfoi	30	Hungarian	do do
Hendrik de Jong	22	Dutch	do do
Willem J. Vande Vrande	24	Dutch	21 Febr. 1924 Rotterdam
Theodor Briefer	28	German	do do
Hendrik Vermaat	20	Dutch	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Owner	Local Agents
18	van Veen	Gerrit
19	v. Veldhoven	Arnoldus
20	Bygelaar	Beltje
21	van Deventer	Gerardus
22	Dykman	Hendrik J.
23	Tiggers	Barthelome
24	Harteveld	Johannes C.
25	Boogerman	Arie
26	Liebrechts	Hendrik
27	Pronk	Klaar
28	den Outer	Gilles P.
29	van Duyvenboden	Arend
30	Koeman	Nicolaas L.

States were not in possession of any papers or whatsoever...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Franz Leichtfried	21	Austrian	21 Februari 1924 Rotterdam
Hendrius Riezebos	17	Dutch	21 Februari 1924 Rotterdam
Cornelis J van Soest	20	Dutch	21 Februari 1924 Rotterdam
Cornelis B. Verbeek	30	Dutch	21 Februari 1924 Rotterdam
Johannes Bremer	30	Dutch	21 Februari 1924 Rotterdam

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

19	v. Valchoven	Arnoldus
20	Bygelaar	Beltje
21	van Deventer	Gerardus
22	Dykman	Hendrik J.
23	Tiggers	Barthelome
24	Harteveld	Johannes C.
25	Boogerman	Arie
26	Liebrechts	Hendrik
27	Pronk	Klaar
28	den Outer	Gilles P.
29	van Duyvenboden	Arend
30	Koeman	Nicolaas L.

✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 58.-
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'3" 82.-
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'0" 60.-
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6" 67.-
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7" 80.-
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5" 62.-
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10" 84.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

8782 T - 8000 - 6-28

OWNER

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel " NIEUW-AMSTERDAM "

(1) No. on list
(2) IN

Family name

1 van Walraven Basti
2 van Erp Frede
3 de Lint Egber
4 Wulffraat Josua
5 Koorn Simo
6 de Graaf Corn
7 Henderson Joha
8 van Beelen Pie
9 van Zuylen Roe
10 Vermys Roe
11 van Poépele Co
12 v. Wyngaarden Co
13 van Leeuwen He
14 Boose Ma
15 v. Tienen Ja
16 Post K
17 Spanjer O
18 van Veen O
19 v. Veldhoven
20 Eygelaar
21 van Deventer
22 Dylman Hendrik J.
23 Tiggers Bartheloneus
24 Harteveld Johannes C.
25 Boogerman Arie
26 Liebrechts Hendrik
27 Pronk Klaar
28 den Outer Gilles P.
29 van Duyvenboden Arend
30 Koeman Nicolaas L.

whatsoever.

- 2 -

124

Andrew Swanson, age 37, born in Sweden, naturalized American.
Andrew Lehtikainen, age 52, born in Russia, first papers.
Haakon K. Berg, age 43, born in Norway, naturalized American.
Fred. Dearson, age 29, native American.
Ivan L. P. Pedersen, age 41, born in Denmark, first papers.
Harald E. M. Mortensen, age 18, born in Denmark.
Friedrich V. A. Penker, age 20, born in Denmark.
Adolf Klint, age 26, born in Sweden.
George Valdemar, age 24, born in Sweden.
Friedrich Behrendt, age 29, born in Germany.
Peter H. Elkjer, age 21, born in Denmark.
Knud V. Eskesen, age 28, born in Denmark.
Sundro Marinsen, age 32, born in Norway.
Efraim Lundberg, age 32, born in Sweden.
Heinrich Rathke, age 21, born in Germany.
Heinrich Lohrey, age 19, born in Germany.
Fritz Jones, age 23, native American.
Paul Saunders, age 21, native American.
Nat McClland, age 20, native American.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,

Eugene W. Nabel,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

File No.
EWN/HD

RS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

of Rotterdam, 125

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		k.g.	
Holland	5'5"	83	
"	5'6"	79	
"	5'4"	75	
"	5'7"	69	
"	5'4"	73	
"	5'6"	68	
"	5'5"	69	
"	5'8"	74	
"	5'5"	87.-	
"	5'6"	70.-	
"	5'5"	70.-	
"	5'6"	81	
"	5'8"	72.-	
"	5'6"	69.-	
"	5'8"	76	
"	5'8"	79.-	
"	5'7"	80.-	
"	5'7"	76.-	
"	5'5"	73.-	
"	5'5"	64.-	
"	5'4"	62.-	
"	5'5"	65.-	
"	5'6"	86.-	
"	5'6"	58.-	
"	5'6"	82.-	
"	5'0"	60.-	
"	5'6"	67.-	
"	5'7"	80.-	
"	5'5"	62.-	
"	5'10"	84.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam, 125

(1) No. on list	(2) IN Family name	(3) POSITION Given name COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Master 21-2-24 Rotterdam	No	Yes	53	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	83	
2	van Erp	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	79	
3	de Lint	Egbertus P.	2nd	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	75	
4	Wulffraat	Josua	2nd	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
5	Koorn	Simon	2nd	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	73	
6	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	4th	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	68	
7	Henderson	Johannes F.	4th	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69	
8	van Beelen	Pieter	4th	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
9	van Zuylen	Roelof W.	Marconist	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	87.-	
10	Vermys	Roelof W.	Boatswain	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
11	van Poépele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
12	v. Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	81	
13	van Leeuwen	Hendrikus	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
14	Boose	Martinus J.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
15	v. Tienen	Jacobus B.	Quartermaster	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
16	Post	Klaas	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
17	Spanjer	Oene	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
18	van Veen	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
19	v. Veldhoven	Arnoldus J.	Sailor	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
20	Bygelaar	Beltje	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
21	van Deventer	Gerardus	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
22	Dykman	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
23	Tiggers	Barthelomeus	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	86.-	
24	Harteveld	Johannes C.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
25	Boogerman	Arie	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
26	Liebregts	Hendrik	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
27	Pronk	Klaar	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
28	den Outer	Gilles P.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
29	van Duyvenboden	Arend	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
30	Koeman	Nicolaas L.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. C. Van Wabaven, of the S.S. Kieu Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924

Van Wabaven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917:

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Correlje	Fransiscus	Sailor	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	77.-	
2	Jorritsma	Obe	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
3	Vink	Petrus A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	abscess of gum
4	Fohlinger	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
5	v.d. Bogert	Johannes	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	65.-	
6	Op der Heyde	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	67.-	furunculosis
7	Snyders	Matthijs	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
8	Haarsma	Dirk	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-	
9	Doornbos	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	47.-	
10	Koning	Abraham	Sailor	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
11	Bolsius	Jan G.J.H.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
12	Timmermans	Andries	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	79	
13	Borst	Hermanus H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	73	
14	van Die	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
15	van Vessel	Leendert E.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
16	van Geffen	Jacobus P.	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	68	
17	Dubbeldam	Daniel	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
18	v. Osnabrugge	Adrianus	4th	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	Krul	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
20	Verhagen	Ary	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
21	v.d. Valk	Cornelis M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
22	Oosthuizen	Gerrit	Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	70	
23	Kaptein	Johannes M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
24	Tak	Pieter H.M.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	74	
25	Wigmore	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
26	v.d. Meer	Johannes P.A.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	133.-	
27	Nyding	Nicolaas	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'0"	88.-	
28	v.d. Knaap	Coenraad	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
29	Uilenbroek	Johannes H.	Motor driver	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	85.-	
30	Hemelryk	Willem	Oilier	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. L. Van Valraven, of the S. S. Kien Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1927.

Janualiaansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " NIJW-AMSTERDAM ", arriving at New York, March 14, 1914, from the port of Rotterdam, 127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Xoens	Petrus M.	✓ Oiler	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	48	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	86.-	
2	Zoens	Gerardus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'3"	80.-	
3	de Groot	Jan H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	92.-	
4	Mussert	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
5	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
6	v.d.Stek	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
7	Ruytenberg	Douwe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	Jansen	Petrus B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
9	Boet	Gerrit	✓ Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	69.	
10	Diemers	Bertinus Th.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
11	v.d.Wees	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
12	de Wit	Adriaan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	Niemantsverdriet	Mattheus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
14	van Beekum	Paulus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	78.-	
15	de Bruin	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
16	Pels	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
17	Plasmans	Franciscus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
18	van Dalsum	Franciscus K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
19	van Alphen	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
20	van Maanen	Lambertus A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
21	Steenbergen	Theodorus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
22	v.d.Ochtend	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
23	Heidstra	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	77.-	
24	Koster	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
25	Meeldyk	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
26	Zeevaart	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
27	Verheul	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
28	de Bruyn	Laurens	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
29	van Gent	Wilhelmus B.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
30	Tirion	Godefridus W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Nahraven, of the S.S. "Kien Amsterdam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924

Handwritten Signature
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Munster	Jospehus M.	Fireman	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	86.-	
2	Elvers	Pieter		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
3	van Ravesteijn	Jan		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Plouwie	Antoon		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
5	den Hartog	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
6	Houtkamp	Albertus C.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
7	den Hartog	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
8	v.d. Beek	Dirk		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
9	van Baamen	Dirk		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	77	
10	Keyzer	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
11	Braams	Wilhelmus Th.		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
12	Lamerec	Martinus		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'3"	74.-	
13	Brekelaars	Christiaan		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	72.-	
14	Scheurs	Jan W.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
15	Bonnet	Daniel		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
16	van Hoorn	Wilhelmus J.		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
17	Bontkan	Barend P.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
18	Kluiters	Christiaan C.H.		"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	van Nynatten	Petrus		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
20	v.d. Reyden	Jacob W.H.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
21	v.d. Polder	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
22	Tindal	Nicolaas		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	Arnout	Johannes J.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
24	Verkerk	Johannes		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
25	Buys	Stefanus		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
26	Hage	Maarten		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
27	Kleinendorst	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
28	van Flaveren	Theodorus J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
29	Polmeyer	Johannes		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
30	van Tyven	Christiaan		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 1 and 7 cancelled.

The Purser: *[Signature]*

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. E. Van Walraven, of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924.

Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	v.d.Waal	Martinus	✓ Trimmer	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	56.-	
2	Benten	Elibertus	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
3	v.d.Starre	Jan J.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
4	Wolff	Albanus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	v.d.Velde	Jacob M.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
6	Mulder	Evert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
7	Hensz	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	75.-	
8	Stok	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67	
9	Hoelteyn	David J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
10	van Lopik	Abraham	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
11	Janzen	Piet	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	49.-	
12	Hoenderkamp	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	63	
13	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
14	Bruis	Adrianus	✓ Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
15	Ochsendorf	Hendrik J.	✓ Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	75	
16	v.d.Heide	Johannes W.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	77	
17	Paradies	Pieter	✓ Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
18	Bowling	Martin	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	American	5'7"	82	
19	Bohering	Reint	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-	
20	v.d.Werff	Willem	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
21	Beyers	Petrus	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	84	
22	van Elswyk	Leonard P.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
23	van 't Riet	Adrianus J.	✓ Ass. 2nd cl.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
24	de Neef	Hermanus	✓ Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
25	Goos	Johannes C.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	97.-	
26	Klomp	Albert	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	83.-	
27	Baksteen	Bernardus	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
28	Boedart	Philippus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
29	Reyven	Franciscus J.A.	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
30	Rietbergen	Stefanus W.	✓ Storeservant	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. 4, Cancelled. J. H. P. R. J. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, of the S.S. Sicutus Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924.

B. C. Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIPUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Munching	Leonardus	Storeservant	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
2	Weekhout	Henri L.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'1"	77.-	
3	Drost	Arend	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
4	Hansen	Wilhelmus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	71.-	
5	van Venrooy	Geertrudus	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
6	Veltmeyer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
7	Cornelisse	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
8	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
9	Kreuk	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
10	Simons	Reinier K.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
11	Glaasdorp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
12	Jacques	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
13	Bergman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
14	Schoermaker	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
15	van Stigt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
16	Klouwi	Pieter W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
17	van Es	Gradus M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
18	Louwerens	Jacobus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
19	Villerius	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
20	Kalkman	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	v.d.Winkel	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
22	v.d.Stel	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
23	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	82.-	
24	Littfinski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'5"	65.-	
25	Litzau	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
26	Gothois	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'8"	75.-	
27	Nachtweide	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
28	van Duyn	Christiaan W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
29	Schott	Antonius J/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
30	van Wyk	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Halbeek, of the S. S. Kieuw Amsterdam do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924.

Van Halbeek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ^{AM} on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIELW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam 131

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Verhoeff	Jozef	Steward	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
2	van Boon	Maarten P.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
3	Slykhuis	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
4	Hooft	Frits		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	tonsillitis (double)
5	Knol	Willem		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
6	Knol	Bernard C.J.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
7	Neucini	Ettore		"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	62.-	abscess of gum
8	Onderstal	Marinus		"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	infected wounds of finger
9	Helmer	Mattheus F.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
10	Lutteken	Johan D.W.		"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
11	Buitenhuys	Simon		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
12	Verbeek	Cornelis B.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
13	Bos	Jacobus D.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
14	Schoenmakers	Victor H.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	51.-	
15	Colders	Wilhelmus M.M.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
16	Roefel	Willem G.F.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	van Duffelen	Gerrit P.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
18	Velt	Wilhelmus J.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
19	Trees	Andreas		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
20	Vink	Leendert		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
21	v.d. Vlies	Arie		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	94.-	
22	Hageman	Thaddaeus		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
23	Koster	Johannes A.		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
24	Kortekaas	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
25	Heggers	Petrus J.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
26	Doorschodt	Gerardus C.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
27	Spuyman	Johan P.		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
28	Schroder	Leonardus G.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
29	Leusink	Frederik W.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
30	Pons	Teunis		"	"	"	"	24	2	"	"	5'4"	64.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

FORM T - 8000 - 6-16
11-15 - 2-15 - 0-15

36, cancelled
See Annex: Registry
1 Registry

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Halvaren, of the S. S. Kieu Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924

Van Halvaren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 17, 1914, from the port of Rotterdam. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nesselaar	Gerardus J.	Steward	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	70.-	
2	Driever	Theodoor		"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'6"	74.-	
3	v.d.Wiel	Cornelis J.P.		"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	74.-	
4	Maaktgeboren	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	Martin	Jan H.		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
6	Coppoolse	Louis		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
7	Langedyk	Gerrit		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	4'11"	65.-	
8	Moses	Abraham		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
9	Eder	Otto		"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'10"	71.-	
10	v.d.Wolf	Pieter		"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	70.-	
11	Hertz	Willy		"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'9"	72.-	
12	Futselaar	Harmon J.		"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	64.-	
13	Cys	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
14	Steinmetz	Antonie M.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
15	v.d.Vrande	Willem J.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
16	Versluys	Dammes		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
17	Leichtfried	Franz		"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'5"	64.-	
18	Timmer	Rene		"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	83.-	
19	Rayer	Albert		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
20	de Jong	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
21	Aanstoots	Johan C.		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
22	v.Wyngaarden	Jan		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
23	v.d.Steen	Wilhelmus A.C.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
24	van Oosten	Adrianus		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	
25	Oldenburger	Egbert		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
26	de Haan	Simon		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
28	v.Soest	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
29	Mol	Johannes J.		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
30	Scheffer	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, D. C. Van Walraven, of the S. S. "Kien Amsterdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924

Van Walraven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIRUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at *New York*, *March 17*, 1924, from the port of *Rotterdam*. 133

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	van Gend	Pieter H.	✓ Steward	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
2	Douma	Jacob H.	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
3	Verhooke	Jacques H.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	49.-	
4	Oomen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
5	Dryver	Johannes A.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
6	Verdaasdonk	Jacobus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
7	Wilmont	Adrianus J.F.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
8	Pogaert	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
9	van Leeuwen	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
10	Edelman	Cornelis A.	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'7"	36.-	
11	Langstraat	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	15	2	"	"	4'11"	48.-	
12	Kurvink	Isaac	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
13	Schauhamer Immink	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	50.-	
14	Dekker	Roelof L.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
15	Tinkhof	Klaas Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
16	Prackx	Frans L.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
17	v.d.Craaff	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
18	Steiginga	Titus	✓ Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
19	Voogt	Franciscus E.	✓ Head Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
20	v.d.Velde	Josias	✓ Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
21	Parendregt	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
22	Schermers	Hendrik F.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
23	Melisse	Marynus	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	85.-	
24	den Booyen	Arie H.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
25	Boura	Aeger	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
26	van Arendonk	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
27	Rommen	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
28	Sakko	Cornelis J.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	Burn wound finger
29	Admiraal	Francisca	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	female	"	"	5'5"	67	
30	de Aruyf	Elisabeth	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	58.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Halaren, of the S. S. Kew Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924.

Van Halaren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abbring	Janna	Stewardess	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	female	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.-	
2	van Smaalen	Helena		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
3	de Jong	Tryntje		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
4	van Dalen	Maartje		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	Povenlander	Elisabeth		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	Panman Kik	Petronella		"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'5"	50.-	
7	Born	Johannes C.	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	43	male	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
8	Martinot	Wouterus M.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
9	Stracke	Fritz	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'5"	64.-	
10	Ererens	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	62	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	59.-	
11	Poly	Michel		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
12	de Graauw	Daniel M.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
13	Cove	Cornelis		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	92.-	
14	Blok	Jan		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
15	Brouwer	Cornelis A.M.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	tonsillitis (glands)
16	Hendriks	Jan W.		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	83.-	
17	v.d.Linden	Peter J.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
18	v.Heyenoordt	Dirk W.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
19	Hendriksen	Johannes W.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	69.-	
20	Tieleman	Johannes H.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
21	Riezebos	Hendrikus	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	33.-	
22	Vermaat	Hendrikus		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	88.-	
23	v.d.Poll	Hendrikus C.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	93.-	
24	Andriessen	Albertus		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	5'5"	
25	de Groot	Marius		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
26	Boogaers	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
27	Ferwerda	Yenno	Butcher	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
28	Ryweg	Dirk H.		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
29	Koster	Gerardus J.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
30	Bremer	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Halbeek, of the S.S. Kew Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924

Van Halbeek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.- That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at *New York*, *March 17, 1924*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guise	Alexander	Baker	21-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	72.-	
2	Thiel	Karel J.P.		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
3	Vermeule	Jacob G.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
4	Schoots	Petrus J.		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
5	Jansen	Frederik E.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	Concussion right elbow.
6	van Oudheusden	Jan		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
7	Klekamp	Jacobus J.	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
8	Petrejus	Take L.	Ass. Ch. Stew.	23-2-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	74	
9	Grobber	Jan	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
10	Brunt	Willem		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	73	
11	Kave	Lodewyk C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	76	
12	van Campen	Hendrikus		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
13	Strockle	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	69	
14	Visser	Pieter J.		"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71	
15	Pazdenkooper	Lodevicus						42						
16	Mihalyfalsi	Paul		"	"	"	"	29	"	Hungarian	Hungary	5'6"	81	
17	Denkers	Anthonis		"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	67	
18	Beugelink	Gysbert		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	63	
19	Westdorp	Pieter		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
20	Vester	Gustaaf W.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
21	Reynders	Jan W.		"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73	
22	Wight	Thomas G.J.		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
23	Foster	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
24	de Knoop	Johannes A.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	75	
25	Heyman	Hendrikus J.		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69	
26	v.d. Heydt	Lambert C.		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	73	
27	Rothermundt	Herman K.A.		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
28	Veltman	Johannes J.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	67	
29	Pleisier	Dirk		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
30	de Ruyter	Lambertus C.Th.		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	59	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no 15 cancelled
The Insur. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Halbeek, of the S. S. Tien Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924

Van Halbeek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	Moller	Albertus A.	Steward	25-2-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69	
2	v.Vugt	Hendrikus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	63	
3	Kwaat	Cornelis H.	Barthmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
4	v.Diepenbeek	Hendrikus F.	Muscleman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	67	
5	de Jong	Lambertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
6	Hartman	Eduard F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
7	Tammeryn	Salomon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
8	Erons	Johannes A.M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
9	v.d.Wagt	Johannes F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	62	
10	v.d.Kruit	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64	
11	Valkenburg	Arie	Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
12	Kiebert	Jacobus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
13	Hempel	Guillaume C.P.	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	69	
14	v.Aspereen	Adrianus	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	60	
15	Peul	Rinze	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	71	
16	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
17	Wietzema	Sietze	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	73	
18	Wynsema	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
19	Fischer	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	69	
20	Peerboom	Petrus H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72	
21	Boute	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
22	R. den Broome	Aart	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
23	R. v.d.Horst	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
24	R. Lipschits	Jacob M.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
25	R. Papavoine	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	R. Schneider	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
27	R. v.Groningen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
28	R. v.Piesen	Antonius J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	R. Daemen	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
30	R.v.Beloeis	Adrian C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 cancelled
The Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. C. Van Walraven, of the S. S. Kruis-Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1924.

Handwritten signature
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NINEW-AMSTERDAM", arriving at New York, March 12, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	R. Verhoeven	Petrus J. G.	Trimmer	25-2-24	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	R. de Vrij	Antonius	Boilerboy					21						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: Feb. 26, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa
below is valid for this crew list
has been issued in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
[Signature]
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the
United States via Antwerp, Belgium
Southampton, England
[Signature]
American Vice Consul,
537

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Rotterdam, February 26th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL *[Signature]*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
February 27th 1924
I hereby certify that there has been
no change in the crew of this port.
[Signature]
American Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*nos 1 and 2 cancelled
for future flight*

5-12-24

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Van Halvaren, of the S. Kieu Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of March, 1924.
W. J. Cayne
 Immigration Inspector.

Van Halvaren
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

WELL NO. 80787

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. R. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR, 1924

at

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. C.	Temp Soy	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	P. O. RATS	U. S. RATS	U. S. RATS	U. S. RATS	U. S. RATS	
1st CABIN	6	1			4	3						14 ✓
2nd CABIN	35		2		5	31					11	84 ✓
STORAGE	16	3	1		1	33					3	57 ✓
TOTAL	57	4	3		10	67					14	155 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	3
2nd Cabin	33	31
Storage	16	3
Total	60	69

cards removed
2/24/24
M. J. Dingley

Cameronia
Ave. 4
fine

95

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMERONIA IN TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 1st, 1924

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 1st, 1924																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
36198	TRANSIT	McLaughlin	Mono	37	4	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Margaret Hoare, 484 Kings Rd, Chelsea, London	Canada Toronto
JSDuly 3/12/23 10 km																

60

July 3/12/23 10 km

60

3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19

139

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in place of residence, or whether for care and treatment of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
Yes	Self	100	Yes	1923 N.Y.C	Brother- Frank McLaughlin, 83 Glen Rd, Toronto, Canada	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ³ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 3 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Waller
Master

12 MAR 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borne, Surgeon of the U.S.S. CAMERON, sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had seven
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. U.

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR 1924, 19
at New York

E. Skurup
Notary

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CAMERONIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1ST

19₂₄

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime or offense, or whether alien is reported by country of birth, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.				
1	YES	WM. B. LEEDS	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	W. B. LEEDS, RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, ANGELES, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	8	2	FRESH DRK BLUE.	TATTOOED ARMS.	ENGLAND, LONDON
2	N.Y. SELF	SELF	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	N. Y. ALEXANDER FREELAND, BROTHER, 379 TALBOT AVENUE, BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	SAL DRK GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND, GLASGOW
3	N.Y. SELF	SELF	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	HOME, WARDMAN PARK HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE BRN BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND, BOTHWELL
4	YES	SELF	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	VARIOUS, MASS.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR GREYBLUE.	NONE.	SWITZERLAND, ZURICH
5	N.Y. SELF	SELF	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	MARCUS, ARLOTT, 1812 KENILWORTH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK DRK GR.	NONE	ENGLAND, OSWESTRY
6	Yes	Self	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	Maltas & Ware, 116 Broad St, New York City	Yes	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	6	Fair BrownBlue	None	England, London
7	N.Y. Self	Self	200	1902 YES YES	N.Y.C. Hotel Belmont, N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	11	Dark DarkBrown	None	England, London
8	N.Y. Self	Self	100	1902 YES YES	Washing-Friend - Cornelius Bliss 4 East 66th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	6		Dark Dark Grey	Wound on right leg	Wales, Montgomery
9	N.Y. Uncle	Uncle	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	Uncle - James Lundie, 123 Poplar Ave, Hummells Town Pa.	Yes	Six months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	5	Fair Grey Grey	none	Ireland, Hollywood
10	N.Y. Self	Self	100	1923 1/2 YES YES	c/o Jessop Steel Co., Washington, D.C.	No	Permt	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5	10	Fair BrownBlue	None	England, Rotherham

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walter
Master

12 MAR 1924

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of _____, 19

E. Stearns

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections noted be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 MAR 1924, 192

S. S. CAMERONIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AYERS.	EUGENE AMZA.	51	✓	M	M	June 6th 1872 U.S.A. Sussex N.J.	Ex # 93 Chouoria Labin - Dec 31/23 363430 Hughes	PARNELL, KY.
2	KAISER.	GUSTAVE ELMER.	55	✓	M	M	5/9/68. BUSHNELL. ILL.		PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK
3	Brady	Charles	74	✓	M	M	29/6/49 Whieling Va.		227 E. Whieling St. Washington
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the alien manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C. P.T.S., and that I have made **12** personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924, 19
at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd MARCH, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
13	TRANSIT ✓	Murphy ✓	James Patrick (Rev.)	63 ✓	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia New Tasmania Norfolk	Brother, John Murphy, 5. Wall ce's Avenue, Cork.	In Transit
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

63

63

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 MAR 1924

19 24

144

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	Self	\$500	No	In transit to Australia	In transit -						No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Cork
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller, ^(Rank, whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Waller
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 12 MAR, 1914

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", ^{Sailing therewith} ~~DECLARE~~ ^{do}
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S.
 and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR 1924, 19
 at New York

E. Henry
NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H. (QUEENSTOWN), 2nd MARCH, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Brennan	Helen	44	✓	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Brother Thomas Brennan,		N.Y.	New York
2		Crawley	Annie	62	✓	F	W H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebell-Don, Thomas Crawley, ingham	Stobannan, Co. Louth		N.Y.	New York
3		Dowling	Richard	37	✓	M	M Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	NEWARK	Life, Mrs. Mary Dowling, Tinsolin, Ballymore, Co. Kildare		N.J.	Newark
4		Halpin	Josephine	29	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	East Orange	Mother, Mrs. Mary Dempsey, 37, Mitchell St. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary		N.J.	East Orange
5	UNDER 16	Halpin	John	4	✓	M	S Child	No	-----	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	East Orange	Grandmother, Mrs. M. Dempsey, 37, Mitchell St. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary		N.J.	East Orange
6	UNDER 16	Halpin	Mary	2	✓	F	S Child	No	-----	No	British	Irish	U.S.A.	East Orange	Grandmother, Mrs. M. Dempsey, 37, Mitchell St. Clonmel, Co. Tipperary		N.J.	East Orange
7		Hughes	Rose Mary	28	✓	F	M Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Lynn	Mother, Mrs. Alice Hughes, Castleshane, Monaghan.		Mass.	Lynn
8		Kelly	Beatrice	29	✓	F	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Father, Martin Kelly, Ballyglass, Kiltinagh, Co. Mayo		N.J.	Jersey City
9		Murphy	Patrick J. (Rev.)	43	✓	M	S Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland					
10		Kelly	Margaret	27	✓	F	S Sewer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	Father, James Kelly, Dromin, Westport, Co. Mayo		R.I.	Pawtucket
11		O'Connor	Abbie	34	✓	F	W H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Conroy	Patrick	29	✓	M	M Cheeser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Elizabeth Conroy, Sherry, Rosenthalis, Queen's Co. Pa.		Pa.	Philadelphia
13	UNDER 16	Dowling	Denis	10	✓	M	S School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore	Mother- Mary Dowling, Tinsolin, Ballymore, Co. Kildare		N.J.	Newark
14		Macguire	Mildred	30	✓	F	M Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lough	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Mary Macguire, Lough, Co. Mayo		N.Y.	City
<p>917/671-2/2/25/11</p> <p>4/1/27</p> <p>10/17</p> <p>Quinine 10/17</p> <p>11/11/24</p> <p>144 E Henry Irish</p>																		
Line 9, Patrick Murphy, transferred to Sheet 12, Line 1.																		
<p>Geo. Hutchinson</p> <p>PURSER.</p> <p>noted</p> <p>E. Henry</p> <p>Irish</p>																		
64																		

Line 9, Patrick Murphy, transferred to Sheet 12, Line 1.

J. H. Hutchison
PURSER.
E. H. HutchisonTotal passengers . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . . Other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm J. Walker, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Walker
Master.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *MAR* 1924, 19
at *New York*
E. Heary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Burrie, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

W. Campbell Burrie
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Rush
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. CAMERONIA Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1st March, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	West	Helen	28		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York City	Mother - Hannah Hoolan, Great Boddington, Northants	N.Y.	New York
2		Walker	James	24		M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Grandmother - Christina Johnston, 20 Creighton St. Springfield, MASS.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

above in prison are list

E. Henry, Insp.

10 Ann.

3/12/24

65

above in manifest are list

E. Henry, Insp.

10 Apr. 3/12/24

1 female not counted

65

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th MARCH

19²⁴

148

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien already in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, where? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien is known to be in or has been in the United States in violation of the Government of the United States or all laws of law etc. (Should indicate for full text of this question.) Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, entered into or applied to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	N.Y. Self	1920 New York	1920 New York	Returning Home - Quarantine Station, N.Y.C.	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh Brown	Grey	Nil	9	England	Northampton
2	N.Y. Self	1923 New York	1923 New York	Returning Home - 1156 Nostrand Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fresh Brown	Brown	Nil	9	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at NEW YORK

MASTER

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Campbell Borrie*, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", *Sailing therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *Seven*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Lt. C. P. S.*

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *MAR*, 19*24*

at *New York*

E. Sturges
Ind

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1ST, 1924

Line 4, George Campion, transferred to Sheet 3 Line 5.

Joe Hutchinson ²²² PURSER

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every alien who enters the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or supported by charity, if an alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, privilege, or agreement, or to be employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	100	YES	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	DK	BLK	BRN	BLOTCH R CHN	ENGLAND	LEWES
2	YES	SELF	100	YES	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	DK	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	New Dee
3	YES	HUSBAND	-	YES	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	GR	NONE	SCOTLAND	Old Meld
4	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	VARIOUS	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	ANCHOR X AND HEART	ENGLAND	BRIXHAM
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Walter, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Walter
Master

12 MAR 1924

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of _____, 19

E. Deary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of entry of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Campbell Borrie*, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing thereunto,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *Seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. T. C. P. L.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *MAR*, 19 *1924*
at *New York*

E. H. H. H.
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. CAMERONIA.

Passengers sailing from

1. J. V. R. P. C. O. L.

MARCH 1ST.

1924

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924, 19

152

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is supported by charity?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	\$900	YES	1896	South Dartmouth, Mass.	Mother- Mrs Alice Howland, 50 DARTMOUTH, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	brown	NONE.	U.S.A.	South Dartmouth	
2	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND-FREDERICK HOWLAND, 50 DARTMOUTH, MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	RED GRAY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
3	YES	SELF	\$25	YES	1920	Brooklyn, New York.	COUSIN, MR. TUGVALD JOHNSON, 450-4TH ST. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY	TORVES	
4	YES	SELF	\$100	YES	1924	New York City	FRIEND AUGUST PETERSON, 299 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLD BLUE.	NONE.	SWEDEN	V. VINGA	
5	YES	Employer	\$100	YES	1921	San Francisco	Manager, Shell Co. of California, 343 Sansome St. San Francisco	YES	30 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair Blue	Anchor & Heart on left arm	England	Brinch	
6	YES	Mother	\$20	YES	1923	Boston	Mother- Bridget Bates, 279 Hammond St, Boston, Mass.	NO	Permt	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	none	England	Jarro	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Wacker, Master of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Wacker
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 12 MAR 1924, 19

E. Deury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Wm Campbell Borrie*, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", sailing *therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. B. C. P. S.*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *MAR*, 19 *1924*
at *New York*

E. Neary
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Punched # 1

~~S. S.~~

CAMERONIA

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L .

I March

19 24

other organized government because of his or their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 12, 1941.

154

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under restraint of law, or has been deported from the United States, or is subject to deportation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or who advocates the same?	Whether coming to increase or to engage in business, or to perform service, or to enter into contract, or to take employment, or to study, or to receive instruction, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to receive training, or to acquire skill, or to obtain experience, or to improve or refresh health, or to visit friends or relatives, or to spend money, or to amuse himself, or to engage in recreation, or to attend to family affairs, or to attend to business, or to attend to education, or to attend to religion, or to attend to social life, or to attend to other lawful purposes?	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Husband	\$35	Yes 78 Woodlawn Pa.	husband - David Henry Bining 1107 1st St., Woodlawn, Pa.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brn Brn	None	Wales Swansea
2	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes 21 Chicago	Father - do: Home - 845 Lawrence Avenue Chicago.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	None	U.S.A. Woodlawn
3	N.Y.	Husband	\$200	Yes 1926 Chicago	Home - 845 Lawrence Avenue Chicago.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Grey	None	England Sheldon
4	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes 1926 Chicago	do:	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brn Brn	None	England Sheldon
5	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes Born Montana	do:	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Brown Brn	none	U.S.A. Montana
6	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes Born there	do:	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Fair Brn	none	U.S.A. Chicago
7	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1926 Newark	245 Mount Pleasant, Newark.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Dk. Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 Brooklyn	Husband - Morris Anderson 727 43rd Street, Brooklyn	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Drk Brn	None	England Leeds
9	N.Y.	Self	\$400	Yes 1923 Boston	Residence - Box 68, Lutton, Montana.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Drk Blue	None	Wales Herle ch
10	N.Y.	Husband	Yes No	1919	do:	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn Blue	None	England Penrhyn
11	S	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 Pittsburg	Daughter Elizabeth Farrell 2400 California Av, Pittsburg	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brn Grey	None	Ireland Thurles
12	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 Lakeview	Home - Lakeview, New York.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fish Dk Brn	None	Scotland Dollar
13	N.Y.	Husband	Yes No	1920	do:	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn Brn	None	Scotland Dollar
14	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes 1923 Brooklyn	Home - 205 Wall Street, Brooklyn	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Dollar
15	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 Boston	Sister Mrs Catherine Clancy 1312 Tremont St, Boston, Mass	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fish Black Hazel	None	Ireland Louth
16	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 New York	Home - 43 11th St, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn Blue	None	Ireland Wexford
17	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes 1923 New York	Home - 206 East 38th st, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blk Brn	None	Ireland Wexford
18	S	Husband	\$50	Yes 1923 New York	Husband - Thos. Cook, 523 East Broadway, New York	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dk. Brn.	None	England Blackhill
19	N.Y.	SELF	\$80	Yes 1923 New York	FRIEND MRS. HELEN KEATING. 4360 AVE. BRONX. NEW YORK.	No	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	MED BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND MANCHESTER
20	N.Y.	SELF	\$100	Yes 1923 Detroit	HUSBAND JAMES GOLDIE. 291 ELMHURST AVE. DETROIT.	No	PERM.	YES	BO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND WAKEFIELD
21	N.Y.	MOTHER	-	Yes Flint	FATHER. -DO-	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	Fair Fair Brown	NONE.	U.S.A. FLINT.
22	N.Y.	CUNARD LINE.	\$50	Yes 1920 New York	AUNT MRS. Polly Ashworth, 5 ST. LOUIS Ave, Lawrence, Mass	Yes	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRSH BLK BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND MANCHESTER
23	N.Y.	HUSBAND	\$25	Yes 1923 Newark	HUSBAND MR. GEORGE HARDMAN. 89 MAPLE ST. NEWARK. N.J.	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DRK BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND FARNWORTH
24	N.Y.	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER. -DO-	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	Fair Brn Brn	NONE.	ENGLAND FARNWORTH
25	N.Y.	SELF	-	Yes 1910	HOME. BRECKS LANE. HENRYCLAY. WILMINGTON. DELEWARE. U.S.A.	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND LOCHWILK
26	N.Y.	MOTHER.	-	Yes there Born	-DO-	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FRSH BLK BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A. WILMING
27	N.Y.	-DO-	-	Yes there Born	-DO-	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FRSH FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	U.S.A. WILMING
28	N.Y.	-DO-	-	Yes there	-DO-	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FRSH BLK BRN.	NONE.	U.S.A. WILMING
29	N.Y.	SELF	\$100	Yes 1923 New York	FRIEND JOHN MCNEYPENNY 1007. FLATBUSH AV. BROOKLYN. FRIEND MR. LARS SYLAND, 111 PIONEER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	Yes	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR GR GR	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
30	YES	SELF	\$200	NO	-	No	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	DRK DRK BRN.	NONE.	NORWAY. HJELMELAND PR STAVANGER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Wallis, master of the T.S.S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J. Wallis
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

12 MAR 1924
day of March, 19
Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

155

19.24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOYD	MARY JANE	49		F	M	351103 H 854737 2344 W. 11 362-407 H 357231	Supreme Court, Nov. 4th 1923. NEW YORK City	26 WEST 83RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	EVANS	THOMAS	32		M	S			
3	GUYAN	ALEXANDER	38		M	M		17th JUNE 1918. POLK CO. District Court, Iowa	HIBBING. MINN
4	KEMP	LIONEL	38		M	M		District Court JAN. 17TH 1921. CLINTON. IOWA	3930. 9 BROADWAY. CHICAGO. ILL
5	MAITLAND	JAMES	44		M	M		June 21st, 1913. Supreme Court, Utica, N.Y.	15. HAMPDEN ST. UTICA. NEW YORK
6	MCGILL	GEORGE ALFRED	34		M	M		District Court, SEPT. 5TH 1919. CLEVELAND Ohio.	1552. ADDISON RD. CLEVELAND. OHIO
7	MCGILL	ELIZABETH	21	2	F	M		NOV. 29th 1920. CIRCUIT CRT. WAYNE CO. DETROIT	BROTHER. JOHN MCGILL 11637. WASHBURN AV. DETROIT
8	PRIDEAUX	FRANK	58		M	M	358648	BY MARRIAGE Lynn Police Court MARCH 9TH 1905. LYNN COURT 1888.	BROTHER-IN-LAW -DO- 19. SOUTH MARKET ST. BOSTON. MASS
9	PRIDEAUX	LAURA ANNIE	50	2	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
10	SHAND	PETER MORRISON	41		M	M	3658097	Superior Court FEB. 6TH 1918. BRIDGEPORT Conn.	LARIEN. CONN
11	TASKER	MARTHA	47		F	W	351321	Supreme Court, 18th May, 1913, Mineola.	COMMON AVE. WOODMERE. LONG ISLAND
12	HILTON	FLORENCE JULIA	41	3	F	M	254581	Court of Common Pleas JULY 25TH 1918. TRENTON. N.J.	HUSBAND. C.W. HILTON 1. D'ARCY ST. TRENTON. N.J.
13	HILTON	FLORENCE IRENE	18	7	F	S	354566 1307 CH. 4th H	BY PARENTAGE	FATHER -DO-
14	ROBERTSON	JOHN EBENEZER	38		M	S		AUGUST 1917. SPECIAL COURT. SPARTA. WISC.	1580. SHERMAN AV. EVANSTON. ILL
15	GILLETTE	ELIZABETH	34	9	F	M	Husband Born, Greenfield, Mass 27th June, 1883 Mass	BY MARRIAGE Husband Naturalized, June 1892. BY MARRIAGE Supreme Court, Seattle, Washington	12. MAGOUN AV. MEDFORD, MASS
16	DREW	ANNA	52		F	W	421 3rd 11	APRIL 24TH 1903. EVERETT. WASHINGTON	HALLER Lake, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
17	DREW	ANNA	20		F	S		221452	-DO-
18	DREW	CHARLES	25		M	S		CAN. 31st 1899. SKAGWAY. ALASKA	-DO-
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 city

Henry Map 10 am
3/12/24

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from

C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

2nd March

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

12 MAR 1924, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Boland	Michael	45	M	M	Supreme Court, New York 26th May 1904	201 West 148th Street, New York
2	Burke	Mary	38	F	S	Naturalized Superior Court, Lowell, 29th June, 1922.	Chalmers St. Hospital, Lowell, Mass.
3	Dowling	Denis	10			27th September, 1916 Paterson Court Common Pleas N.J.	128 Clinton Ave. Clifton, N.J.
4	Crowley	Helen	35	F	M	11th October, 1920 Circuit Court, Chicago	86 North State St. Chicago, Ill.
5	Hogan	William	34	M	S	11th September, 1893 Burlington, Vermont.	2773 East 37th Street, Coney Island, N.Y.
6	Maguire	Mildred	30	F	M	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1922	2773 East 37th Street, Coney Island, N.Y.
7	Maguire	Francis	36	M	M	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 3rd Nov. 1913	837 3rd Street, Washington, D.C.
8	Sheahan	Catherine	35	F	S	16th July, 1894. County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	442 W 238th Street, N.Y.C.
9	Troy	Daniel Michael	32	M	S	4th October, 1889 City Court, Yonkers, N.Y.	119 Windsor Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Troy	Daniel Michael	59	M	M	Husband Naturalized, 23rd July, 1902 District Court, N.Y.C.	442 W 238th Street, N.Y.C.
11	Troy	Patrick John	69	M	M	Superior Court, Los Angeles, June 3rd 1892	141 Grand Street, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Dunne	Bridget	54	F	W.	29th March, 1899 Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland, Ohio	860 North Kenmore Ave Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Kiely	Michael	64	M	M		511 E 112 St, Cleveland, Ohio
14	Dennis	Joseph	52	M	W		

Line 3, Denis Dowling, transferred to Sheet 11, Line 13.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, William L. Rome, Surgeon of the Banersonia, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.R.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924 day of 19,
at New York

[Signature]
Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

158

NEW YORK.

12 MAR 1924

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker, Master, of the Cameroon, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924 day of March, 1924
at New York
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William B. Rome, Surgeon of the "Hawesonia", Sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
W. B. Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of 5
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924 day of March, 19
at New York

E. Henry
NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "CAVERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

2 MAR 1924, 19 24

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

160

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker, Master, of the Cameronia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walker
Master

12 MAR 1924

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1924
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Bonie, Surgeon of the Leameronia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roberts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924 day of March, 1924
at New York.

E. Henry
Just

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19

162

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a transient visitor.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	yes	yes	1911 Wash.	Uncle, Anders Ferngren, Custer, Wash.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	concolor	none	Sweden	Stockhol	
2	yes	SELF	yes	no	1911 Wash.	SISTER, MRS. MARIE OLSEN, 315 PORTLAND AV. SEATTLE, WASH.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANG
3	no	SELF	yes	no	1911 Wash.	BROTHER, OLA-MARVIK, 1316 MARKET ST. JACOMA, WASH.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	NORWAY	MARVIK
4	yes	SELF	25	yes	1916 BOSTON	MR. BOPP, 162 HANCOCK ST. QUINCY, MASS.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	SWEDEN	HURUNDE
5	yes	HUSBAND	25	yes	no	Friend, Mrs. KROG, 494-12TH ST. FOURTH AV. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	SWEDEN	STROJAU
6	yes	SELF	25	yes	1923 BRKLYN	BROTHER, JACK HOLMES, 1331 W 114TH ST. CLEVELAND	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FR	DK	BL	NONE	NORWAY	KRISTIAN
7	yes	SELF	25	no	-	BROTHER, ODIN LEONARSEN, STOP 46, AVON LAKE, CLEVELAND	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	VEIHOLME
8	yes	SELF	25	no	-	FRIEND, CHRIST. SORENSEN, GOOSE LAKE, IOWA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	FR	FR	BL	none	NORWAY	VEIHOLME
9	yes	SELF	25	no	-	FRIEND, MR. MAGUERUS, 317, ADELPHI ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FR	BLD	BL	NONE	DENMARK	BERK
10	yes	SELF	150	yes	1920 N.Y.	COUSIN, P. A. PEDERSEN, 1506 N. ROCKWELL ST. CHICAGO.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	FR	DK	GR	NONE	DENMARK	RANDERS
11	yes	SELF	150	no	-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FR	BL	BL	NONE	DENMARK	IEGERSLE
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walker Master, of the Hamersonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Walker
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR, 1924
at New York
E. Stump
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William L. Borie, Surgeon of the Steamer "Lameronia", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R. & S., and that I have 1 made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924, 19
at New York

E. Schuyler
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2 MAR 1924, 19

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		BUTLER	CHARLES EDWARD	46	-	M	M	CRANE-DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Sheffield	DAUGHTER. MRS. CAROLINE. 313. SOUTH RD. WALKLEY, S'FIELD	MASS	DANVERS
2		BUTLER	HANNAH MARIA	56	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	England	Sheffield	DAUGHTER -DO- -	MASS	DANVERS
3	WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH		52	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A	CHICAGO	SISTER. KATE JONES GORPLINSYFA, GAERWEN, ANGLESEA	ILL	CHICAGO
4		HOYLE	HARRY	44	-	M	S	HOUSE PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A	Fall River	BROTHER. ALFRED HOYLE 9. INVERAVON TERR. MUSSELBURGH	MASS	FALL RIVER
5		DINNIE	CUTHBERT	46	-	M	W	GRANITE CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A	SPRINGFIELD	BROTHER. COLIN DINNIE, 153. WEST PORT, EDINBURGH	MASS	SPRINGFIELD
6		MARKS	ELIAS BENNIAH	40	-	M	S	OILER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	Shadert	MOTHER. MRS. RYIN. 38. BOSSET ST. WELLINGTON. SOMERSET	CAL	MADERA
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN HENRY		28	-	M	S	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	CAMBRIDGE	FATHER. THOS. WILLIAMS WEST STREET, PEMBRIDGE	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
8	HILL	CHRISTINA		37	-	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	HUSBAND. JOSEPH HILL LINGARTH, 5TH AVE. GOVAN	MICH	DETROIT
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924, 19

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	\$150	YES 1924	DANVERS 23. CONGRESS AV. DANVERS, MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1924	DANVERS DAUGHTER-IN-LAW MRS. Bartha Matchet	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
3	YES	SELF	\$40	YES 1893	CHICAGO 4819 CLAY AV. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
4	YES	SELF	\$250	YES 1907	FALL RVR 185. NATH MAIN ST. FALL RIVER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERSEDGE
5	YES	SELF	\$2000	YES 1910	MASS B. BETTS AV. W. SPRINGFIELD	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABOYNE
6	NO	SELF	\$500	YES 1923	CAL Sugar Pine, Nagera, Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	SOMERSET
7	YES	SELF	\$50	YES 1920	CAMBRIDGE Returning Home - 5. WELLS ST. CAMBRIDGE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	PEMBRIDGE
8	YES	SELF	\$150	NO	4316. 6TH ST. DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	FR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walks Marks of the "Hamersonia" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Marks
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924 day of 19,
at New York.

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 MAR 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 MAR 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAVEN	JAMES	45		M	S	27944 34524 U.S. Passport No. 557650 365466 U.S. Passport No. 308955 MAY 13TH 1923. New York	JAN. 23RD 1915. SUPR. CRT. SAN BERNARDINO District Court, FEB. 23RD 1915. BALTIMORE. MD BY MARRIAGE PHILA. 1918 Circuit Court Court of Common Pleas. SEPT. 27TH 1917. ELIZABETH N.J. supreme Court 1913. NEW YORK BY MARRIAGE	GEORGE M. LITTLEJOHN 943. W 47TH ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL 1410. HOLLINS ST. BALTIMORE. MD -DO- 3034. EUCLID AV. KANSAS CITY. MO 324. SOUTH SPRING ST. ELIZABETH. N.J. 334. EAST 29TH STREET, NEW YORK -DO- -DO-
2	HOLLINS	JAMES	55		M	M			
3	HOLLINS	SARAH ANN	64		F	M			
4	MACARTHUR	HUGH	44		M	S			
5	BURNS	ISAAC	43		M	M			
6	WOODWARD	WILLIAM	40		M	M			
7	WOODWARD	MARY	31		F	M			
8	WOODWARD	GEORGE			M	S			
9	MCGEARY	JOHN	43		M	M			
10	MCGEARY	ANNIE	41		F	M			
11	O'HAGAN	FELIX	33		M	S			
12	SWINLEY	ROBERT	60		M	W			
13	RODRIGUES	JOAQUIM	23		M	S	Porto Rico, January 2nd, 1898	Consular passport OCT. 9TH. 1888. KINGS COUNTY COURT. Brooklyn, N.Y.	25 South Street, N.Y.C. N.Y. 5. KESTER COURT, CONY ISLAND
14	BIRCH	THOMAS	66		M	W	348321 E. Henry Inf. 10 am 3/12/24		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

193

166

S. S.

"CAMERONIA"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2 MAR 1924 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WIRTANEN	IRJA AGNES MARIA	19		F	S	1904. NEW ISPWICH. N.H. 17th December	362481 TA	MR. WILLIAM KIVI 1921. 51 AVE E. DULUTH. MI
2	WEISHEIN	HENRY	74		M	W		1865. ROCHESTER N.Y. (FATHER'S PAPERS)	MRS. ANNA WEISHEIN 3 HAYWARD AV. ROCHESTER.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 2.. Henry Weishein short-shipped (not on board).

John Hutchinson Secy
noted
Officer
PURSER.

1003

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

167

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

2nd MARCH

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Hackett	James	22	M	S	Born Chestnut Hill Pa. August 30th 1901		42 John St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	Harte	Thomas, Peter	33	M	S	353355	Brooklyn District Court, June 27th 1919	109 Westraw Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Powers	Edward	52	M	S	322256	District Court of Western Hampden, Mass. 22nd Oct. 1904	7 Cresent Square, Newton, Mass.
4	Reidy	Vincent	57	M	M		Superior Court of New York, 12th May 1922	114 East 22nd St. New York
5	Reidy	Mary	56	F	M		- do. -	- do. -
6	O'Toole	Annie	43	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 142937	Husband Naturalized, Pittsburg, Pa.	138 Desota Street, Pittsburg.
7	O'Toole	Sarah	6	F	S	Pittsburg Pa. Oct 12, 1916	- do. -	- do. -
8	Harrington	Christeen	21	F	M	U.S. Passport, No. 320230	Husband Naturalized, Camp Devon, Boston, Mass.	19 Monument St. Charlestown, Mass.
9	Harrington	Jeremiah	10	M	S	15th March, 1923 Boston Mass	Husband Naturalized, High Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 1888	114 West 63rd Street, New York
10	Henry	Jane	60	F	M	U.S. Passport No. 5522	District Court, Chicago, Ill. 17th April 192	5915 West Thomas St. Chicago, Ill.
11	Curtin	Daniel	38	M	M	335339	- do. -	- do. -
12	Curtin	Dora	35	F	M		- do. -	- do. -
13	Curtin	Daniel	6	M	S	October, 1917 Chicago, Ill.	U.S. Passport No. 335339	- do. -
14	Curtin	Mora Mary	8	F	S	October, 1919 Chicago Ill.		- do. -
15	Curtin	Michael	2	M	S	November, 1922 Chicago Ill.		- do. -
16	Curtin	Margaret	1	F	S	January, 1921 Chicago, Ill.		- do. -
17	Holland	Maurice	22	M	S	Butte, Mon. 23rd August, 1901		4561 Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Hedderman	Catherine V.	18	F	S	Bradock, 3rd April 1906	County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th Oct. 1922	438 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Regan	Michael	60	M	M	351380	District Court, Boston, 26th Sept. 1921	87 Walnut St. Brockline, Mass.
20	Lennon	Patrick	30	M	S	344117		
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 1, James Hackett, transferred to Sheet 22, Line 8.

Line 18, Catherine Hedderman, transferred to Sheet 22, Line 10.

Geo. Hutchinson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

R.S. CAMERONIA CUN arrived 3/12/24, 19 M., from Max Epp

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPT. DEPT.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1	LAPPIN Elizabeth	5	9 UK	QE	2:00	DALE	3/14 55 AD	3/14 79 AD							Landed 3/25/24 - 11am			13 13 13				
2	CRONIN Pat	2	7 "	"	3: 00	LANZ	3/14 19 SEP								3/15 Cameronia 10 ¹⁵ 3 2 3			1 1 1				
	HACKETT James	Q2	8 US	"	3:20	"	3/13 71 RS 4	Dis 2 SEP										1 1 1				
	HEDDERMAN Catherine	q2	10 "	"	3:20	"	3/14 11 SEP	3/20 51 RS 3 ⁴⁰										8 8 8				
5	WILLIAMS Eliz	1	3 UK	"	3:10	"	3/14 25 SEP	3/14 11 SEP							Landed 4/9/24 - 4 PM			Mar 19 1920				
																		Apr 9 9 8				

March 19 24, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is
19 24 for Liverpool via Queenstown
nil First port of call in United States
York

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
41	British	26/2/24 Glasgow.
28	"	
44	"	
41	"	
33	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

ACKNOWLEDGED
BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
J. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature)
(Title)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Byatt	40	British	26/3/24 Glasgow.
F. Mitchell	14	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Walker	24	British	1/3/24 Liverpool
H. West	28	American	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Required under

Ve

(1)

No.
on
list

1 W

2 K

3 I

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Cooks

Coutts

Gordon

Miller

Thomson

Blamires

Murphy

Doyle

Andrew

Sutherland

Lynch

Nicolson

Elliott

Smith

James

Donald

Hugh

Andrew

William

Andrew

John

James

Magnus

Charles

Norman

Peter

Kenneth

Carpenter

" Mate

" "

Bos'n

" Mate

" "

Gr-Mr.

"

"

"

Lamps

M.A.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Smith	46	British			
Harry Hatawell	26	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R. Johnston	48	British	26/2/24. Glasgow.	Myocardial Degeneration

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. F. Parkin
for

Master.

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Handwritten note: 2nd duty 26/1/24. Except #6 who is ordered detained aboard and not aboard when list vised

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA

arriving at NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED N. Y. Form 19 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Port of New <u>Liverpool</u> To the Master, Officer in Charge, <u>Cameronia</u> SS. <u>Cameronia</u> Line. Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens: deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens: <u>Following members of crew not on vessel</u> <u>Crew list:</u> <u>John Noble</u> <u>Thomas Bell</u> 170 <u>John Burke</u> <u>John Murray</u> <u>James Young</u>	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether alien	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walter	William		Master				56	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	150	NIL
2	Kesson	Alexander		Ch. Offr				62	"	"	"	5.7	171	"
3	Donald	David		1st "				33	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
4	Brown	William		2nd "				26	"	"	"	5.11	151	"
5	Laidlaw	Alfred		3rd "				27	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	NOBLE	JOHN		3rd "				21	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
7	Harvey	William		3rd "				24	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
8	Borrie	William		Surgeon				32	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
9	Johnston	Robert		Purser				48	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
10	Hutchison	John		Asst Pur				29	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	MacKay	Walter		"				27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Miller	Matthew		"				21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
13	Flake	Albert		Clerk				21	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
14	McLennan	Marie		Typist				29	Female	"	"	5.5	140	"
15	Thomson	David		1st W.O.				31	Male	"	"	5.9	152	"
16	Stewart	WILLIAM		2nd "				28	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	Coats	Herbert		3rd "				22	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
18	Coutts	James		Dispenser				41	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
19	Gordon	Donald		Carpenter				44	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	Miller	Hugh		" Mate				42	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
21	Thomson	Andrew		" "				3	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	Blamires	William		Boat'n				9	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
23	Murphy	Andrew		" Mate				45	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
24	Doyle	John		" "				25	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
25	Andrew	James		Gr-Mr.				51	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
26	Sutherland	Magnus		"				46	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
27	Lynch	Charles		"				36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
28	Nicolson	Norman		"				22	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
29	Elliott	Peter		Lamps				43	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
30	Smith	Kenneth		M.A.				37	"	"	"	5.11	154	"

John Noble 3/12/24 *Except #6 who is ordered detained aboard and not aboard when list filed*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR ROSTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIAarriving at NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Walter	William		Master	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	56	Male	Scotch	British	5.6	155	NIL
2	Kesson	Alexander		Ch. Officer					62				5.7	171	
3	Donald	David		1st "					23				5.9	152	
4	Brown	William		2nd "					26				5.11	151	
5	Laidlaw	Alfred		3rd " Jr.					27				5.6	154	
6	NOBLE	JOHN		3rd "					24				5.8	152	
7	Harvey	William		3rd " Jr.					24				5.4	149	
8	Borrie	William		Surgeon					32				5.11	155	
9	Johnston	Robert		Purser					48				5.9	151	
10	Hutchison	John		Asst Purser Sr.					29				5.7	152	
11	MacKay	Walter		"					27				5.8	154	
12	Miller	Matthew		"					21				5.7	153	
13	Pike	Albert		Clerk					21				5.8	155	
14	McLennan	Marie		Typist					29	Female			5.5	148	
15	Thomson	David		1st W.O.					31	Male			5.9	152	
16	Stewart	WILLIAM		2nd "					28				5.7	154	
17	Coats	Herbert		3rd "					22				5.8	152	
18	Coatts	James		Dispenser					41				5.7	153	
19	Gordon	Donald		Carpenter					34				5.8	155	
20	Miller	Hugh		" Mate					32				5.9	156	
21	Thomson	Andrew		" "					43				5.7	155	
22	Blamires	William		Bo's'n					39				5.8	161	
23	Murphy	Andrew		" Mate					45				5.7	149	
24	Doyle	John		" "					35				5.8	151	
25	Andrew	James		Gr-Mr.					51				5.9	153	
26	Sutherland	Magnus		"					46				5.8	154	
27	Lynch	Charles		"					36				5.9	155	
28	Nicolson	Norman		"					32				5.7	151	
29	Elliott	Peter		Lamps					43				5.7	152	
30	Smith	Kenneth		M.A.					27				5.11	154	

*Spd only 7/1/24. Except #6 who is ordered detained aboard
not aboard when list filed*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walker, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 MAY 1924

19

Wm J. Walker
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

173

Vessel **"CAMBRONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Robertson	William	M-at-A.	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	48	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	153	NONE	NIL
2	Mercer	James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	154	"	"
3	Doyle	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	155	"	"
4	Coulter	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	154	"	"
5	Anderson	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	152	"	"
6	Sample	William	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	"
7	BELL	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	"
8	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	152	"	"
9	McLeod	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"	"
10	Parker	William	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.8	154	"	"
11	Ormin	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9	155	"	"
12	McLeod	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	153	"	"
13	McDonald	Hector	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	"
14	McDonald	Mcraus	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	156	"	"
15	Barelay	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	"
16	Murray	James	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	156	"	"
17	Morrison	Donald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	"
18	Adams	Robert	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	152	"	"
19	Grindley	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	153	"	"
20	Rennie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	154	"	"
21	Craig	Alexander	M-at-A	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9	152	"	"
22	McDonald	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	153	"	"
23	McColl	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	152	"	"
24	McLennan	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	"
25	Dey	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	156	"	"
26	McSween	Angus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	157	"	"
27	Fleming	Archibald	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	155	"	"
28	Johnston	Robert	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	154	"	"
29	Gerrard	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	152	"	"
30	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	4TH. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	152	"	"

July 3/14/24 #7 ordered detained aboard not on list when vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walker, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 MAR 1924

19

Immigrant Inspector.

arrival at a

3

(13)

ysical marks,
scullarities, or
disease

NIL

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

924

(b), and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 19 24 from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Greenshields	Robert	✓		Ch. Engineer	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	59	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	155	NIL
2	Beveridge	Alexander	✓		1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	Carruthers	Thomas	✓		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
4	Wilson	John	✓		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Forbes	Duncan	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
6	Brown	Thomas	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	161	"
7	Russell	William	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Hynd	William	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	Brisbane	William	✓		7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
10	France	Robert	✓		8th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
11	Ritchie	Robert	✓		9th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
12	Forrester	William	✓		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
13	Boyle	James	✓		1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	McAllister	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
15	Brown	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
16	Goodall	George	✓		1st Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	Petrie	Fergus	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
18	Hamilton	Angus	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
19	Millrine	William	✓		Leading Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Mooney	Charles	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
21	Grilly	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
22	Scanlan	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
23	Devine	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
24	McGuire	Benjamin.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	Millrine.	John M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
26	Hollywood.	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	Wilson.	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
28	Ramsey	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
29	Murphy	James	✓		Fireman.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
30	Sheerin	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	154	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walker, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAR 1924, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL 174

, 19... from the port of LIVERPOOL																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McMahon	John	✓		Fireman	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	28	Male	Scotch	British	5.11	154	NIL
2	Giffen	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
3	Simpson	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
4	Oleuston	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
5	Shevlin	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
6	Cameron	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
7	Denny	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	Kilpatrick	Samuel	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
9	Devine	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	Hughes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
11	HARDIE Hendrie	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	Wylie	Irvine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	Robertson	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
14	McCallum	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	Forrest	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	159	"
16	Warneck	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Regan	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	Bagnall	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
19	McCell	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
20	Ramsay	Archie	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
21	Craig	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
22	Fennan	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	DEMPSEY	ALFRED	✓		AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
24	LAUNDRY	ALEX.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	MCDONALD	DUNCAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
26	CARTER	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
27														5.8	152	"
28														5.9	153	"
29														5.7	155	"
30														5.8	156	"
JSD ag 3/12/24 #11 or 12nd student aboard not on list when visited																

JSD by 3/12/24 #11 ordered clerical aboard not on list when visited

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAR 1924, 19____

Wm J. Walter
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackay	Walter	✓		Ch. Stwd	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	32	Male	Scotch	British	5.6	156	NIL
2	Grindlay	Arthur	✓		2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	Jack	Robert	✓		1st Sal. Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	McLennan	Alex	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
5	Edmiston	John	✓		Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	Andrews	John	✓		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	Muir	John	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
8	Callender	Robert	✓		Lib. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
9	Kyle	Robert	✓		Gym "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	Mackay	Donald	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
11	Bone	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
12	Wylie	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	McGlinchey	Matthew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
14	Campbell	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
15	Cameron	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
16	Scott	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
17	Molver	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
18	Shortt	Hugh	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
19	McCallum	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	Phillips	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
21	Wilson	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
22														5.8	154	"
23														5.7	152	"
24														5.6	153	"
25	McCulloch	William	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	NIMMO	DAVID	✓		Watchman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
27	Taylor	Lindsay	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	156	"
28														5.7	151	"
29	Lang	John	✓		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
30	Pinchbeck	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	154	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walker, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAR 1924, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NY 4 YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sutherland	James	✓	✓	B.R. Stwd	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	24	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	152	NIL
2	McNeil	Lachlan	✓	✓	Sal. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Heaney	David	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	Whiteford	Archibald	✓	✓	Asst Pantryman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	152	"
5	MURRAY McLaughlin	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
6	Lindie	James	✓	✓	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
7	Chalmers	Andrew	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
8	Fraser	Donald	✓	✓	1/2nd Cab. Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
9	Miller	William	✓	✓	2/2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	Hughes	William	✓	✓	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
11	Johnston	John	✓	✓	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
12	Gibb	William	✓	✓	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	McMillan	John	✓	✓	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	Barbour	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
15	Scott	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	Egan	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
17	McGilvray	Arthur	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
18	McDonald	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	MacKin	Alex	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
	Muir	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
21	Hyslop	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	Clarkson	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	151	"
23	Smith	Joseph	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	153	"
24	McClare	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
25	Paton	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
26	Dunn	Henry	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
27	King	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	Semple	John	✓	✓	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
29	Guthrie	William	✓	✓	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
30	Bryce	Christian	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	155	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walker, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAR 1924, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMRONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dyatt	Andrew	✓	✓	B.R. Stwd	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	40	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	156	NIL
2	Dickson	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Kempton	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
4	Doig	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	Hill	Joseph	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	Rae	William	✓	✓	2nd Cabin Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	Hunter	William	✓	✓	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
8	Johnston	William	✓	✓	Asst. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
9	DOBIE	ALEX.	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
10	Ogilvy	David	✓	✓	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
11	Kernahan	Alexander	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
12	Johnston	Lewis	✓	✓	1st Steer. Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
13	Graham	Robert	✓	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
14	McTaggart	David	✓	✓	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
15	Morrison	Elijah	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
16	McNally	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
17	Kellie	Robert	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
18	Craig	James	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
19	Bryson	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	Smith	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
21	Cubberley	Thomas	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
22	Bowman	William	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
23	McKin	John	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
24	McLaughlin	Donald	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
25	McNally	Peter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
26	Copland	Joseph	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
27	Curlett	Charles	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
28	Hogg	Archibald	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
29	Hayden	George	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
30														5.8	155	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAR 1924 day of March, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at New York, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of Liverpool, 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lang	Archibald	✓		Linea Stwd	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	41	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	153	Nil
2	Lawson	John	✓		Hosp. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Burchall	George	✓		M.R. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
4	Mees	Thomas	✓		M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
5	Mees (Sr)	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
6	Dickson	William	✓		Capt. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
7	McMillan	Robert	✓		Officers Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
8	Mitchell	Frank	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
9	HENDRIE	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
10	MacGregor	Malcolm	✓		Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
11	Alexander	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
12	Kirkland	George	✓		Boots	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
13	Mains	James	✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.	155	"
14	Donaghy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	Mitchell	William	✓		O.H. Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	Johnston	William	✓		1st Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
17	McKenzie	Roderick	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
18	Wills	Reginald	✓		1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
19	Phelps	George	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
20	Ogilvie	Joseph	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
21	Martin	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
22														5.9	156	"
23														5.11	155	"
24														5.9	154	"
25														5.7	152	"
26														5.8	153	"
27														5.7	153	"
28														5.6	155	"
29														5.9	152	"
30														5.8	154	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Waller, of the T.S. TAMER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAR 1924, 19____

Wm J. Waller
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Benson	Maxwell	Ch. Cook	26/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	154	NONE
2	Roden	Edwin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
3	Drysdale	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	156	"
4	Swan	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	152	"
5	Phelps	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
6				"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5.7	153	"
7	Brady	William	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
8	Young	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
9	Meller	Alfred	Pass Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
10	Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	151	"
11	Coull	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	O'Donnell	William	1st Steer. Ok	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	Rankine	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
14	Webster	George	1st Ship's Ok.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	154	"
15	Thomson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
16	Ritchie	William	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	Jamieson	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	153	"
18	Flynn	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	155	"
19	Sutherland	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.11	156	"
20	Pye	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	152	"
21	Gilligan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
22	McDONALD	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
23	McKee	William	Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
24	McKee	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
25	Johnstone	David	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	154	"
26	GORDON	ANDY.	ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	155	"
27	Nelson	Thomas	Baker	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.7	154	"
28	Cuthill	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
29	McPherson	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	152	"
30	BLAKE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	151	"

Line 9

Owners

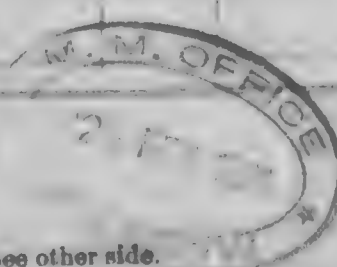
Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. Henry Asp



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J Walker, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

12 MAR 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

aving such

182

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

H11

H11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel **CAMERONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 MAR 1924**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Collins	Flora	Stewardess	8/6/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	46	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	149	NONE
2	McMenamin	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.0	151	"
3	Simpson	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	Aitken	Janet	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
5	Thomson	Robina	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	McBryde	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
7	Hempstead	Eleanor	Matron	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
8	McSHANE	HUGH.	ASST. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
9	American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.													
10	Date, 27 FEB 1924													
11	I hereby certify that the visa below													
12	affixed to this crew list has been granted													
13	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
14	by the department of State.													
15	<i>Edward M. Quinn</i> Vice-Consul of the United States.													
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country)													
17	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
18	<i>Edward M. Quinn</i> Vice-Consul Date 27 FEB 1924													
19	(The validity of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)													
20	Fee = \$2.00 - 107-													
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
22	GLASGOW, SCOTLAND													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, 27 FEB 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the department of State.
Edward M. Quinn
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Edward M. Quinn
Vice-Consul
Date 27 FEB 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twenty
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period)
Fee = \$2.00 - 107-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The above named persons have produced
their original certificates of nationality
and none of them
have been discharged in
the United States.

Black 7/11/24



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm J. Walter, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Walter
Master, T.S.S. "CAMERONIA"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 12 MAR 1924, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ng such

182

(12)

cal marks or
cularities

Form 066
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cameronia", arriving at New York, 12 MAR 1924, 192, from the port of Glasgow. 181 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halvorsen	John	Interpreter	1/3/24	Liverpool	No	57	Male	Norway	Norwegian	5'4"	138	N11	N11
2	McDonald	Hugh	Assist. Steward	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'7"	134		
3	Livingstone	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	146		
4	Thomson	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	151		
5	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
6	Owen	Male	Conductress	"	"	"	24	F	English	"	5'5"	126		
7	Lowe	John	Musician	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	150		
8	Sidgwick	Arthur	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
9	Coroszier	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	147		
10	Hamilton	William	Assist. Steward	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	151		
11	Hall	Robert	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	148		
12	Falconer	Charlotte	Stewardess	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5'8"	149		
13	Jones	Enoch	Larder Cook	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5'9"	154		
14	Gribbon	Thomas	Assist. Steward	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'8"	151		
15	Evans	Clarridge	A. B.	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	148		
16	Hill	Henry	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8"	151		
17	Harlin	Thomas	Assist. Steward	2/3/24	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	152		

American Consulate General
Liverpool, England
Mar 2/24

SEEN

8319

No fee.


Supplementary Crew List
J. J. J. J.American Vice Consul
Liverpool* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cameron*, arriving at *New York*, *March 12*, 192*4*, from the port of *Glasgow* 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Walker	James	Clerk	1/3/24	Liverpool	YES	24	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	148	H11
2	West	Helen	Stewardess			YES	28	Female	English	"	5'9"	154	H11
3	<i>American Consulate find</i>												
4	<i>Liverpool, England Mar 2/24.</i>												
5	<i>SEEN. Station</i>												
6	<i>American Vice Consul</i>												
7	<i>Liverpool, England</i>												
8	<i>#831 No fee</i>												
9													
10	Young	James	Apprentice	26/2/24	Glasgow	No.	18	Male	Scotch	British	5'4"	144	
11	<i>Supplementary Crew List</i>												
12	<i>Extending Book</i>												
13	<i>#1, 2, Manifested on</i>												
14	<i>2nd passage + injured</i>												
15	<i>admitted on ship</i>												
16	<i>ETD</i>												
17	<i>Note kept certified 3/13/24</i>												
18	<i>11 present set on board</i>												
19	<i>not on list who arrived</i>												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-24

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J. Walter, of the U.S.S. JAMES O'NEILL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 MAR 1924 192

O Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm J. Walter
Master, U.S.S. JAMES O'NEILL

24

of all

a five

d to

ad is

ates

Mon

les

(1)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

3/12 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15 March 19 24

I, master of the Butor S. S. Cynthia
from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted five
Number of seamen discharged three Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port six Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12-3-24, 19, consigned to
Messrs. Lunn & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Quai de Commerce and is
expected to sail 15-3-24, 19, for Marseilles.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Peterson	41	Finland	26/9/23 New York (Mon)
A. Spetere	47	Malta	9/2/24 Marseilles
J. Eaton	34	Malta	" "
J. Abela	46	"	" "
Lewis Greg	31	Norway	14-3-24 New York (Latter part of year)

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

17	Clarke	William Henry	✓	Dochyuan	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	46	Male Irish	British	5/7-14/11/23	hil
18	Hawkins	William	✓	Seam	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	63	Male English	British	6/12-22/11/23	hil
19	Gross	George	✓	"	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	45	Male English	British	5/15-14/11/23	hil
20	Lunnard	Walter	✓	Lunnard	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	31	Male English	British	3/18-11/11/23	hil
21	McBain	John	✓	"	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	44	Male Scotch	British	5/11-14/11/23	hil
22	Gale	John	✓	"	27-9-23	Marseilles	no	Yes	45	Male Maltese	Maltese	5/11-17/11/23	hil
23	Manning	Alfred William	✓	Steward	24-12-23	Marseilles	no	Yes	34	Male English	British	5/11-21/11/23	hil
24	Mort	William John Henry	✓	Cook	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	22	Male Welsh	British	5/11-14/11/23	hil
25	Gale	Joseph	✓	Ass. Steward	19-1-23	Marseilles	no	Yes	34	Male Maltese	Maltese	5/11-12/11/23	hil
26	Samuels	Louis	✓	Cadet	27-9-23	Newport	hil	Yes	18	Male English	British	5/11-14/11/23	hil
27	Wilson	Leonard James	✓	"	27-9-23	Newport	hil	Yes	16	Male English	British	5/11-14/11/23	hil
28	Theobald	Alfred Hayden	✓	W O	27-9-23	Newport	no	Yes	21	Male English	British	5/11-14/11/23	hil
29		W. J. Lunnard	✓										
30													

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLES, FRANCE
Feb. 18 1924
I hereby certify that the visa placed
below to the crew of this vessel has been trans-
mitted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
American Consul.

FEB 18 1924

Service No. 235
2.000
Fee \$6.00
Original
Duplicate

Line 1 Owners Messrs. Davis & Dixon Ltd London
Local Agents Messrs. Lunn & Co. Ltd N.Y.
16-1200
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rene Lara	21	Spain	New York 1-12-23
H. Wallace	23	British	New York 24-1-24
E. Gallagher	24	"	" " 29-1-24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

84

80

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

Master

(over.)

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Color	Complexion	Height	Weight	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Signature	Date
16	Burley	Michael Patrick	✓	24-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	28	Male English	British	5/11 1/2	154 lb	Nil		
17	Clarke	William Henry	✓	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	46	Male Irish	British	5/7 1/2	148 lb	Nil		
18	Hawkins	William	✓	24-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	49	Male English	British	6/1 1/2	224 lb	Nil		
19	Gross	George	✓	24-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	63	Male English	British	5/11 1/2	158 lb	Nil		
20	Lunard	Walter	✓	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	45	Male English	British	5/11 1/2	160 lb	Nil		
21	Mc Bain	John	✓	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	31	Male English	British	5/11 1/2	141 lb	Nil		
22	Galis	John	✓	19-2-23	Marseille	No	Yes	44	Male Scotch	British	5/11 1/2	144 lb	Nil		
23	Manning	Alfred William	✓	24-12-23	Marseille	No	Yes	45	Male Maltese	Maltese	6/11 1/2	173 lb	Nil		
24	Mort	William John Henry	✓	24-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	54	Male English	British	5/9 1/2	210 lb	Nil		
25	Gafe	Joseph	✓	19-2-23	Marseille	No	Yes	22	Male Welsh	British	5/11 1/2	154 lb	Nil		
26	Samuels	Louis	✓	24-9-23	Newport	Nil	Yes	34	Male Maltese	Maltese	5/11 1/2	120 lb	Nil		
27	Hilson	Leonard James	✓	24-9-23	Newport	Nil	Yes	18	Male English	British	5/11 1/2	136 lb	Nil		
28	Theobald	Alfred Hayden	✓	24-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	16	Male English	British	5/11 1/2	140 lb	Nil		
29		W. H. Thomas	✓												
30															

Total Crew 28

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Feb. 18 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel named
below is the crew list has been trans-
mitted in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

afed Camara
American Consul

AMERICAN
FEB 18 1924

Service No. 735
\$ 2.00
Fee:
For 1/2
Fee-stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, *Feb. 18* 192*4*

I hereby certify that the visa affixed
below to this passport has been granted
in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
affixed to passport
American Consul.

Service No. 735
2.00
Fee: Fr 16.00
Fds-stamp on:
Original
~~Duplicate~~

Line _____ *Messrs. Harris & Dixon of London* For the voyage to the United States
 Owners _____ *See list of races on back hereof.
 Local Agents _____ *Messrs. James Keith & Co. N.Y.* NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
 16-1240 *AMERICAN CONSUL*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cynthiana, arriving at New York, 18 March, 1924 from the port of Marseilles 2/9/24

CYNTHIA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hearnden	alfred Thomas	✓ Master	27-9-23	Newport (Mon)	No	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5'8 1/2	178 1/2 lb	Nil
2	Brown	Archibald Miller	✓ 1 st Mate	24-12-23	Marseille	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	6ft	174 lb	Nil
3	Sizes	Vincent Forbett	✓ 2 ^d	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	36	"	English	British	5-6 1/2	160 lb	Nil
4	Upstill	Norman Sydney	✓ 3 ^d	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5ft 0	163 lb	Nil
5	Newham	alfred George Marshall	✓ Boiler	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5ft 6	140 lb	Nil
6	Kaymuts	Peter	✓ Quilt	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	33	Male	Estonian	Estonian	5ft 5	182 lb	Nil
7	Piterson	Heli	✓ "	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	43	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5ft 5 1/2	153 lb	Nil
8	Lara	Perc	✓ "		New York	No	Yes	21	Male	Biharian	Biharian	5ft 7 1/2	161 lb	Nil
9	Walker	Harold	✓ "	25-1-23	New York	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5ft 4 1/2	147 lb	Nil
10	Halligan	Eric	✓ "	25-1-23	New York	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5ft 6 1/2	147 lb	Nil
	Epstein	Alie	✓ "	19-1-23	Marseill	No	Yes	39	Male	Maltese	Maltese	5ft 5 1/2	141 lb	Nil
	Howey	James William	✓ 1 st Eng	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5ft 6 1/2	161 lb	Nil
13	White	Thomas Robert	✓ 2 ^d	24-12-23	Marseille	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5ft 9 1/2	159 lb	Nil
14	Davis	John Dixon	✓ 3 ^d	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	6ft 1 1/2	210 lb	Nil
15	Gumbrell	Herbert Victor	✓ 4 th	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5ft 7 1/2	154 lb	Nil
16	Curry	Michael Patrick	✓ Pumpman	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5ft 7 1/2	147 lb	Nil
17	Clarke	William Henry	✓ Dockman	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	6ft 2 1/2	224 lb	Nil
18	Hawkins	William	✓ Steward	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	63	Male	English	British	5ft 6 1/2	155 lb	Nil
19	Gross	George	✓ "	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5ft 5 1/2	140 lb	Nil
20	Lumana	Walter	✓ Lumana	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5ft 8 1/2	141 lb	Nil
21	Mc Bain	John	✓ "	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 6 1/2	144 lb	Nil
22	Galis	John	✓ "	24-2-23	Marseille	No	Yes	45	Male	Maltese	Maltese	5ft 11 1/2	173 lb	Nil
23	Manning	alfred William	✓ Steward	24-12-23	Marseille	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5ft 9 1/2	210 lb	Nil
24	Proot	William John Henry	✓ Boat	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	22	Male	Welsh	British	5ft 11 1/2	154 lb	Nil
25	Gafa	Joseph	✓ As Steward	19-1-23	Marseille	No	Yes	34	Male	Maltese	Maltese	5ft 4 1/2	120 lb	Nil
26	Samuels	Louis	✓ Cadet	27-9-23	Newport	Nil	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5ft 7 1/2	136 lb	Nil
27	Hilson	Leonard James	✓ "	27-9-23	Newport	Nil	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5ft 7 1/2	140 lb	Nil
28	Thobald	alfred Hayden	✓ W O	27-9-23	Newport	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5ft 10	140 lb	Nil
29	W. J. James Insp													Total crew 28
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
Feb. 18 1924
I hereby certify that the visa affixed
below to this document has been granted
in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul

AMERICAN
FEB 18 1924

Service No. 735
2.000
Yes:
Frs 46.00
Fee stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
Feb. 18 1924

I hereby certify that the vessel named
below is the vessel which has been trans-
ported in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State
American Consul.

FEB 18 1924

Service No. 235
2.00
Yes
Pro Ho. 00
Fee stamp on:
Original
Duplicate

Line Owners
Messrs Davis & Dixon & London
Messrs James Keith & Co N.Y.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

87

I, *the Master*, of the *S/S Cynthia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *March*, 19 *24*

A. J. Harnden
Master, First or Second Officer. *Master*

Wm. T. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

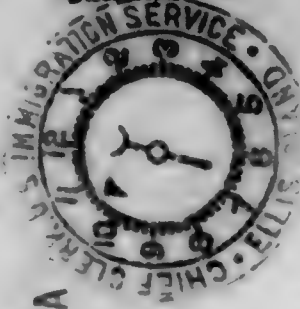
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECEIVED
APR 4 1924
RECORD DIVISION

26 Skates Walter
27 Turner James
28 Eaton John
29 Martin Jas.
30 Hampton Fred
31 Simpson Thomas
32 McCarthay Norman
33 Thompson W. William
34 American Consulate General
35 Liverpool England. No: 718
36 Feb 21/24

37 I hereby certify that the Vess below
38 affixed to this crew list has been
39 granted in accordance with regulations
40 prescribed by the Department of State.
41 Watson
42 American Vice Consul
43 Liverpool England
44
45

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Vice Watson
Feb 21/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



N. M. Smith
26 Liverpool

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 2nd 1924
S. S. Strathairn

I, master of the Bristol (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Thirty Three Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1924, consigned to
N. M. Smith, is now lying at Pier 1 Bayonne, and is
expected to sail April 2nd, 1924, for London Liverpool & Manchester
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

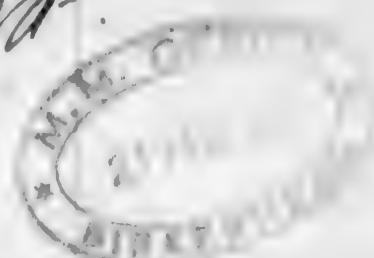
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>Nil</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

5.5
39 5.6
30 5.7
32 5.5
39 5.5
37 5.6
27 5.6
35 5.5
33 5.4
22 5.8
24 Irish 5.8

W. R. Edwards
Primer
of Dept.



W. R. Edwards
Dept.

Subjects.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. R. Edwards

Master.

OVER.]

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|--------------|---|
| 24 | Morse | Chas | ✓ |
| 25 | Roake | Walter | ✓ |
| 26 | Skates | James | ✓ |
| 27 | Turner | John | ✓ |
| 28 | Caton | Chas Steward | ✓ |
| 29 | Martin | Geo | ✓ |
| 30 | Hampson | Fred | ✓ |
| 31 | Simson | Thomas | ✓ |
| 32 | McCarthy | Norman | ✓ |
| 33 | Thompson | William | ✓ |
| 34 | American Consulate General | | |
| 35 | Liverpool England. No. 718 | | |
| 36 | Feb 21/24 | | |

Feb 21/24
I hereby Certify that the Vms below
affixed to this crew list has been
checked in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

Whitson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England

Leeds 916
Liverpool, England

32					
39					5.5.
59					5.6
27					5.6
35					5.5.
33					5.4.
22					5.8
24	Irish				5.8.

Chas. R. Edwards

Princeton
N.J.

W. E. B. DuBois

Inducto.

Line.

() where

Local Agents

Vice President
Feb 22/94

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. Smith } Agents
U. S. Army }

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at Liverpool, 3/17/24, 192, from the Port of Liverpool 7/23/24

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether subject to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	When	Where								

Not on vessel crew list.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Liverpool
the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Green 33
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board seamen
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME 186 STATUS ON VESSEL Seamen
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
H. H. Bawar
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

12	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>150</u>	
13	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>140</u>	
14	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>130</u>	
15	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6.2</u>	<u>160</u>	
16	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>140</u>	
17	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>140</u>	
18	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	
19	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
20	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
21	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
22	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
23	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.10</u>	<u>150</u>	
24	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6.0</u>	<u>160</u>	
25	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>	
26	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	
27	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.9</u>	<u>140</u>	
28	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	
29	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>140</u>	
30	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
31	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	
32	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
33	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>140</u>	
34	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
35	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
36	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	
37	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>130</u>	
38	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>120</u>	
39	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>110</u>	
40	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>	
41	<u>W. J. Smith</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>	
42	<u>W. J. Smith</u>							
43	<u>W. J. Smith</u>							
44	<u>W. J. Smith</u>							
45	<u>W. J. Smith</u>							

Shank's cut. That the vessel is not
affiliated to the crew list has been
checked in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Amusement Vessels Council
Liverpool England. No. 7115
Liverpool 7/11/24

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. M. Smith
26 Rivington

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel Stathean, arriving at New York, 3/13/24, 192, from the Port of Liverpool 7/23/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Edwards. Charles	Master	21.2.24 Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5.9		
2	Ward. William	Matr				32				5.7		
3	Phillips. Richard					31				5.8		
4	Edmond Manson Robert L					19				6.2		
5	Edmond Albert	Barber				26				5.7		
6	Shearer Michael	Boat				46				5.7		
7	Morice William	A. B.				49				5.6		
8	O'Connor John					30				5.5		
9	League Arthur					30				5.5		
10	Brown John					28				5.5		
11	Douglas Ernest					26				5.5		
12	Clark Jas.					34				5.10		
13	Moore W.					35				5.8		
14	Thomas Alf	Chief Engineer				39				6.0		
15	Cook Harry					40				5.8		
16	Jackman Arthur					28				5.6		
17	Guthrie Eric					25				5.9		
18	Waldron George	Donkeyman				54				5.6		
19	Crosby Patrick	Trimmer				43				5.10		
20	Carroll Walter					34				5.7		
21	Rayna Richard					28				5.5		
22	Carroll William					36				5.6		
23	McLaughlin John					34				5.5		
24	Morris Richard					39				5.6		
25	Rocky Chap					30				5.7		
26	Skates Walter					32				5.5		
27	Turner James					39				5.5		
28	Caton John	Chief Steward				59				5.6		
29	Martin Jas.					27				5.6		
30	Hampton Fred					35				5.5		
31	Simpson Thomas	Ship Cook				33				5.4		
32	McCarthy Norman	Galley Boy				22				5.8		
33	Thompson W. William	Barber				24		Irish		5.8		

American Consulate General
Liverpool England. No. 718
Feb 21/24

I hereby certify that the Visa below
affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State

Watson
American Vice Consul
Liverpool England

Liverpool 718
Liverpool England

W. R. Edwards

Prime Minister
of Dept.

W. R. Edwards
Capt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Vice Watson
Feb 21/24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. R. Edwards
Agents

Collectors

STRAITHEAD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Steamship Strathearn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1924.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary List

Sheet No. *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 188
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathearn*, arriving at *New York*, *3/18/24*, 192, from the Port of *Liverpool 2/22/24*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Phillips	George	Seaman Feb 23 rd River Mersey	No		35	Male	English British				Real? foreign.
2												
3												
4	Memo:-											
5	Master stated the above named seaman was signed on at last moment in place											
6	of #13 sheet #1, who failed to join, no time to wait for visa. (Dinhead jump?)											
7	J.P. Walsh, Capt.											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*State Dept notified 3/31/24
3/18/24 Dr. Shore leave or no ship*

Line
Owners
Local Agents *W.M. Smith
76 Bury.*

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Steamship Stralheim, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1924.

W. S. [Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ON ARRIVAL

80788

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the S. S. Assyria, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Punched Katinsky
3/21/24

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

Punched Cardoregnor
Date 3/21/24
Clerk M. B. Druley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	RES. OF U.S.A.	
1st CABIN												32
2nd CABIN												20
STEERAGE												52
TOTAL	18	2	1			19	✓				7	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	32
2nd Cabin	29	20
Steerage	16	52
Total	71	104

List

S. S.

ASSYRIA

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

1st March

19²⁴

NOTE :- Heraghty Rose - Sheet 64 , Line 1 - Did not Sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Line

64
of this
printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

19 24.

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Brynne master of the S. J. Assina, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the S. S. Assyria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29th FEBRUARY, 1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924 . 1924.

192

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily or intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to or has been treated for any disease, or is a pauper, or is a person of unsound mind, or is a person of immoral character, or is a person of such character as to be a public charge?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in or has been treated for any disease, or is a person of unsound mind, or is a person of immoral character, or is a person of such character as to be a public charge?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	\$100	Yes	1911 Dekker- Uncle- 1912 ville. Doctor Charles Jeffry.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Pal. Grey	None	India	Rawal Pindi.	
2	No	Husband	No	No	Deckerville, Mich.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
3	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	22nd Dec., 1910 Barling- Returning Home/ 1803 Car- ton St. Burlington, Iowa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Black	Tattoo marks on both hands	Scotland	Monikie.	
4	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	13th Dec., 1920 White- Sister- Mrs Agnes Walker, 97 Chatterton Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Sallow Dark	None	Scotland	Linlithgow	
5	N.Y.	Self	\$500	Yes	17th Aug., 1907 Brook- Friends- Marcus Hunter, 167 East 8th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	
6	N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	6th Dec., 1910 storm- Wife- Mrs Ella Bell, Storm, Lake. Iowa.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Grey	Scars tips three fingers left hand.	Scotland	Hamilton.	
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	8th Dec., 1914 Flint. Y.W.G.A., Flint. Mich.,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Gigha
8	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	26th Sept., 1914 Brook- Returning Home/ lyn. Husband- James Stirling,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith.
9	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	26th Sept., 1914 Brook- lyn. 156 85th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Wilmington	Husband	\$50	Yes	12th Sept., 1916 El- Husband- more. William Rabburn,	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dennyloan head.
11	Wilmington	Father	Yes	Born at Elmore	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elmore.
12	Wilmington	Father	Yes	Born at Elmore	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elmore.
13	Wilmington	Father	Yes	Born at Elmore	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Elmore.
14	N.Y.	Government.	\$100	Yes	1919 New York Friend - Philip Aroyo,	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pal. Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Toluca
15	N.Y.	Government.	No	No	26 Kearney St.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Toluca
16	N.Y.	Government.	No	No	Paterson,	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Black	Brown	None	Mexico	Toluca
17	N.Y.	Government.	No	No	New Jersey,	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	England	Cardiff
18	N.Y.	Government.	No	No	N.J.	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brown	Brown	None	England	Cardiff
19	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	10th Nov., 1914 Kear- Husband- David Flockhart, 1923, ney. 1 Forrest St. Kearney, N.J.	Permanent	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Burke, Master, of the S. S. Assqua, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

193

A. I. S. M. .

S. S. "A. S. S. Y R I A" sailing from L A S G O W, 29th FEBRUARY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 MAR 1924 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Power	Mary Elizabeth	45	F	M		U.S.A. Passport No. 357593 By Marriage	9351, John St., Detroit, Mich..
2	Flockhart	Janet	24	F	M		New Orleans, La..	410, Camp St., New Orleans, La..
3	Green	George	34	M	M	U.S.A. Passport 360757.	20th December 1915. Superior Court of New York.	410, Camp St., New Orleans, La..
4	Morrison	Thomas James.	54	M	M	U.S.A. Passport No. 227279.	on 22nd March 1899.	475, West 140th St., New York.
7	NOTE:- Flockhart Janet - Sheet 1, Line 2 - See Sheet 2, Line 19.							

White Pinner

30th

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

194

12 MAR 1924

S. S. "ASSYRIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY, 1st MARCH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kelliher	Catherine Elizabeth	16	✓ F	S	3rd February, 1908. Lynn. Mass.	District Court, Brooklyn, New York on 25th October 1898.	Mother/ Mrs Mary Kelliher. 38 Villa Ave., Everett, Mass. 76 Stueben Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Meehan	Patrick	55	✓ M	M	U.S. Passport No. 79645.		Home/ 1402 So. Irngold Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
3	Rooney	Anna	13	✓ F	S	13th February, 1911, Philadelphia.	U.S.A. Passport No. 338060	
4	Rooney	Helen	11	✓ F	S	8th March, 1913. Philadelphia.		
5	Rooney	James	8	✓ M	S	11th January, 1916, Philadelphia.		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, Alexander B. Burns, Surgeon of the S.S. Assyria, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. Burns.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A.L.S.M..

S. S.

"ASSYRIA".

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

29th FEBRUARY

1924.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Anderson	Alexander	35	M	Brick-Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife- Mrs. Julia Anderson, 5, Melville Crescent, Motherwell.	Ill.	Chicago.
	Currie	Mary	30	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Father- Mr. Geo. Cowie,	Ill.	Chicago.
UNDER 16	Currie	William	10	M	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Mr. Geo. Cowie,	Ill.	Chicago.
UNDER 16	Currie	George	6	M	S. School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Nacharty,	Ill.	Chicago.
UNDER 16	Currie	Margaret	3	F	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	(By Uddingston.	Ill.	Chicago.
	Dodds	Peter	24	M	Glazier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife- Mrs. Henrietta McCreath, 518, Dobbies Loan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
	McCreath	Malcolm	25	M	DISCHARGED	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother- Mrs. Emma Cameron, 55, Brierhill Rd., Prestwick.	Mich.	Detroit.
	Cameron	Reynald	17	M	S. Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Prestwick	Mother-in-law- Mrs. Agnes Craig, Thornwood Farm, Uddingston.	N.J.	Lynnurst.
	Craig	Janet	41	F	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Sister- Sister Mary McKeown, 58, Charlotte St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Springfield.
	McKeown	James	71	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Belgium	Ghent			

NOTE :- Dodds Peter - Sheet 10, Line 6 - Did not sail.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

194-24.

196

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently in seeking permanent status in United States.</small>	Length of time intended to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure citizens of the United States. <small>Eyes in prison or elsewhere at present? If answer "no," specify place to which he will return upon release from confinement.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as the method for securing political change in Government. <small>Listed below are all forms of violence except those mentioned above. See instructions for full text of this question.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$35	Yes Chicago	1928-1933	Chicago	Return home - 5641 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							5	6	fresh grey	none	Scotland Motherwell.
2	N.Y.	Husband	\$50	Yes Chicago	1923	Chicago	Husband-	Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no			Liege vs. Columbia Dec 7/22				5	2	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts.
3	N.Y.	Father		Yes Chicago	1923	Chicago	William Currie,	No Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							4	- fair blue	none	Canada Winnipeg.	
4	N.Y.	Father		Yes Chicago	1923	Chicago	1009 Milwaukee Ave.,	No Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							3	8	fair blue	none	Scotland Uddington.
5	N.Y.	Father		Yes Chicago	1923	Chicago	Chicago, Ill..	No Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							3	- fair blue	none	Canada Winnipeg.	
6	Self			Yes			Return home - 1216 Taylor St., Grand Rapids Mich.	Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							5	all fresh	grey none	Scotland Dundee.	
7	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes Brooklyn	1923	New York	Father - James McCreath, 121 Noble St., Brooklyn N.Y.	No Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							5	fresh brown	dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast.
8	Yes	Mother	\$25	No New York	1910	New York	Husband - Robert Craig, 202 Valley Brook Ave., Lynhurst N.J.	Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							5	fresh grey	brown	none	Scotland Campsie.
9	N.Y.	Self	\$10	Yes New York	Dec 1923	New York	Friend - Rt. Rev. Thos McLeary, D.D., 68 Elliott St., Springfield Mass.	Permanent		Yes no no no no no no no good no							5	fresh grey	grey	none	Scotland Dalry.
10	N.Y.	Self	\$20	Yes field	April 1922	Springfield		No		Yes no no no no no no no good no			Med Cert # 17347 Lake Bogoria (Lagoortopia) Michigan				3	6	pale grey	none	Scotland Dalry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine Mastin, of the S. S. Assyria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Erskine Mastin Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York
W. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

197

1924

A.L.S.M..

S.S.

"ASSYRIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29th FEBRUARY, 1924

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 12 MAY 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Pratt	William	46		M		U.S. Passport No 344466. Fortig Pa. on 24th September 1887.	Pittsburgh, Pa. 9th September 1920.	140 Henderson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Burgdorfer	Frank	36		M			U.S.P. No. 232628.	Home/ South Oil City, Pa.
3	Burgdorfer	Anna	29		F		Oil City 26th Dec 1920.		
4	Burgdorfer	Frank	3		M		do do 11th April, 1921.		
5	Burgdorfer	Annabell	2		F				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

198

S. S.

ASSYRIA

sailing from

LONDONDERRY

1st March

19 24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Yrs. Mos.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Murphy

John

55

M

S

McCabe

Joseph

32

M

M

McGovern

Terence

61

M

S

McGrath

John

36

M

M

McCabe

Nora

31

F

M

Gardiner

John

58

M

M

U.S.A. Passport 2424.

U.S.A. Passport 338965.

U.S.A. Passport 193620

U.S.A. Passport 364156

U.S.A. Passport No. 356022.

County Court of LaSalle County, held at

Ottawa, Ills: 31st October, 1892

Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, N.J:

28th November, 1919

Circuit Court, Boston, Mass:

25th October, 1888

Supreme Court, New York City:

23rd May, 1918

Court of Common Pleas held at Paterson

N.J. on 11th March, 1890.

358 East 1st Street

Los Angeles, Cal.

414 East 89th Street

12 Carlton Avenue, Br

301 West 148th Street

414 East 89th St. N.

Home/

81 Arch St. Paterson

NOTE :- Sheet 62, Line 1 Blank.

Resolute

Passer

603

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

ANCHOR

arrived 3/12/24

, 19

M.

, from Mar. E.B.

199

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
15th March, 1924.

I, master of the British S. S. Assyria
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 141 Number of seamen deserted (5)
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th March, 1924, consigned to Cunard - Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.Y., and is expected to sail 15th March, 1924, for Glasgow
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>James O'Neill</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>28/2/24 Glasgow</u>
<u>A. Elliott</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Thomas Carson</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>John Logan</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Alexander Milne</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Position	Rate
18	McN-ill	Hugh	do
19	McFarlane	Findlay	do
20	Finlayson	Donald	Qtr Master
21	Smith	George	do
22	Stewart	John	do
23	Gill	Charles	do
24	McGee	George	Land
25	McDonald	James	A.B.
26	McDonald	Alexander	do
27	Calder	James	do
28	Campbell	Allan	do
29	Tinney	Hohn	do
30	McDonald	Murdo	do

39	Do	Do	5.6	153	Do
28	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
20	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
49	Do	Do	5.6	162	Do
40	Do	Do	5.8	172	Do
19	Do	Do	5.7	148	Do
58	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do
23	Do	Do	5.7	165	Do
30	Do	Do	5.6	151	Do
30	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
39	Do	Do	5.9	168	Do
42	Do	Do	5.5	158	Do
35	Do	Do	5.8	166	Do

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros Ltd.
The Cunard Steam-ship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
27 FEB 1924
GLASGOW

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, JANUARY 5, 1917, printed on the

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robertson
Asst. Purser for Master.

[OVER.]

18	McNeill	Hugh	✓	Rate
19	McFarlane	Findlay	✓	do do
20	Finlayson	Donald		Qrtr Master
21	Smith	George	✓	do
22	Stewart	John		do
23	Gill	Charles	✓	do
24	McGee	George	✓	Lamps
25	McDonald	James	✓	A.B.
26	McDonald	Alexander	✓	do
27	Calder	James	✓	do
28	Campbell	Allan	✓	do
29	Tinney	John	✓	do
30	McDonald	Murdo	✓	do

Anchor Line
Line
Messrs Henderson Bros Ltd.,
Owners
The Cunard Steam-ship Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.



NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Part of _____
of the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the _____
issued to the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to _____
detain on board _____
remove to _____
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the details appearing
on the reverse side hereof:
Name: _____
Status on Vessel: _____
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;
stevedore, etc.)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of _____
(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) _____
Immigrant Inspector.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
NEW YORK 12 MAR 1924 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 20 FEB 1924 202

(3) FROM SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									

Officer	24/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	164	None
1st "					51				5.7	172	
2nd "					45				5.7	167	
3rd "					29				5.5	152	
4th "					26				5.5	149	
5th "					23				5.7	148	
6th "					21				5.7	151	
7th "					28				5.7	150	
8th "					28				6.0	163	
9th "					25				5.7	149	

11	Jenkins	William	1st Wl. Oper.		22				5.8	154	
12	Burger	Leonard	2nd "		23				5.5	148	
13	Flaming	James	3rd "		23				5.7	149	
14	McKenzie	John	Carpenter		35				5.7	151	
15	Conway	Hugh	Joiner		31				5.8	149	
16	McLellan	Hugh	Bos'n		29				5.7	151	
17	McLellan	Hugh	" Mate		39				5.6	153	
18	McLellan	Hugh	do do		29				5.6	149	
19	McFarlane	Findlay	Qtr Master		20				5.7	149	
20	Finlayson	Donald	do		49				5.6	162	
21	Smith	George	do		40				5.8	172	
22	Stewart	John	do		19				5.7	148	
23	Gill	Charles	do		58				5.6	154	
24	McGee	George	Lamps		23				5.7	165	
25	McDonald	James	A.B.		30				5.6	151	
26	McDonald	Alexander	do		30				5.7	149	
27	Caldar	James	do		39				5.9	168	
28	Campbell	Allan	do		42				5.5	158	
29	Tinney	John	do		35				5.6	166	
30	McDonald	Murdo	do								

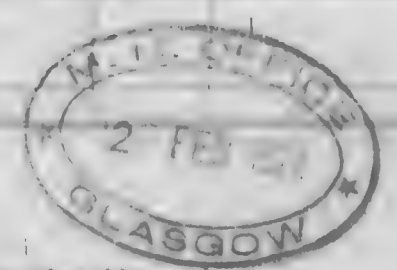
Line _____

Anchor Line

See other side.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

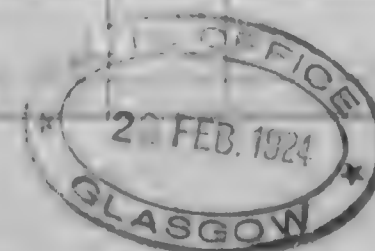
to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "ASSYRIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 MAR 1924**, 1924, from the port of **GLASGOW** **2 FEB 1924** 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Friskin	Robert	Master.	27/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	184	None
2	Fraser	Andrew	Ch. Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	172	Do.
3	Young	William	2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	167	Do.
4	Mitchell	Harold	2/2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	152	Do.
5	Hamilton	James	3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	149	Do.
6	Paton	Charles	2/3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	148	Do.
7	Burns	Alexander	Surgeon	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	151	Do.
8	Wheate	Ronald	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	150	Do.
9	Robertson	Robert	Asst Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	163	Do.
10	Newlands	David	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
11	-----		Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Jenkins	William	1st Wl. Oper.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	154	Do.
13	Burger	Leonard	2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	148	Do.
14	Fleming	James	3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
15	McKenzie	John	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	151	Do.
16	Conway	Hugh	Joiner	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	Do.
17	McLean	Hugh	Bos'n	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	151	Do.
18	McNeill	Hugh	" Mate	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	153	Do.
19	McFarlane	Findlay	do do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	149	Do.
20	Finlayson	Donald	Qrtr Master	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
21	Smith	George	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	162	Do.
22	Stewart	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	172	Do.
23	Gill	Charles	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	148	Do.
24	McGee	George	Lamps	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	154	Do.
25	McDonald	James	A.B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	165	Do.
26	McDonald	Alexander	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	151	Do.
27	Calder	James	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	149	Do.
28	Campbell	Allan	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	168	Do.
29	Tinney	John	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	42	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	158	Do.
30	McDonald	Murdo	do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	166	Do.

Line **Anchor Line**
 Owners **Messrs Henderson Bros Ltd.,**
 Local Agents **The Cunard Steam-ship Co. Ltd.,**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Skine Master, of the O. O. "Asayna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

Robert C. Skine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S." ASSYRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of NEW-YORK GLASGOW 29 FEB 1924 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKay	John	A.B.	28/2/24.	Glasgow	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	154	NONE
2	Wood	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	161	Do
3	O'Neill	James	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.6	153	Do
4	McLeod	Duncan	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5.5	149	Do
5	Skinner	Finlay	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	Do
6	Smith	Angus	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5.8	157	Do
7	McKenzie	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	Do
8	Wiliott	Arthur	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	145	Do
9	Andrews	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	151	Do
10	Gordon	John	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.7	161	Do
11	Brown	Reginald	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.8	149	Do
12	Keays	William	D ^U Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5.7	143	Do
13	Finlayson	Alexander	B. Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	143	Do
14	Clark	David	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5.4	139	Do
15	Apprentice			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Denholm	Alexander	Ch. Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	61	Do	Do	Do	5.6	154	Do
18	Good	William	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.5	152	Do
19	Craig	Harold	2/2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
20	Brown	Alexander	3/2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	151	Do
21	Webster	James	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	162	Do
22	Rodger	Allan	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.8	157	Do
23	Seton	Alexander	5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.6	149	Do
24	Walker	James	5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.8	157	Do
25	Keir	Alexander	Boilermaker	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
26	Thorburn	John	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.7	164	Do
27	Scott	James	Ld. Stoker	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.11	161	Do
28	McCann	George	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.9	162	Do
29	Steen	John	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	158	Do
30	Birrell	James	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5.4	148	Do

Line Anchor Line
Owner Messrs Henderson Bros. Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Corrine Master, of the C. C. 'Assyris', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
McGaughey
 Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Corrine
 Master, C. C. 'Assyris'

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black):	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 29 FEB 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNally	JAMES	✓ Greaser	28/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE
2	Robertson	James	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	51	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	176	Do.
3	Clark	George	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	163	Do.
4	Fleming	John	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	159	Do.
5	Crichton	John	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	153	Do.
6	Nicol	William	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	162	Do.
7	Harper	Magnus	✓ FIREMAN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	162	Do.
8	McKenna	Joseph	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	167	Do.
9	Brown	Dougald	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	158	Do.
10	McNeil	John	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	168	Do.
11	Black	Thomas	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	161	Do.
12	Docherty	Edward	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	167	Do.
13	McDowall	James	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	158	Do.
14	Jefferson	Henry	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	156	Do.
15	Eyach	Patrick	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	158	Do.
16	Glanfield	Francis	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	162	Do.
17	Aitken	George	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	169	Do.
18	Rankin	John	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	158	Do.
19	Dougan	John	✓ TRIMMER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	165	Do.
20	Cowan	Thomas	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	166	Do.
21	Harris #1	James	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	164	Do.
22	Harris #2	James	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	165	Do.
23	McPadyen	Stephen	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	163	Do.
24	Dunlop	Henry	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	172	Do.
25	McDaid	Philip	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	171	Do.
26	Finlay	Daniel	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	164	Do.
27	Donaldson	William	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	158	Do.
28	Carson	Thomas	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	154	Do.
29	Donnelly	Joseph	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	158	Do.
30	Doran	John	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.1	179	Do.

Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Eskline Master, of the C.C. 'Asynia', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

Robert Eskline
Master, C.C. 'Asynia'

M. J. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 29 FEB 1924 205 306 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Watson	William	✓ Ch. Steward	28/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.11	160	NON
2	Clark	Alexander	✓ 2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	148	Do.
3	Fraser	Hugh	✓ 1st Sain Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	140	Do.
4	Morrison	James	✓ 2nd " "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	138	Do.
5	Derry	Lewis	✓ S.M. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	148	Do.
6	Phoenix	William	✓ Deck Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	143	Do.
7	Henderson	Donald	✓ Asst. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	143	Do.
8	Inches	William	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	143	Do.
9	McCallum	William	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	146	Do.
10	Dyce	George	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.9	149	Do.
11	Carter	William	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	143	Do.
12	Galbraith	Alexander	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	148	Do.
13	Morrison	William	✓ Watchman	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	143	Do.
14	McInnis	John	✓ B.R. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	146	Do.
15	Cook	John	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	159	Do.
16	Joekel	Frank	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	135	Do.
17	Kidd	George	✓ Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	136	Do.
18	Brown	Thomas	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	143	Do.
19	Sinclair	Fred	✓ Asst Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	146	Do.
20	Cox	Robert	✓ 1st Stge Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	143	Do.
21	Scott	John	✓ Asst "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	143	Do.
22	Brown	George	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	144	Do.
23	Bennett	Alexander	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	154	Do.
24	Bryce	Charles	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	149	Do.
25	Kinnear	Joseph	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	140	Do.
26	Clark	George	✓ Stge Pty'man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	58	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	143	Do.
27	Millar	John	✓ Linen Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	146	Do.
28	Jones	Robert	✓ Hospital Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	156	Do.
29	McClue	David	✓ M.R. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	149	Do.
30	Nicoll	James	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	148	Do.

Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ciskine Master, of the St. Assynia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1924

Immigrant Inspector

Robert Ciskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 29 FEB 1924

206

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	O'Donnell	Hugh	✓ Capt'n's Boy	28/2/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	MAP.	19	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	147	NONE
2	Murray	Richard	✓ Offr's Strd.	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	Do.	Do.	5.11	168	Do.
3	McCallum	Alexander	✓ Boots	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	5.8	146	Do.
4	Strathdee	Andrew	✓ G.H. Strd.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	5.7	147	Do.
5	Bauchop	James	✓ Barkeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	5.10	156	Do.
6	Honeyman	JOHN James	✓ 1st Storekeeper	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	5.6	142	Do.
7	Anderson	Joe	✓ Barber	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30	Do.	Do.	5.6	143	Do.
8	Watson	James	✓ Ch. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	5.6	153	Do.
9	Graham	Robert	✓ 2nd Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	5.11	159	Do.
10	Anderson	John	✓ 3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	5.9	161	Do.
11	Gillan	James	✓ 4th "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	5.8	154	Do.
12	Rush	Matthew	✓ 1st Sh. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	5.11	153	Do.
13	Miller Milne	Alexander	✓ Asst. Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	66	Do.	Do.	5.11	156	Do.
14	Miller	Harry	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	5.6	147	Do.
15	Lavazzari	Joseph	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	5.7	146	Do.
16	Scott	Archibald	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	Do.	5.8	155	Do.
17	McPhee	Alexander	✓ 1st Baker	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	5.7	146	Do.
18	McKenna	John	✓ 2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	5.6	149	Do.
19	Rush	Robert	✓ 3rd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	5.7	145	Do.
20	Cox	Oliver	✓ 1st Butcher	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	Do.	5.6	148	Do.
21	Niblo	Alexander	✓ 2nd "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	5.6	136	Do.
22	Tobin	Emily	✓ Stewardess	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	5.7	143	Do.
23	Algie	Mary	✓ "	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	5.8	144	Do.
24	Riley	Mona	✓ Matron	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	5.6	143	Do.
25				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.						
26				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.						
27				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.						
28				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.						
29				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.						
30				Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.						

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated on their names and none of them is an alien subject to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line Anchor Line,
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,
Local Agents The Cunard Steam-Ship Co. Ltd.,

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine Master, of the S.S. 'Asayna', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924.

Robert Erskine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date, 28 FEB 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Edward B. Quinn
Vice-Consul of the United States.



IMPORTANT MASTER
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ASSYRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 MAR 1924, 19 24, from the port of GLASGOW 29th February, 1924.

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herd	Sam	Fireman	1/3/24	Glasgow	NO	YES	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	164	NONP
2	Taylor	Thomas	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	158	Do
3				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Sheet 64 lines 1 and 2 signed on
after U.S. Consul - Glasgow had
left the vessel.

Wheate

Purser

State Dept. notified 2/15/24
3/18/24 OK re ship or shore leave

Line Anchor Line
Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.
Local Agents The Cunard S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Erskine Master, of the S.S. Assyria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1924

W. J. McGinnis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7914
Mar 11-12-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 6 1943, 194.....

Loe Buecker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7915

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From March 12th to March 13th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 12,	Kungsholm	Gothenburg	32
	Maracaibo	Maracaibo	9
	Pres. Monroe	London	7
	Minnekahda	Hamburg	11
	Manargo	Nassau	10
	Virginia	Jamaica	4
	Quernmore	Belfast	3
	Bowden	Cuba	2
	Victrolite	Peru	3
	Thyra	Cuba	1
	Saxonia	London	28
March 13,	Ruth	Rotterdam	3
	Millinocket	Porto Rico	1
	City of Birmingham	Hull	4
	Delaware	Christiania	2
	John Worthington	Tampico	1
	Fredericia	Santo Domingo	1
	Hektor	Malaga	2
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	14

7915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

79K5
Mar 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 6 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943
Date

Fina Roman
Camera Operator

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Kungsholm Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. March 10th, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bradford	Henry Martin	59	M M	Broker Yes English	Yes Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Wife: Florence Bradford, 247 Tower Road, Halifax N.S.
2	U.S. RET.	von Malmberg	Carl Adolf	37	M S	Engin. Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scand. U S A	Minneapolis	Brother: Oscar von Malmberg, Carlskrona, Sweden
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

12. MRS. 1924

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must
typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien landed in United States; whether he came directly from foreign country; whether he came through a shipping agent in the United States; Length of time after landing in United States.</small>	Whether alien landed in United States; whether he came directly from foreign country; whether he came through a shipping agent in the United States; Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all forms of lawfully constituted government for full term of ten years.	Whether coming to possess of any other alienation, privilege, or agreement, which would entitle him to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Myself	Yes Yes 1919 Boston Mass.	Yes Yes 1919	Hotel Seville, 29th str. New York N.Y.	Yes 2 weeks No	No No No No	No No No Good	No	5 9 Fair Brown Blue	None	England Londo									
2	No Myself	Yes Yes 1924 Minn.	Yes Yes 1924	728 Metropolitan Bank Building Minneapolis, Minn.	Ever Yes No No	No No No No	No No No Good	No	6 - Fair Brown	None	Sweden Marbac									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, motive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, cooper, wood turner, Greek.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Piedmont, Lombardy, and the Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of land, and people) shall be the basis of the classification to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924

New York									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

March 18th, 1924.

4

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.		
				If yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Index.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Otto Peterson, 6513 N. Klock str. Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Timbå
2	Yes	Self	24	No	Husband: Harman Carlson 4059 Waveland ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Åtuna
3	Yes	Mother	25	No	Sister: Berta Johnson R. 1 Stacy Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Åtuna
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Aron Ekström, Vandeala, New York N.Y.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Slättåkra
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 St. Marie's Cousin: Anders Tillberg, 1913 Idaho	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Pjätteryd
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband: Johan Hultman, 2048 57 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Fleda
7	Yes	Mother	--	No	Father: do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Söderfors
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Carl Högberg, 95 Chicopeen road, Springfield Mass.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	do
9	No	Brother	25	No	Brother: Gottfrid Langberg, 5369 S. Wales str. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Jönköping
10	No	Self	25	No	Uncle: Frans Lidberg, 654 State str. St Paul Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	S. Fogelså
11	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Gustaf Henrikson, 5472 Everett ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
12	Yes	Father	25	No	Brother: Axel Nelson, 117 Redson str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Falun
13	No	Self	25	No	Brother: John Olson, R 3 Buffalo Min.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Westervik
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Werner Aden, 405 26th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Lokvattå
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Engvald Helm, 2225 University ave. St Paul	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1919 Jersey Brother: Ernst Svenson Min. 137 Wilkenson ave Jersey city N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Fennabo
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Erik Carlson, 127 Leslie str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Waxå
18						No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Sweden	Ås.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

Thorsten Kylberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 800
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from

18 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Anderberg	Knut Herbert	29	M S	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Scandinavian Sweden Gothenburg	R.I. Providence	
2		Andersson	Alma	37	F S	Woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Gothenburg	N.Y. Falconer	
3		Andersson	Jenny	30	F S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Hjöback	Conn New Britain	
4	620276-125308/103	Berggren	Bengt	18	M S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Amal	N.Y. New York	
5		Boden	Karl Fredrik	22	M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Fuxerna	Conn New Britain	
6		Bratt	Fritz	42	M M	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash	Wash Seattle	
7		Börjesson,	Ernst	36	M M	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	Sweden Gothenburg	Mont. Stark	
8		do	Anna	43	F M H.	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do do	Mont. Stark	
9		Edgren	Greta Maria	18	F S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Kroppa	Cal Los Angeles	
10	268551 4/25/28	Edwardsson	Charlotta	33	F S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	U.S.A. New York	N.Y. New York	
11		Jacobsson	Carl Petrus	29	M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	Sweden Gothenburg	N.Y. New York	
12		Jansson	Maria	31	F S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do do	R.I. Providence	
13		Johansson	Hedvig	29	F S	Maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill	Ill Chicago	
14		Johansson	Alfred	50	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Minneapolis	Ill Chicago	
15		Johnson	Emma	38	F S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Mass, Lynn	Mass Lynn	
16		Kjell	Ninni	21	F S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	Sweden Eksjö	Mass Heights	
17		Lindberg	Emil, Uno	22	M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Skellefteå	Ill Chicago	
18		Lossbom	Axel	32	M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Gothenburg	Mass Worcester	
19		Olsson	Linnea	28	F M H.	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	China Shanghai	N.Y. New York	
20	U.S. CI P-1437/1035-Boston-6-4-37	do	Martha	9	F S	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	do do	N.Y. New York	
21		Olsson	Ivar	21	M S	Labore.	Yes	Swedish	Yes Sweden	Sweden Forsila	Mass Boston	
22		Olsson	Oscar	33	M S	Carpent.	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	U.S.A. Boston, Mass	Mass Boston	
23	787117 12-30-21	Palm	Victor	29	M M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	Sweden Gothenburg	Ill Rockford	
24	787117 1-4-31-1330	do	Anna	25	F M H.	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do do	Ill Rockford	
25		Palmer	Helge	16	M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Eksjö	Ill Chicago	
26		Palmgren	Johannes	18	M S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Wälmycke	Conn New Brita	
27		Pettersson	Margaret	49	F S	Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill	Ill Chicago	
28		Prag	Hjalmar	45	M S	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	Sweden Skirö	Ill Chicago	
29		Waldo	Ruth Astrid	27	F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Skede	N.Y. New York	
30	330361	Westling	Harald	28	M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes do	do Karlstad	N.Y. New York	

3

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No		Sister, Ester Svenson 55 Alonguin St. Providence, R.I.	Yes												
2	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Ernest Valley 317 West Ave. Falconer, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDarkBrown	None	Sweden Göteborg
3	No	Self	25	No		Brother, John Anderson 48 Seymore Ave. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do do
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Alma Stedman 403 E. 64th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlondBlue	None	do Asserbo
5	No	Self	25	No		Uncle, Harold Seastedt Kingston Mining Co. Eveleth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBlondBlue	None	do Ringkarleb
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916-1923 Wash.	Friend, Peter Gill 64 Seneca St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FairBrownBlue	None	do Fuxerna
7	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Gustaf Larsson Stark, Montana	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FairBlondBlue	None	do Hjartum
8	No	Self	25	No		Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FairBlondBlue	None	do Stockholm
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Per Fagrell 1217 N. Kingsley Dr. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do Urshult
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1902 New York	Friend, Alford Holmstrom 227 E. 34th St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	do Kroppa
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923 New York	Friend, Kurt Lee 144 4th Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	FairBrownBlue	None	do Hanejo
12	No	Self	25	No		Brother, Samuel Johnson 40 Talley St. Providence, R.I.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	None	do Wurland
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Chicago	Friend, Andrew Johnson 3143 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	FairBrownBlue	None	do Hed
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 Chicago	Friend, Gustaf Johnson 4855 N. Irving Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBlue	None	do Haglan
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 Lynn	Friend, Edvard Edvardson 35 Franklin St. Lynn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBrownBlue	None	do Karstad
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Boston	Sister, Hilda Erik 12 Prospect St. Arlington Heights, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBlondBlue	None	do Akje
17	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother, Gustaf Lindberg 1433 E. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	FairBrownBlue	None	do Akje
18	No	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law, Karl Lagergren 66 Leonard St. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do Akje
19	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1916 Tacoma	Husband, Edward Olson 101 W. 43 St. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	do Akje
20	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1916 Tacoma	Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	do V. Vingaker
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Bruce Olson 30 Rutland Sq. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do U.S.A. Tacoma
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923 Mass.	Friend, August Johnson 10 Rutland Sq. Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FairBrownBlue	None	do Sweden Forsila
23	No	Self	25	No		Sister, Hilda Awner 1011 E. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	do do
24	No	Husband	25	No		Sister-in-law, do	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBlue	None	do Stockholm
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Alma Jensen 7319 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do U.S.A. Ustaver
26	No	Self	25	No		Sister, Vira Palmgren 102 Pilsey St. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBlue	None	do Akje
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1901 Chicago	Friend, Emma Erik 593 E. 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do U.S.A. Malmbyke
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Alma Jensen 7319 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do Akje
29	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother, Mari Valds 2819 3rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do U.S.A. Hvetlanda
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Cousin, Ole Erikson 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	FairBrownBlue	None	do Nykoping

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12. Jan. 1924

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime or for violation of laws of the United States, or whether deported by the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, John Anderson, 115 Fox St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	Sweden	Gothenburg	
2	No	Brother	29	No	Brother, Karl Anderson, 105 Howard St. Bridgeport, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Uddevalla	
3	Yes	Uncle	25	No	Uncle, Hans Anderson, 10115 Lafayette Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Andrew Berg, 1015 N. Karlovskaya Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
5	No	Self	25	No	Friend, John Bergstrom, 4246 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
6	No	Son	25	Yes	1898 Chicago, Ill.	Vir.	3026 Park St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik
7	No	Son	25	Yes	1898 Chicago, Ill.	Vir.	3026 Park St. Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik
8	No	Brother	25	No	Brother, do	do	do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Karl Erikson, 10950 Indiana Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Ivan Erikson, 2347 Sacramento Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Chicago, Ill.	Vir.	John Jensen, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik
12	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Karl Erikson, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
13	No	Brother	30	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
14	No	Self	25	Yes	1919 Chicago, Ill.	Vir.	4146 Potomac Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
16	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
17	Yes	Brother	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
18	Yes	Brother	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
19	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
21	No	Brother	25	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
22	No	Brother	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
23	No	Brother	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
25	No	Self	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
26	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1899 Chicago, Ill.	Vir.	1921 Ill.	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik
28	No	Brother	25	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
29	No	Brother	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	
30	No	Brother	--	No	Brother, Erik Erikson, 444 1/2 St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	rudder	do	Natvik	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 21

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gasconier, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 19 24

at New York

Thorsten Kylberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Serch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

28. FEB. 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	589017 4-2/30 E.H.	Anderson	Gunhild	33	✓ F	S Lady's maid yes		Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johan Anderson, Mellangårdet. Zinkgruvan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Anderson	Maria Viktoria	29	✓ F	M H. wife yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Mjösback	Father: Johannes Månsson, Brekebo, Öxabäck	Conn.	New Britain
3	UNDE	Do	Britta Helena	2	✓ F	S Child no		---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Conn.	New Britain
4		Egnell	Gerda	22	✓ F	S H. work yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Father: Gustaf Egnell, Helsingtorget, Falun	Ill.	Chicago
5		Ek	Anna Lisa	17	✓ F	S H. work yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Torsåker	Aunt: Maria Bengtson, N. Kungsgatan 31, Gefle	Pa.	Harrisburg
6		Ek	Sven Olof	21	✓ M	S Salesman yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	Pa.	Harrisburg
7		Eriksson	Adolf	35	✓ M	S Factory worker yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nyland	Mother: Margareta Eriksson, Loön, Nyland.	Wash.	Spokane
8		Gelin	Erik	22	✓ M	S Chauffeur yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Dingtuna	Mother: Vilhelmina Gelin, Dingtuna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Hedenström	David	26	✓ M	S Pulpwork yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	St. Kopparberg	Father: Per Hedenström, Pack 24, Grycksbo	Iowa	Stratford
10		Johansson	Klas	18	✓ M	S Farm laborer yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hultsjö	Father: Nils Magnusson, Hultsjö	Ill.	Chicago
11		Johnson	Knut	31	✓ M	S Farmer yes		English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Idaho Falls, Ida.	Mother: Christine Johansson, Idaho Falls, Ida	Ida	Idaho Falls
12	409045 7/26/38 2A	Jonsson	Bror Hilding	22	✓ M	S Farm laborer yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Obbola	Father: Peter Jonsson, Obbola, Holmsund	Wash.	Hoquiam
13		Karlson	Erik	22	✓ M	S Farm laborer yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Asa	Father: Carl Gustafson, Penningetorp, Asa	Ill.	Lockport
14		Larson	Erik	30	✓ M	M. Tinsmith yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bronxhatten	Father: Carl Larson, Björkelund Box 70 Motala Verkestad	Ill.	Chicago
15		Do	Gerda	28	✓ F	M H. wife yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Ill.	Chicago
16	409045 7/26/38 2A	Linell	Anna	26	✓ F	M H. wife yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Boda	Father: Erik Olson, Boda Övanmyra.	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDE	Do	Karl Erik	1	✓ M	S child no		---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Ill.	Chicago
18		Löfstedt	Tyra Josefina	33	✓ F	M H. work yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Motala	Friend: Erik Linderöth, Motala	Mich.	Calumet
19		Nalén	Edla	17	✓ F	S H. work yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Kättvik	Mother: Edla Nalén, Hedslund, Kättvik	Ill.	Chicago
20		Nilsson	Helge	24	✓ M	S Farm laborer yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Holmsund	Father: Emanuel Nilsson, Obbola	Wash.	Hoquiam
21		Norman	Erik	23	✓ M	S Student yes		English	yes	do	do	do	Leksand	Sister: Anna Norman, Åkerö, Leksand	Ill.	Rockford
22	✓	Ohlin	Agnes	28	✓ F	S Maid yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Carl Ohlin, Knappekulla, V. Tryserum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Persson	Per	22	✓ M	S Footmaker yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Falun	Mother: Karin Persson, Styraregatan 5 Falun	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Petterson	Greta	29	✓ F	S Cook yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Karl Petterson, Alsberg 4, Motala	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Ström	Thyra	18	✓ F	S H. work yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Ström Motala	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		Fräncke	Carl Edward	32	✓ M	S Attorney yes		English	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Grosshandlare Otto Francke, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
27		Jönsson	Hjalmar	38	✓ M	S Farmer yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Hatchville Mass.	Mother: Anna Jönsson, Mörrarp	Mass.	Hatchville
28	502677 5/31/44	Mesch	Sven Orvar Anders	22	✓ M	S Drawer yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kiruna	Father: Ragnar Mesch, Kiruna	Mass.	Roxbury
29		Nilsson	Dagmar Valborg	16	✓ F	S H. work yes		Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Woxtorp	Mother: Dagmar Nilsson, Woxtorp	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers	.....	25
U. S. citizens	.....	21
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

12. MRS. 1924

19

10

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	fiancee	yes	no	Fiancee: Frans Person, 184 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	Sweden	Hammar
2	no	husband	25	no	Husband: Josef Anderson, 22 Day St. New Britain, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	do	Öxabäck
3	no	father	1	no	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond	blue	do	do
4	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Kjell Sperling, 11935 Eggleston Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	do	Aspeboda
5	no	self	25	no	Brother: Alexius Ek, 1207 N 14th St. Harrisburg, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	gray	do	Gefle
6	no	self	25	no	Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	do	Gefle
7	no	self	25	no	Brother: Jonas Eriksson, 13. 106 1st Ave, Spokane, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	do	Styrnäs
8	no	self	25	no	Brother: Sven Gelin, 119 St. Marks Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	Dingtuna
9	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Erik Hedenström, Stratford, Iowa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	do	Enviken
10	no	self	25	no	Friend: Julia Johanson, 1738 Catalpa Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	do	Hultsjö
11	no	self	25	yes	1914 Idaho Falls Returning Home: 1923 Idaho Falls Idaho	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	Tidaholm
12	no	self	25	no	Brother: Jonas Jonsson, 517 Monroe St. Hoquiam, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	Obbola
13	no	self	25	no	Brother: Gustaf Carlson, 18 1, Lockport, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	do	Ass
14	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	Brother-in-law: Eugen Johnson, 6747 S. Western Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	do	Motala
15	yes	brother	yes	no	Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	do
16	no	self	yes	no	Husband: Anders Linell, 2700 Leland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	do	Boda
17	no	mother	1	no	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond	blue	do	do
18	no	self	yes	no	Sister: Maria Forsberg, 542 2nd St. Calumet, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	do	Mosjö
19	yes	self	25	no	Uncle: Hans Nalén, 1911 Bertheau Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	blond	blue	do	Stockholm
20	no	self	25	no	Brother: Carl Nelson, 1405 Riverside Ave, Hoquiam, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	do	Umeå
21	yes	father	35	no	Father: Andrew Norman, 1226 7th St. Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	do	Leksand
22	yes	friend	25	no	Friend: Ivar Karlson, 179 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	do	Ö. Ryd
23	no	self	25	no	Brother: Carl Person, 179-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	do	Falun
24	no	fiancee	25	no	Fiancee: Anders Ström, Shaduck Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	do	Motala
25	no	self	25	no	Brother: Anders Ström, 101 Chadduck Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	do	V. Stenby
26	yes	self	yes	no	Friends: Bulkly Dutton & Co, 75-77 Berone St. New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	do	Stockholm
27	no	self	25	yes	1910 Hatchville Friend: Robert Leatherbec, Hatchville, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	do	Helsingborg
28	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Viktor Falk, 17 Atherton St. Roxbury, Mass.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	do	Gusby
29	no	self	25	no	Sister: Hilma Nilsson, 1563 W. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	do	Woxtorp

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. Osborn

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

48. FLB. 1924

19

#10 - Morning

Sheet No.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12. MRS. 1924, 19

12

is sheet must
nted,

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain temporarily in United States, or to become permanent resident in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eager in person or abstractly, or neither, to acquire citizenship? <small>Is he or she interested in acquiring citizenship, or motivated by desire? If no, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by means of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no		Husband: Ragnar Carlstedt, Room 1413, Grand Central Term., The Observatory New York city	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	brown	none	Sweden Stockholm
2	no	self	yes	no		Berkley, Cal.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairgray	blue	none	do Östersund
3	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Wills Johannesen, 16 E. 41st St. New York N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairbrown	blue	none	do Högbo
4	yes	self	yes	no		Businessstrip: Swedish Consulate General New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblond	blue	none	do Helsingborg
5	yes	self	yes	no	1922 New York yes 1923 N.Y.	Friend: James Howden Co. of U S A 114 Liberty str. New York.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fairblond	blue	none	do Tanum
6	yes	husband	yes	no		Friend: do do	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairblond	blue	none	do Jönköping
7	no	self	yes	no		Businessfriend: James Howden, Wellsville, N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairblond	blue	none	do Stockholm
8	yes	self	yes	no		Businessfriends: Nilsen Lyon & Co, 110 E. 42nd St. New York N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fairblond	blue	none	do Nassjö
9	Yes	Self	25 No			Friend: Adolf Guthe, Western Electr.Co. 463 West str. New York	Yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlond	Blue	none	do Slatten
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 New York yes 1923 N.Y.	Consulate Gen. of Finland, 5 State St. New York N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fairbrown	blue	none	Finland Helsingfors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1924

at New York

Thorsten Kylberg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S/s Kungsholm

am. 3-17-24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

28 FEB 1904

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Alfredsson	David Leonard	30	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borås	Ill. Sandwich
2		Andersson	Johan Gunnar	26	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Minn. Minneapolis
3		Eriksson	Erik Torsten	23	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kretse	Ill. Chicago
4		Eriksson	Gustaf Albert	36	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ludvika	Mich. Iron Mountain
5		Erickson	Anna Mathilda	37	✓ F M H.	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Ia. Des Moines
6	UNDER 16	do	Mildred Jane	10	✓ F S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Ia. Des Moines
7	2-1-10	Evertz	Henry	22	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falköping	N.Y. New York
8		Fransson	Gustaf	39	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Minn. Minneapolis
9		Johnson	Signe Sofia	21	✓ F S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hofsta	Minn. Minneapolis
10		Jonasson	Johan	19	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wedige	R.I. Providence
11		Jonasson	Elsa	14	✓ F S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arvika	Ill. Chicago
12		Larsson	Elin	30	✓ F M H.	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falun	Ill. Chicago
13	UNDER 16	do	Johan	12	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falun	Ill. Chicago
14		Nilson	Elias	27	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lycksele	N.Y. Jonestown
15		Sward	Astrid	42	✓ F S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Saluth	Minn. St. Paul
16	✓	Granström	Ebbe Henrik	25	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wästervik	Ill. Rockford
17		Gustafsson	Valdemar Gustaf	29	✓ M S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Billings-	N.Y. Brooklyn
18		Håkansson	Johan	37	✓ M M	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falköping	N.Y. Brooklyn
19		Mystrand	Yngve	20	✓ M	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Ill. Evanston
20		do	Märtha	20	✓ F M	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Ill. Evanston
21	UNDER 16	do	Angrid	7	✓ F S	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Ill. Evanston
22	11-21-14	Söderberg	Jonas	30	✓ M S	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Alnö	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* If an alien's permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more, list of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12. MRS. 1924

19

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungaholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. *[Initials]*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

28 Feb. 1924

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1		Baumann	Adolf	24	M S	Student	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Adolf Baumann, Haustengade 906 Kristiania N.Y. New York
2		Haasted	Lars Voss	25	M S	Managery	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Karl Haasted, Halvdan Sverberg 28, Kristiania N.Y. New York
3	DIPLOMAT	Kittleson	John William	50	M	Wd Consul	English	yes	do	do	Africa	Johannesburg	Father: Jens Kittleson Akersgaten 70 Kristiania South Africa
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

68
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

12. MRS. 1924

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1924
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shared, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race and people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject's country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom pass passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the S/S Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 24

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

28 FEB. 1924

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.
1	372965 4/30/20	Blomberg	Fritz	40		M	S	Mechanics	yes	English	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian U.S.A. Ansonia	Cousin: August Gertzen, Kungestän 5-21, Reval	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	72977	Gurewitsch	Hirsch	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Russia	Germany Berlin	Mother: Ljubow Gurewitsch, Roscherstrasse 15 Berlin	Pa. Philadelphia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12. MRS. 1924

19

18

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	no	self	25	yes	1912 Ansonia, Conn. 1923 Conn.	Brother in Law: Charles M. Gregor, 146 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend: Harry Brody, Box 868, Wadock, Pa.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	7	Estonia	Peetrivald
2	yes	self	25	no			yes	2	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	4	Russia	Arementschy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gunsmith, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KUNGS HOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 26th

1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Asirid Karolina	18	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden. Scand.	Uncle: Anton Carlsson, Spratticobla, Brämsö	Pa Philadelphia
2		Björkquist Alma	21	F	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Father: Gustaf Karlsson, Liljeby, Pjätteryd, Almhult	Ills Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Bertil Gustaf	1	M	Boy		do	do	do do	Grand-father: do do	Ills Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Stig Olof	6	M	Boy		do	do	do do	Grand-father: do do	Ills Chicago
5		Henriksson Siri Henrietta	21	F	Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Father: ABBS Henrikson, Brämsö, Bilalite	Min. Minneapolis
6		Holmquist Signe Ingeborg	20	F	Worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Grand-father: Sven Andersson, Hållaryd, Hållaryd	Ills Chicago
7		Karlsson Ture Bernhard	18	M	Shipsteward	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Father: Gustaf Karlsson, Liljeby, Pjätteryd, Almhult	Ills Chicago
8		Martinson Per Edvin	26	M	Fisher	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Mother: Emilia Svensson, Jönköping, Mr. Karl Andersson, Karlshamn	Pa Philadelphia
9		Lydia Teresia	24	F	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Mother: in law: do do	Pa Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Svea Gunborg	8	F	Girl	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Grand-mother: do do	Pa Philadelphia
11		Matson Alfred	36	M	Lumber-piler	yes	Swedish	yes	U.S.A., Spokane, Wash.	Father: Mattis Nilsson, Slagelse, Kyrkult.	Wash Spokane
12		Meleen Kela Alice	64	F	Widow	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Brother: Thulin Nilsson, Lilla Torarp, Västtra Torup.	Nebr Omaha
13		Nelson Fred	31	M	Lumber-piler	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Brother: Karl Nilsson, Grönå, Kyrkult.	Wash. Spokane
14		Nilsson Arthur	17	M	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden. Berlin	Father: Per Nilsson, Färlov No. 3.	Ills Chicago
15		Edvin	24	M	Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Mother: Johanna Persson, Simontorp, Hjärnarv	Cal. San Francisco
16		Ines Martina	19	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Father: Per Nilsson, Färlov No. 3.	Ills Chicago
17		Persson Ingeborg	27	F	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Brother: Edward Persson, Simrishamn	N.Y. New Brighton
18		Pettersson Folke Georg	18	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Father: Sven Pettersson, Gubbälund, Gränsö, Gäddå.	Mo. Kansas City
19		Rakowsky Eva	23	F	Shop-assistant	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Brother-in-law: Abraham Klein, Trelleborg	Pa Pittsburgh
20		Nathan	38	M	Businessman	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Brother-in-law: do do	Pa Pittsburgh
21		Zetterberg Ellen Maria	31	F	Nurse	yes	Swedish	yes	do do	Sister: Anna Nilsson, Bergö, Wadstena.	Wisc Milwaukee

Man. 4. Line 20, Rakowsky, Nathan, Not onboard.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

12. MRS. 1924

19

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Sister: Selma Johnson, 220 Lincoln St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Sweden Kristianopol
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband: Torwald Björkquist, 3344 Seminary ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Pjätteryd
3	Yes	Mother	NO	NO	Father: do do	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Pjätteryd
4	Yes	Mother	NO	NO	Father: do do	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Pjätteryd
5	Yes	Brother	\$25	NO	Brother: Adolf Henriksson, 521 - 8 ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Torås
6	Yes	Sister	Yes	NO	Sister: Elisabeth Marvan, 1819 ave Adams str. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Hallaryd
7	Yes	Self	25	NO	Brother: Karl Gunnar Karlsson, 3344 Seminary ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Pjätteryd
8	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	Sister: Frida Stenroos, 236 Park str. Philadelphia, Pa.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Hallaryd
9	Yes	Husband	NO	NO	Sister-in-law: do do	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Hallaryd
10	Yes	Father	NO	NO	Aunt: do do	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Hallaryd
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-Spokane Friend: Willi Johnson, 266 Wash Riverside ave. Spokane, Wash.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Kyrknult
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1821-Omaha Daughter: & Brother-in-law: Carl Carlsson, 202 N. 56th str. Omaha, Neb.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Torup
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-Spokane Brother: Ernest Nelson, 266, Wash Riverside ave. Spokane, Wash.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Asarum
14	Yes	Sister	\$25	NO	Sister: Karin Margareta Nilsson, 1400 So. Michigan ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Färlöv
15	Yes	Self	\$25	NO	Brother: Martin Nelson, 317 Sevilla str. San Francisco, Cal.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Bjuf
16	Yes	Sister	\$25	NO	Sister: Karin Margareta Nilsson, 1400 So. Michigan ave. Chicago, Ill.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Färlöv
17	Yes	Self	\$50	NO	Friend: Ingrid Sandelius, 175 Clinton ave. New Brighton, N.Y.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Simrishamn
18	Yes	Self	\$25	NO	Brother: Carl Oskar Petersson, 20, No Indiana ave. Kansas City, Mo.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Orja
19	No	Self	25	NO	Brother: Louis Diamond, 2139-5th ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Malmö
20	No	Self	\$25	NO	Brother: do do	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Malmö
21	Yes	Self	\$25	NO	Friend: Anton Eriksson, 3701 Galena str. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Ever	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	do Växjö.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1921

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Regd what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Thorsten Kylberg

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

28 FEB 1924

191

S. S. "KUNGSBOLM"

Passengers sailing from

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		Andersson	Runo Aldon	29	M	Mar.	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		"	Anna Maria	31	F	Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3	UNDER 16	"	Runo Birger	9	M	S	Boy Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4		Arrnheim	Jennie Matilda	32	F	Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Stockholm	Ill	Evanston.
5	UNDER 16	"	Artur Roland	12	M	S	Boy Yes Swedish	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Chicago	Ill	Evanston.
6		Clarberg	Sven	19	M	S	Painter Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Stockholm	Ohio	Yongatown.
7		Carlsson	Birger Johan	22	M	S	Clerk Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown.
8		Danér	Oskar	39	M	S	Worker Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown.
9		Erikson	Sören	32	M	M	Businessman Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	Wash.	Rockport.
10		Elmgren	Britta Margareta	29	F	Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	Wash.	Rockport.
11		"	Lloyd	4	M	Boy	Swedish		d:o	d:o Stockholm	Min.	Minneapolis.
12		Jäderholm	Anna Maja	24	F	S	Student Yes Swedish	Yes	d:d	d:o Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago.
13		Lönnberg	Hinar Olof	27	M	S	Teacher Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Nordström	Holger	22	M	S	Taylor Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Norrtälje.		
15		Nordström	Hils Robert	24	M	S	Chauffeur Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	U.S.A. Cleveland.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Ryd	Hildur Ingeborg	31	F	S	Cook Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	Cal.	Ceres.
17		Solovjeff	Geeta Fredrik	28	M	M	Student Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	U.S.A. Stockholm.	Cal.	Ceres.
18		"	Lulabelle	19	F	M	Wife Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm	N.Y.	Newark.
19		Smith	Anna	47	F	Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	Sweden Stockholm.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
20		Sjöström	Jonan	39	M	S	Painter Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm.	Ala.	Ensley.
21		Thele	Ragnar Gustaf	25	M	S	Fitter Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		Thunblad	Lydia	24	F	S	Clerk Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
23		Anlander	Dagmar Agnes	17	F	S	Clerk Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Victorin,	Sven	28	M	M	Clerk Yes Swedish	Yes	d:o	Sweden Stockholm		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

12. MRS. 1924

191

22

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or to advocate the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	25		Brother in law: Gustaf Jansson, 580-52 Str. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownGrey	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
2	Yes	Husband	25		Brother: Gustaf Jansson, do. do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownGrey	None	Sweden	Riois.
3	Yes	Father	25		Uncle: Gustaf Jansson, do. do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBrownGrey	None	Sweden	Stockholm
4	No	Self		1913-Chi-1920.Cago.	Husband: Carl Arnheim, 1002. Florence AV. Evanston. Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownBlue	None	Sweden	Oja.socken.
5	No	Mother		1911-Chica-1920.Go. Ill	Father: Carl Arnheim, do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		FairBlondBlue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
6	No	Self	20/22	1922-Youngs-1923.town.	Cousin: Hilding Müller, 314, Arlington Av. Yongstown Ohio.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden.	Stockholm.
7	No	Brother			Brother: Wolther Carlsson, 1045. Catalpa Av. 1045. Chicago.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		FairBlondGrey	None	d:o	Söderhamn.
8	No	Self		1914-Chica-1920 go. Ill	Friend: Edvard Carlstedt, 11. Mount Vernon Pl. Jamestown	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Storfors.
9	No	Self			Brother-in-law: Johan Sjöström, 10 East. 2nd. St. Jamestown. N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	SÖraker.
10	No	Self			Husband: Eric Elmgren, City Camp. Rockport Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Hälsingtuna.
11	No	Mother			Father: Eric Elmgren, d:o.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
12	No	Self			Friend: Carl A. v. Walmborg, Box 113, Minneapolis. Minn.	Yes	1 year	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
13	No	Self			Friend: Carl E. Söderbaum, 2501. E. 73rd. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownGrey	None	d:o	Gävle.
14	No	Self			Uncle: Fred L. Nordström, 1436. Summerdale Av. Chicago.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Örnsköldsvik
15	No	Self		1921 Clevel. 1923 Ohio.	Friend: Andrew Larsson, Markey ave, Port Washington L.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
16	No	Self		1909-Chica-1916 go. Ill	Sister: Ester Ryd, 736. Buena Av. Chicago. Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Barkeryd.
17	No	Self		1919-San-1923. Parno.	Father-in-Law: John Garrison, Ceres. Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
18	No	Self		1904-Sanfran-1923. cisco.	Father: John Garrison, d:o.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairDark Brown	None	U.S.A.	Ceres.
19	No	Self			Brother: Carl Kallidin, 162. South 13st. Newark. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBrown	None	Sweden.	Karlskrona.
20	No	Self		1911-James-1923. town. NY.	Brother: Arvid Sjöström, 10 E. 2. str. Jamestown N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairDarkBlond	None	d:o	Nättra.
21	No	Self			Brother: Birger Thele, 2601. Emsley Av. Emsley Ala.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
22	No	Self			Father: Carl Andersson, 46. South. 6th. st. Brooklyn. NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
23	No	Self			Sister: Marta Ahlander, 830. State st. Bridgeport Conn	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		FairBrownBlue	None	d:o	Bällö socken
24	Yes	Self			Friend: Harry Jonsson, 253 W. 74 Str. NEW YORK. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	d:o	Stockholm

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **s/s Kungsholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, ~~open~~

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **March**, 1924
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headbox status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Kangaholm

sailing from Baltimore

28 FEB 1924, 19

Arriving at port of New York

23
12 MAR 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ericson Frank	42	M	M	Holds naturalization paper issued by Circuit Court at Boston, Mass., March 7th 1913.	3 Cendman St. Boston, Mass.
2	Johnson Carl	38	M	S	Holds Citizenpaper given at Milwaukee, Wisc., Febr. 12th 1923	113-4th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	Johnson Helma	39	F	M	Holds passport nr. 306057 issued by Dept of State Washington, D.C. June 9 1923:	1712 Devison Ave, Detroit Mich.
4	do Evelyn	10	F	S March 1st 1913, Moneseen, Pa	do	do
5	Peterson Nels Alfred	51	M	S	Holds passport nr. 128048 issued by Dept of State Wash., D.C. March 15th 1922	577 Bond St. Astoria, Oreg.
6	Sander Olof	33	M	M	Holds passport nr. 341511 issued by Dept. of State Wash., D.C. Nov. 10th 1923	3102 Sunnyside Ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Söderberg Jenny	39	F	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., D.C. nr. 330628 Aug. 7th 1923	Route 1 Box 7, National City Calif.
8	Bunge Hilma	32	F	M	do nr 277930	April 10th 1924 Dobbs Ferry, New York
9	Christiansen Ellen Maria	25	F	M	do 335411	Aug. 15th 1923 80 Fuller str. Dorchester Mass
10	Frick Anders	31	M	M	do nr 1800	Jan. 12nd 1924 3219 N. Clark str. Chicago Ill
11	Holmbom Maria Esther	21	F	M	do nr 267431	April 10th 1923 900 Cornellia ave. Chicago Ill
12	Johnson Carl August	31	M	M	do nr 284438	Nov. 5th 1923 1617 4th ave So Minneapolis Minn.
13	Carlson Lollie	32	F	M	do	do
14	Jensen Victor Julius	42	M	M	do nr 308719	June 15th. 1923 405 So Broadway Ent. Maria Cal.
15	do Vilhelmina	42	F	M	do nr 124144	Jan. 17th 1921 Hotel Commodore, St. Paul, Minn
16	Liparitan Carl	33	M	S	do nr 251243	Nov. 11th 1923 3149 N. Clark str. Chicago Ills
17	Miller Carl Ewald	30	M	S	do nr 349190	Oct. 17th 1923 1808 Pacific ave. San Pedro Cal
18	Miller Carl	41	M	S	Holds citizenpaper issued at Chicago Ill, Aug 14th 1908, Nr. 102537.	2419 Artiston ave. Chicago Ill
19	Erickson Julianus	34	M	M	Holds citizenpaper issued at Minneapolis Oct. 2nd 1919, Nr. 1231084.	5940 S. Union ave. Chicago Ill
20	Henricksen Arthur	34	M	M	Holds citizenpaper nr 123012 given at Schoolcraft, Standard County Court, 17-20. School, Mich.	111 S. Gaylord st. Butte Mont.
21	Larson Albert	33	M	S	Holds citizenpaper nr. 676238 given at Butte Mont, July 21st 1916.	111 S. Gaylord st. Butte Mont.
22	Morson Gustaf	44	M	S	Holds a passport certificate of identification nr 11749 issued by Collector of Cust. Distr. of N.Y. May 16th 1923	25-South Str. New York
23	Paulson Gustaf	48	M	M	Holds citizenpaper nr. 587190 given at Chicago Sept. 28th 1921, /Cook County/	1034 Monroe str. Evanston Ill
24	berg John Emanuel	48	M	M	Holds citizen papers nr 359733 issued 11th June 1916 by County Court in Santa Fe, N.M.	Chaska Minn
25	Olsen Otto Emil	44	M	S	Holds passport nr 244102 issued by Dept. of State the 10th of Jan. 1913	Edwards Apt. St. Paul Minn
26	Palmer Charles	38	M	M	Holds citizenpaper issued at Chicago Ills Sept. 11th 1896	885 King. Place, Chicago Ills
27	Wais Emilie	40	F	M	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash., D.C. nr 347000 Oct. 20th 1923	1823 Wilmet Ave. Wilmet.
28	Carlsson Herbert	18	M	S	do nr 7603	July 10th 1921 West Winstford, Mass.
29	Fredholm Ellen	27	F	S	do nr 277129	April 10th 1923 1646 N. Washtenaw ave. Chicago Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

12 May 1924

sailing from

23 July 1924

Arriving at port of

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yes. Mos.

1

Ekholm

Charles

53

M M

Holds Passport nr. 344906 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 8th 1923

3117 N. Abbott St. Chicago, Ill

2

Stenberg

Waino

30

M M

do do 176997 do May 23rd 1922

3117 N. Abbott St. Chicago, Ill

3

Do

Violet

27

F M

do

do

do

4

Do

Richard

7

M S

do

do

do

5

Sundquist

Bernhard

44

M S

do

nr. 293511 do May 23rd 1923

272 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

Kungsholm

sailing from Halifax

March 10th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARITAL
STATUSIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Holds nat. paper. issued by Supreme of
Court New York, Febr. 27th 192324 State str. New York
Swedish American Line,

1 Stoltzenberg

Ernst

41 M M

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kyberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIANS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

28 FEB. 1924

19

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg													28 FEB. 1924		19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Erik, Gotfrid	23	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Holmesta	Father Alfred Anderson Stenbacken, Holmesta, Göteborg	Minn	Westa
2		Broholm	Carl, Albin	25	M	S. painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södra Råda	Father Per Broholm By, Skagern	N.Y.	L.I. Elmhurst
3		Carlson	Gustaf, Robert	27	M	M. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Getinge	Father Carl Carlson Tollarstorp, Asiga	Ill	Chicago
4		Dietmann	Eric	22	M	S. Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Iskärping	Father Vilhelm Dietman Iskärping	N.Y.	New York
5		Florin	Bertil	21	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Carl Florin Allmännavägen 4 Göteborg	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Hallin	Gustaf	22	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Morrköping	Father Alfred Hallin Slottsgatan 6 Norrköping	Mich	Iron Mountain
7		Jansson	Eric	23	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Luleå	Father Isak Jansson Boden	Wash	Seattle
8		Johansson	Johan	19	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Veddis	Father Johan Johanson Veddis	P.I.	Providence
9		Johansson	Alfred	23	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father Johan Pettersson Ejurmalt Ucklum	Cal.	Matheson
10		Johansson	John	26	M	S. Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Frebro	Father Josef Johanson Tomtebackan 14 Frebro	Mass	Boston
11		Karlson	Karl, Gustaf	18	M	S. painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svarteborg	Mother Tekla Karlson Hälselavdsholm	Mass	Whitinsville
12		Larson	Astrid	25	F	S. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gräsmakr	Father Jonas Larson Gräsmakr	Ill.	Chicago
13		Larson	Albert	28	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ålfsby	Mother Anna Anderson Övrebyn Ålfsbyn	Wash	Waterman
14		Larson	Erör	23	M	S. painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	Father Johan Larson Brücke Vänersborg	Mass	Atlantic
15		Lind	Frans	28	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	St. Mellby	Father, Axel Lind Essunga	Ill.	La Moille
16		do	Anna	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do	Ill.	La Moille
17		Lundin	Einar	32	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother, Milda Lundin Svenshög	N.Y.	Jamestown
18		Nilsson	Augusta	32	F	S. H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hylte	Mother, Kristina Larson Hylte skofboke	S.D.	Crooks
19		Nilsson	Per	19	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sunne	Mother, Carolina Nilsson S. Borgeby Sunne	Iowa	Sioux City
20		Nelson	Magnus	28	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Revsund	Father, Nils Nilsson Verviken Revsund	Wash.	Preston
21		do	Fritz	26	M	S. Checker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älvsby	Father, Fred Nilsson Övre Byn Älvsby	Wash.	Waterman
22		Nordin	Tore	28	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Heden	Father, Erik Nordin Heden Bollnäs	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Olsson	Julia	25	F	S. Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father, Ludvig Olsson Vasavägen 2, Fagersta	Ill.	Chicago
24		Persson	John	19	M	S. painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Näsby	Father, Johan Persson Börgholmsvägen 10, Näsby	Ill.	Chicago
25		Samuelson	Adolf	26	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stenåsa	Father, Frank Samuelson Mörbylånga	N.J.	Summit
26		Schmidt	Fredrik	24	M	S. Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fuxerna	Father, Oskar Schmidt Göta	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Svensson	Svenning	24	M	S. painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	S. Ullerud	Father, Oskar Svensson Bökhult S. Ummaröd	Minn.	Dunell
28		Bernadsson	Erik	22	M	S. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älvkarleby	Father, David Th. Bernadsson Torget 13, Skutskär	Wash.	Bellingham
29		Westlund	Nils	24	M	S. painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gräsmark	Father, Nils Westlund Gräsmark	Conn.	Wethersfield
30		Öhman	Harald	31	M	S. laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N. Luleå	Father, Per Öhman Persön	Wash.	Highland

Man. 10, Line 4, Dietman, Eric Vulhelm, Transferred to Cabin man. 8 line 9, before leaving Gothenburg.
 " 10, line 5, Johansson, Jehan, Transferred to Cabin man. 7, line 10, before leaving Gothenburg.
 " 10, line 10, Johnson, John, Not onboard. Did not sail.
 " 10, line 22, Wordin, Tore, Not onboard. Did not sail.
 " 20, line 24, Persson, John, Not onboard. Did not sail.
 " 20, line 28, Thordattson, Erik, Not onboard. Did not sail.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration court.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

12. MRS. 1924

19

27

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(State object, as to employment, education, etc., in case of students, as to business, in case of businessmen, as to marriage, in case of bridegrooms, as to other reasons, in case of others.)</small>	Length of stay intended in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States.	Has he been previously deported from the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification Tattooed on arms.	Country.	City or town.							
1	No	Self	25	No		Uncle, Gustav Lindström Westa, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Kinne-Vedum
2	Yes	Self	45	No		Friend, Gustaf Karlson 132 Buttler St. E. Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bada
3	No	Self	45	No		Brother, Algot Carlsson 1847 School St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tattooed on arms	do	Asige
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Olof Guthe 462 East St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Good	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
5	Yes	Self	1920	N.Y.	New York	Aunt, Olivia Granberg 1406 16th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg
6	Yes	Self	125	No		Brother, Erik Haddon Hallin 403 Iron Mountain St. Iron Mountain, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Norrköping
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Hjalmer Johnson St. James Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Överluleå
8	No	Self	40	No		Cousin, Karl Johansson 15 Hayes St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wadiga
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Elis Dahlgren Matheron, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	do	Ucklum
10	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Signe Swanson 169 Townsend St. Roxbury, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Svarteborg
11	No	Self	40	No		Brother, Gunnar Karlsson Whitinsville, Mass. Box 331	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gräsmark
12	No	Self	15	No		Friend, Fritiof Andersén 849 Aldive Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Alvsby
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, August Larson Box 22, Waterman, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Färdefors
14	No	Self	15	No		Brother, Arthur Larson 42 Madison St. Atlantic, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Synerby
15	No	Self	25	No		Brother-in-law, Johan Lövgren La Moille, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	St. Mellby
16	No	Self	25	No		Brother, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Borås
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1916 Hartford	Friend, Ragnar Johnson 90 Hazard St. Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes	lyr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Borås
18	No	Self	150	No		Friend, Isak Magnusson Crooks, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Enslöf
19	No	Self	90	No		Brother, Gustaf Nilsson 1503 Hillidal Ave. Sioux City, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Dunne
20	Yes	Self	125	No		Brother, Karl Nelson Preston, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed on r. arm	do	Revsund
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1918 Seattle	Brother, Arthur Berglund Box 5, Waterman, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Oneyed lefthandamp.	do	Alvsby
22	Yes	Self	52	No		Cousin Emil Larsson 506-52nd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bollnäs
23	No	Self	52	No		Brother, Karl Nordström 845 N. Le Clarie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wastanfors
24	No	Wather	25	Yes	1904 New York	Friend, Rudolf Wannersten 879 Buckingham Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
25	No	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Anna Lindahl 8 Hughes Pl. Summit, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vesmo
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Harald Schmidt 228 W. Duncannon Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Puxena
27	No	Self	65	No		Brother Ernst Svensson Dunell, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	S. Unnaryd
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Kenneth Thompson 114 Boston Ave Bellingham, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ålfkarleby
29	No	Self	25	No		Brother Oliver Westland 121 Jordan Lane Wethersfield, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gräsmark
30	No	Self	40	No		Sister Helene Chman Sanatorium, Richmond Highland, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nederluleå

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Rungsholm, from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York

Master. [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62
26
I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsham, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24at New York

Shocking
Sw. Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syriah.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 MRS. 1924

19

29

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Whether alien intends to continue in the United States. c. Ever in prison or institution, or under care and treatment of any physician, or subject to any other disability? d. Whether a polygamist. e. Whether an anarchist. f. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. g. Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes self	no	no		Brother: John Carlson, 1039 E. 73rd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Högsby
2	yes self	no	25		Husband: Ragnar Hedman, 333 E. 97th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	do	Högsbo
3	yes mother	no	1		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blue	none	do	do
4	no self	no	25	1913 Chicago	Friend: Emil Johnson, 933 Fletcher St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark gray	none	do	Lofte
5	yes self	no	25		Aunt: Hanna Melin, Box 332, Buffalo, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	St. Tuna
6	no self	no	no		Brother: Hilding Skallberg 143 Popular St. New Haven, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	do	N. Ving
7	yes self	no	1		Brother: Swan Swanson, 3153 - 32nd Ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	Madesjö
8	yes self	no	1		Brother: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	do
9	yes husband	no	1		Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	do	do
10	no self	no	25		Sister: Signe Carlson, 1522 Cornwall St. Baltimore Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	do	Motala
11	no self	no	25	1913 Spokane	Friend: Knute Bjorge, U.P. Depot, Spokane, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	do	Vasterås
12	no self	no	1		Sister: Anna Lando, Puente, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	do	O. Ryd
13	no self	no	1		Brother: Nils Byland, Battle Creek, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	do	Örebro
14	no husband	no	1		Brother in law: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	do	Stockholm
15	no father	no	1		Uncle: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blue	none	do	Do
16	no self	no	25		Sister: Hildur Gustafson, 514 So. Utica St. Waukegan, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	do	Motala
17	yes self	no	25		Husband: David Geschwindt, 7913 So. Laflin St. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	do	Ekeby
18	yes mother	no	1		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	dark	blue	do	Ockelbo
19	no self	no	25		Brother: Gustaf Johnson, 2 Watson Ave, Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	do	Höganäs
20	no son	no	25		Son: Charles Lindgren, 1225 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	do	Stockholm
21	yes self	no	25		Brother: Axel Plume, 929 E. Schiller St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blue	none	do	N. Wram
22	yes self	no	25		Sister: Maria Anderson, 5 Pomona St. Worcester, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	blue	none	do	Höganäs
23	no self	no	25	1912 New York	Sister in law: Betty Dietert, 1430 University Ave, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	do	Själövad
24	yes self	no	25		Brother in law: Arthur Larson, 1009 N. Cashman Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	do	Alfsby
25	yes self	no	25	1920 New York	Friend: Erik Landberg, 48 Gordon Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	do	Jönköping
26	yes self	no	25	1921 Sailed	Norwegian steamship	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sandöen
27	no Self	no	25	1904 New York	Friend: Rudolf Wannersten 859 Buckingham Place Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	U S A	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. White
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kyllberg, Surgeon of the s/s Rungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

ITALIA

S. S. "Kungsholm"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

28. FEB. 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Hägglund	Georg Sigvar	16	M	S		Sawyer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alnö	Father: Georg Hägglund, Myrnäs, Alnö.	Minn.	Duluth	Belholm.
2		Lundgren	Karl Valdemar	21	M	S		Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Laxarby	Father: Gustaf Lundgren, Gräfsnäs, Laxarby.	N.Y.	Nyack	temark
3		Nord	Per Olof	19	M	S		Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Järfö	Father: Per Nord, Säljestad, Skastra.	Minn.	Red Wing	ndel
4		Tägtström	Ida Maria Juliana	26	F	M		H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Father: Julius Berggren, Alfta.	Iowa	Sioux City	leä
5	UNDER 18	Do	Ragnar Bertil	1	M	S		Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Iowa	Sioux City	linäs
6		Törnberg	Carl	22	M	S		Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Larf	Stepmother: Kristina Törnberg Hjo.	S. Dak.	Beresford	ana Klefva

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

14-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 MRS. 1924

19

31

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	uncle	48	yes no	Uncle: Hilding Hagglund, 6307 Nashau St. Duluth, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	no	brother	25	no	Brother: Almer Lundgren, Old Monanten Road, Nyack, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Do	Artemark
3	yes	sister	25	no	Sister: Sigrid Nord, 1107 W. 3rd St. Red Wing, Minn.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Ljusdal
4	yes	husband	25	yes	1919 Sioux City Husband: Syante Tägtström, 712 Douglas St. Sioux City, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Luleå
5	yes	father	/	no	Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Bollnäs
6	yes	brother	25	no	Brother: Hugo Tornberg, Route 1, Beresford, S. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Kinnaklefsva
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. White

Master. *apm*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at New York

W. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Ryberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kingsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Thorsten RybergSworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924at New YorkFranklin
Im. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Kungsholm Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 28 FEB. 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	307090 8/25/27	Karro	Gustav	52	✓	M	Sailor	yes	English	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pärnan	Brother: John Karro, Tänav 8 Esthonia	N.Y.	New York
2		Soond	Elena	36	✓	F	H. wife	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Moho	Father: Michel Wartner, Moho, Esthonia	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	do	Akeline	13	✓	F	School girl	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Ohio	Cleveland
4	UNDER 16	Do	Joseph	5	✓	M	S Child	no	---	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Ohio	Cleveland
5	537694 9.30.29	Wäartnön	Vassili	23	✓	M	Sailor	yes	Esthonian	yes	do	do	do	Moho	Mother: Ingel Wäartnön, Moho, Esthonia	Ohio	Cleveland
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

12. Nov. 1924

19

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire a permanent abode in the United States.	Does he intend to discharge a contract or obligation? If so, state it.	Is he a member of a labor union? If so, state its name and object.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the government of the United States in all forms of lawless conduct.	Whether seeking to secure a new offer of employment, or to obtain employment as indicated in letter to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	88	yes	1897 Mobile Ala.	Friend: William Lempo, South Street 25, New York N.Y. no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Eethonia	Fellin
2	yes	husband	75	no	1433 W. 28 th St. Cleveland, Ohio	Husband: Maxim Soond,	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Moho
3	yes	father	1	no		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
4	yes	father	1	no		Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no		Friend: Maxim Soond, 1433 W. 28th St. Cleveland, Ohio	ever	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Tattooing on left hand	do	Moho

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s. Engleholm, from Oshtenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. White

Master. *White*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Thorndike
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11405
I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Rungaholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Thorsten Kylberg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Wulffschmidt*

Passengers sailing from *Göteborg*

28. FEB. 1924

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Rieffestahl</i>	<i>Georg Peter</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Danemark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>U.S.A. Los Angeles Calif.</i>	<i>Father: Peter Rieffestahl, Arnesvej 16, Copenhagen</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this list must
be typewritten or printedStates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York

12 DEC 1924, 19

35

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last visit to the United States.									Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	1924	Calif	1922 Los Angeles Friend: Christian Madsen, no Hackensack St. 304 Woodridge, N. J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	510	fair	blue	none	quite 9	Siberie	Irkutsk
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Rangoon, from Osaka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Ruble
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York

John King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thorsten Kylberg, Surgeon of the s/s Kungaholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Thorsten KylbergSworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924at New York[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

S. S. Купцовым

Passengers sailing from Göteborg

February 28th 1924.

24

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

12, MRS. 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No.	Self	Yes	1916-1923 Newark, N.Y.	Father-in-law: Ivar Lindblom, 45 Springdale ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Marpäck
2	No	Self	Yes	1908-1923 do	Father: do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
3	No	Self	Yes	1921-1923 do	Grand-father: do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Anna Gilbert, 3121 Monroe str. Fort Wayne, Ind.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljuder
5	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Einar Eklund, 968 Edmund str. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Kalmar
6	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Carl Hermanson, 1715 - 14th str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendré	Gray	None	do	Löfta
7	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Gust. Johnson, 4944 Logan ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oscar
8	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Gust Johnson, 4944 Logan ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oscar
9	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Clarence Johnson, 1906 Montrose ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do	Hanneda
10	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Gottfrid Jönsson, 7159 Carpenter str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	O. Wennerlöv
11	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother: do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	O. Wennerlöv
12	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother: Ivar Karlsson, 1615 Vinona str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Asarum
13	Yes	Sister	\$25	No	Sister: Hulda Rodin, 3937 15 th ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mjällby
14	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Erik Klamm, 69 Lincoln ave. Dunkirk, N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fogelfors
15	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Anders Lövdal, 860 Riverside Drive, New York	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Trelleborg
16	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Husband: Hjalmar Martinsson, R.6. Clarion, Iowa	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rjersjö
17	Yes	Mother	\$25	No	Father: do	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	La Bedinge
18	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Abel Nilsson, 114 Stillman str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stenåsa
19	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Gust Nilson, 557 E 71 st str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Södra Ljunga
20	No	Sister	\$25	No	Sister: Anna Petersson, 3233 Clifton ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Torpa
21	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Helmer Tolf, Rt 2 Jos Nilson, St. Peter, Minn.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Gladhammar
22	No	Self	\$25	No	Brother: William Wetterberg, 2637 Winona str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grizzly	Blue	None	do	Acklinge
23	No	Brother	\$25	No	Brother: Erik Åkesson, 268 Gates ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Aspö

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Frick

Master. ~~signature~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924
at New York

Hand King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67
4
I, Thorsten Kyllberg, Surgeon of the s/s Rungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

38

Thorsten KyllbergSworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24Notary Public for the State of New York
James J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

28. FEB. 1924, 19

Total passengers	• • • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	2
Aliens	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

12. MRS. 1924

19

39

Arriving at Port of

New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	yes	1900 Hannuaka Brother in law: Hille Park Grand Rapids Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Helsinki
2	yes	self	25	yes	1905 New York Wife: Fanny Pynnönen, 204 E. 118 St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	dark brown	none	Finland Helsinki
3	yes	self	25	yes	1914 Brooklyn Husband: Andrew Scully, 365 - 7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
4	yes	mother	/	yes	1919 Brooklyn Father: do do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. White
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28
I, Thorsten Kylber, Surgeon of the s/s Kungsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924at New YorkRECEIVED
MAR 13 1924
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Göteborg

28. FLB. 1924

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. Ferrara

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

12. MRS. 1924 19

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s Kungsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. White
Master, ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24
at New York

Shoob King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Kungsholm" sailing from Gothenburg, 28 FEB. 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

42
12 MRS. 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andersson	Anders Eritiof	33	✓	M	S	at Washington D.C. Passport No 231436 iss. Nov 16, 1922	849 Aldine Ave. Chicago, Ill
2	Benson	Charley	32	✓	M	M	at Chicago, Ill Cit. Paper No 841611 iss. Oct. 4, 1917	1863 N. Kedyl Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	do	Alfrida	31	✓	F	M	do do	do do
4	do	Myrtle	8	✓	F	S	July 19, 1915, Chicago, Ill	do do
5	do	Ethel	5	✓	F	S	Aug. 10, 1918, Chicago, Ill	do do
6	Magnusson	Isak Hjalmar	34	✓	M	S	do No 549260 iss. Jan. 3, 1916	Crooks, S. Dakota.
7	Oberg	Marie Josefina	35	✓	F	S	at Washington D.C. Passport No 275144 iss. Apr 25, 1923	1224 So Eye Str. Takoma, Wash.
8	Linfors	Theodor	53	✓	M	S	Passport nr. 255540 issued By Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 17th 1923	Stoughton, Wiso.
9	Persson	John Arthur	19	✓	M	S	Holds certificate of birth issued Sept. 16 1907 at New York City	859 Buckingham Pl. Chicago, Ill
10	Andersson	Ernest Julius	44	✓	M	S	Holds Citizenpaper issued at Seattle Wash. April 8th. 1922, nr 1692749.	3111 Western ave. Seattle Wash.
11	Andersson	Carl Henning	32	✓	M	S	Holds citizenpaper nr 801789 issued at Omaha. Nebr. Nov. 11th 1918	Bennington Vt.
12	Berg	Fritz Valdemar	35	✓	M	M	Holds citizenpaper nr 840323 issued at Cleveland Ohio. Sept. 11th 1919	206 East 41st str. New York N.Y.
13	Schill	Fred	30	✓	M	S	Holds citi-zenpaper issued at Luna County Denning Nebr. Juni 27th 1918	885 407. Neansa Nebr.
14	Zetterlund	Sven Josef	46	✓	M	M	Holds citizenpaper nr 406059 issued at Egg Harbor City N.J. March 26th 1914	460-41st str. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Fagerström	Ernest	19	✓	M	S	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. nr. 347317. Oct 19th 1923	Eagle Bend, Minn
16	Nelson	John Edu Mauritz	29	✓	M	M	do do nr 234950 Dec. 5th 1922	Conn. 275 Davenport str. Bridgeport
17	Rutkowski	Antoni	21	✓	M	S	do do nr 353868 Dec. 21st 1923	31 Burton ave. Terryville Conn
18	Smyrski	Andrej	22	✓	M	S	do do nr 352122 Nov. 13th 1923	14 Ryphe str. West Rutland Va
19	Taratuta	Peter	17	✓	M	S	do do nr 341763 Sept. 4th. 1923	Seymonne, Conn Box 442, 12 Reyroad ave.
20	Ziztek	Anelie	16	✓	F	S	do do 345673 Oct 11th 1923	62 -23rd str. New York N.Y.
21	Johnsson	Gustaf Emil	31	✓	M	M	Holds citizenpaper issued at Worcester March 29th 1922, Nr. 1604578	2 Watson str. Worcester Mass
22	do	Signe	22	✓	F	M	do do	do do
23	do	Linnea	2	✓	F	S	do do	do do
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

"Kungsholm"

sailing from

Gothenburg

b261 '82 '82

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

12. MRS. 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Carl Eskil	29	M	S	August 8th. 1894. Navara Ridge, Mendocino County, Cal.	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. Dec. 8th 1923, No. 341213.	str. Canton, N.Y. Emil Anderson, Torne Hall, Miner
2	Berg	Carl Alfred	31	M	M	1892 July 20th Branford Conn.	Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. Oct. 17th 1923, No. 344217.	Kenosha, Wisc. Walter Berg 112 Selma Ave
3	Carlson	Carl Evert	32	M	S		Washington 9th. Nov. 1923 Passport No. 351261 iss. at Dept. of St.	905, Colonial ave. Portland, Oreg
4	Karlson	Kustaa	18	M	S	1905, November 6th. New York	Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. Dec. 3rd 1923, No. 344224.	Ave. Flushing, N.Y. Charles Nelson, Irving Hillcrest
5	Löfdahl-Henriksson	Elsa Signe	17	F	S	1906, June 13th. Monsocket, R.I.	Washington, Nov. 10th. 1923 Passport No. 351758 iss. at Dept. of St.	352-9th. ave. Monsocket, R.I.
6	Opere	Jaakko	28	M	M	1895, April. 4th. Asta, Eula, Oh.	Passport No. 356276 iss. Dpt. of St. Washin- ton, date 3/12/24	400 Motheral st. Manneson Pa
7	Tamminen,	Tyine	16	F	S	1907, April 18th. Fitchburg, Mass.	Washington, Jan. 15th. 1924 Passport No. 364604 iss. at Dept. of St.	204-118. str. New York City
8	Lundvall	Tyine	14	F	S	1909, September 22nd. New York, N.Y.	Washington, December 18th. 1923 Passport No. 359187 iss. at Dept. of St at	277 Crystal Lake Drive Pentiac, Mich.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

TD S. S. KUNGSHOLM

SCAN. AMER.

arrived MARCH 13, 1924.

192

M.

44

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	LARSON, Astrid	10:40	10	12	1		To call	J. M. C. A. Mr. Rosenberg	Snack	3/13	11:30			
✓ 2	NILSSON, Augusta	10:50	10	18	1		" call	J. M. C. A. Mr. Rosenberg	Snack	3/13	11:30			
✓ 3	HEDMAN, Elin Maria	11:	9	2/3	2		" call	Gust. Elm. Ragnav. Hedman	Snack	3/14	10:30	2	2	2
	Ingeborg Birgitta							108 Elliot St. Grattleboro Vermont						
✓ 4	EMIEL, Ferdinand	11:10	3	8	1		" call	Swedish Immigrant Home, Pastor Melander	Snack	3/13	1-	-	1	-
✓ 5	CARLSON, Arvid Hubert	11:36	9	1	1		" telg. \$	At his home 1039 E 73rd St. Chicago, Ill.	De mi	3/14	1:55	1	2	1
✓ 6	JOHNSON, Albin	11:45	3	19	1		Sister in ship's hosp	At his home 124 So 15th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	De mi	3/17	11:30	4	4	4
✓ 7	Johnson, Regine	3:20			1		M. King 3/17 10- both 10:06		De mi	3/17	11:30			

KUNGSHOLM

SCAN. AMER.

MARCH 13, 1924.

S. I. V

KUNGSHOLM

2/10/24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

KUNGSHOLM

S.A.

arrived

3/13/24

, 19

M.,

, from

45

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

21m	1	JOHANSSON JOHAN <i>Gunnar</i>	5	8/9SW	L.P.C. PH DEF	<i>To hear 3/19/24 - 8¹⁵am. Ret 3/24/24 - 10¹⁵am</i>	11.30	SMITH	<i>4/4 94 K.S</i>															
17f		sister GUNHILD																						
26f	2	JOHANSSON ANNA MARIA	9	19	"	L.P.C. PH DEF	11.12	TUFARIC	<i>3/14 94 K.S 144</i>															
26m	3	NELSON FRITZ B	10	21	"	L.P.C. PH DEF	11.15	FISCH	<i>3/14 87 K.S 115</i>															
36m	4	HELLBERG Carl	3	14	SWED	LRC Sec 18 PH D	1:45	SMITH	<i>3/14 112 K.S 4/4 30 CEX 4/4 88 L.B 210</i>															
41f		Aurora																						
3f		Ingrid																						
23m	5	Haartson, Vassili	7	5	Est. Cannot Read.	<i>20 hear 3/16/24 - 6¹⁵am. Ret 4/1/24 1am. Ret 3/17/24 - 10am.</i>			<i>4/4 88 L.B</i>															
1f	6	Hellberg Birgit																						
7m	7	Hellberg Nils Gottfrid	3	16	"	L.P.C.			<i>4/4 30 CEX</i>															



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.					
Name.		Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			W. Schartz	H. 23	German
Peterson	G. 30	Swede	Ehlere	J. 38	"
Johanson	K.V. 40	"	Colberg	J. 22	"
Pieters	A. 24	Dutch	Inge	K. 21	Magyar
Starre	J. 30	"	Smit	J. 32	Dutch
Koning	W. 33	"	Molendyk	J. 29	"
Stahnke	P.O. 45	Danish	Andersson	J. 31	Swede
Hanson	O. 23	"	Breda	S. 22	Dutch
Demmers	J. 26	Dutch	Hutters	Ch. 20	"
Whalen	H. 19	German	Anderson	S. 38	Swede
Soneson	R. 44	Danish	Erikson	H. 26	"
Lorwa	H. 29	Dutch	Erikson	C. 30	"
Friedenweng	L. 26	Magyar	Carlsson	G. 18	"
Ruzebos	H. 28	Dutch	Doraman	L. 39	Dutch
Smied	H. 23	"	Vilekan	M. 34	Finnish
Segers	S. 22	"	Sappala	M. 24	"
Stiernkvist	J. 27	Swede			
Eyk	W.van 28	Dutch			
Stevens	W. 23	"			
Nybon	E. 31	Swede			
Koeber	H. 31	German			

RECORD DIVISION

MAY 8 1924

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposed a duty on honor that the foreigner

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Hilde
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

Port of New York

March 19th

1924.

S. S. KUNGS HOLM

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	214	Number of seamen deserted	24
Number of seamen discharged	21	Seamen left in hospital	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	204

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th, 1924, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail March 19th, 1924, for Gothenburg. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York arriving March 12 1924.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jobse J.	33	Dutch	1/15 - 24 Gothenburg
Karlson Gösta	23	Swede	2/20 " do
Karlson Henry	27	"	" " do
Marcos M.L.	30	"	1/15 " do
Johanson Karl E.	26	"	2/20 " do
Kvick Johan	20	"	" " do
Karlson Adolf	27	"	11/29 - 23 do
Sternor Axel	24	"	2/20 - 24 do
Isakson Karl W.	28	"	" " 25 do
Gustafson A.G.	23	"	" " do
Emanuelson Sven H.	17	"	" " do
Slicker D.	18	Dutch	1/15 " do
Karlson K.	26	Swede	9/21 - 23 do
Wiberg Johan	31	"	2/25 - 24 do
Berntson Nils O.	23	"	" " do

/Continued to page 3

14-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Svedberg Erik	29	Swede	8/9 -23 Gothenburg	Irido-cyclitis.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lagerwaard M.	27	Dutch	2/5 -24 New York
Vallberg H.	36	Swede	" " do
Dorsman L.	38	Dutch	2/6 " do
Meulneester W.	26	"	" " do
Koning W.	38	"	" " do
Lambooy J.E.	33	"	" " do
Siegers S.	21	"	" " do
Huttens C.	20	"	" " do
Haas A.	23	"	" " do
Beuse N.	30	"	" " do
Schuur J.	32	"	" " do
Nievenhuis C.	34	"	" " do
Gyzel H.van	60	"	" " do
Lorwed H.	18	"	" " do
Disser A.	19	"	" " do
Bruyn J.de	23	"	" " do
Gonlag A.	21	"	" " do
Brunning J.	31	"	" " do
Franken J.	23	"	" " do
Brouwer C.	41	"	" " do
Landström Gustaf	31	Swede	3/12 -23 do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Deserting 3
SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nore Oscar	27	Swede	1/16 -24 Gothenburg
von Schoultz Karl E.	24	Finnish	2/22 " do
Gillberg Ernst G.	27	Swede	2/27 " do
Tornberg Gottfrid	26	"	2/21 " do
Boman Axel W.	29	"	9/20 -23 do
Klaverdyk G.J.	36	Dutch	1/15 -24 do
Pick J.	34	"	" " do
Ostenenk C.	29	"	" " do
Kullberg A.	43	Swede	10/23 -23 do

5 on board rd

1/24

(13)

marks or liabilities

14-1612

14-1612

1	Alvander	Swede	✓	2/10/24	27	"	"	2/10	120
2	Franklin	Swede	✓	1/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
3	Florsheim	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
4	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
5	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
6	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
7	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
8	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
9	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
10	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
11	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
12	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
13	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
14	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
15	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
16	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
17	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
18	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
19	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
20	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
21	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
22	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
23	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
24	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
25	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
26	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
27	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
28	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
29	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
30	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
31	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
32	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
33	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
34	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
35	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
36	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
37	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
38	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
39	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
40	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
41	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
42	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
43	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
44	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
45	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
46	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
47	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
48	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
49	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120
50	Swedish	Swede	✓	2/10/24	28	"	"	2/10	120

Line Despatch and other lines.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGSJOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12, 1924, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 2/25/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Guhde	Johannes	✓ Master	3/12-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	158	
2	Ohwall	Werner	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
3	Wyers	D.C.	✓ 1st	5/3-23	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/11	179	
4	Nordlander	John Leonard	✓ 2nd	3/12-23	Gothenburg	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145	
5	Nordensson	Harry	✓ 3rd	3/30-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143	
6	Lundqvist	Hilmer	✓ 4th	3/12-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	146	
7	Andersson	Lothar	✓ Carpenter	3/12-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	155	
8	Oleson	Allan	✓ Chief Cook	3/20-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	141	
9	Lunden	Karl	✓ 2nd	3/12-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	
10	Hermanson	Thorsten	✓ Quartermaster	4/17-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150	
11	Fallberg	A.M.	✓	10/23-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	173	
12	Axelsson	Tedder	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	170	
13	Andersson	Albert	✓	5/12-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
14	Andersson	Alfred	✓	7/23-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	150	
15	Fahlberg	Robert	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	150	
16	Andersson	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	147	
17	Andersson	John	✓	1/14-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
18	Andersson	Paul	✓	5/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
19	Andersson	Benjamin	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
20	Andersson	Eric	✓	1/12-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
21	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
22	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
23	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
24	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
25	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
26	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
27	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
28	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
29	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
30	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
31	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
32	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
33	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
34	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
35	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
36	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
37	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
38	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
39	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
40	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
41	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
42	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
43	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
44	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
45	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
46	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
47	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
48	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
49	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
50	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
51	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
52	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
53	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
54	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
55	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
56	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
57	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
58	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
59	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
60	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
61	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
62	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
63	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
64	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
65	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
66	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
67	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
68	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
69	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
70	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
71	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
72	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
73	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
74	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
75	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
76	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
77	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
78	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
79	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
80	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
81	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
82	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
83	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
84	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
85	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
86	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
87	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
88	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
89	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
90	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
91	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
92	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
93	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
94	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
95	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
96	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
97	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
98	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
99	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	
100	Andersson	Eric	✓	3/12-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Hulse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGS HOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 17

1924

, from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Marks or titles
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
20	Wiborg	Johan	Seaman	2/25-26	SWEDEN	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	154		
21	Hallborn	Oskar	"	1/14-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	152		
22	Björklissén	Karl Axel	W. vessel	2/18-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143		
23	Engström	Lina	"	1/24-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	147		
24	Engström	Oscar	Master	1/25-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	143		
25	Engström	Lena B.	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140		
SEAFARERS' ASSOCIATION															
26	Blomberg	Lena	Chief Engineer	2/25-24	SWEDEN	No	Yes	44	Male	Indian	Indian	5/7	178		
27	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	162		
28	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	151		
29	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
30	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
31	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
32	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
33	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
34	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
35	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
36	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
37	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
38	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
39	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
40	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
41	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
42	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
43	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
44	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
45	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
46	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
47	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
48	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
49	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
50	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
51	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
52	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
53	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
54	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
55	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
56	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
57	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
58	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
59	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
60	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
61	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
62	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
63	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
64	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
65	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
66	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
67	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
68	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
69	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
70	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
71	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
72	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
73	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
74	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
75	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
76	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
77	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
78	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
79	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
80	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
81	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
82	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
83	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
84	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
85	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
86	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
87	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
88	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
89	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
90	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
91	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
92	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
93	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
94	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
95	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
96	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
97	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
98	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
99	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		
100	Blomberg	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	145		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Calide
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

S. S. V. N. S. H. L. M.

, arriving at

17, 19

, from the port of

POTSDAM, PRUSSIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
102	MAHONEY	Master	✓	STOBER	1/15-24	✓	37	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
103	103	1st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
104	104	2nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
105	105	3rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
106	106	4th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
107	107	5th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
108	108	6th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
109	109	7th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
110	110	8th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
111	111	9th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
112	112	10th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
113	113	11th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
114	114	12th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
115	115	13th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
116	116	14th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
117	117	15th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
118	118	16th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
119	119	17th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
120	120	18th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
121	121	19th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
122	122	20th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
123	123	21st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
124	124	22nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
125	125	23rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
126	126	24th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
127	127	25th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
128	128	26th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
129	129	27th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
130	130	28th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
131	131	29th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
132	132	30th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
133	133	31st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
134	134	32nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
135	135	33rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
136	136	34th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
137	137	35th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
138	138	36th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
139	139	37th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
140	140	38th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
141	141	39th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
142	142	40th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
143	143	41st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
144	144	42nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
145	145	43rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
146	146	44th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
147	147	45th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
148	148	46th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
149	149	47th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
150	150	48th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
151	151	49th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
152	152	50th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
153	153	51st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
154	154	52nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
155	155	53rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
156	156	54th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
157	157	55th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
158	158	56th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
159	159	57th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
160	160	58th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
161	161	59th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
162	162	60th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
163	163	61st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
164	164	62nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
165	165	63rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
166	166	64th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
167	167	65th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
168	168	66th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
169	169	67th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
170	170	68th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
171	171	69th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
172	172	70th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
173	173	71st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
174	174	72nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
175	175	73rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
176	176	74th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
177	177	75th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
178	178	76th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
179	179	77th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
180	180	78th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
181	181	79th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
182	182	80th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
183	183	81st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
184	184	82nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
185	185	83rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
186	186	84th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
187	187	85th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
188	188	86th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
189	189	87th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
190	190	88th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
191	191	89th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
192	192	90th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
193	193	91st Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
194	194	92nd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
195	195	93rd Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
196	196	94th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
197	197	95th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
198	198	96th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
199	199	97th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
200	200	98th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
201	201	99th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	
202	202	100th Mate	✓				35	M	Irish	Irish	5/11	181	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Hilde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABORForm 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "YUSSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 17, 1924, from the port of GOthenburg, Sweden

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
151	1	Karl N.	✓	Trimmer	1/17-24 Gothenburg	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10 154
152	2	Schaar	✓	"	2/6-24 New York	Paid Off	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7 165
153	3	Nieuwenhuis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2 154
154	4	Gysel	✓	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9 163
155	5	Lorve	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6 152
156	6	Johannsen	✓	"	2/20-24 Gothenburg	No	"	26	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8 150
157	7	Diesser	✓	"	2/6-24 New York	Paid Off	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	6/2 167
158	8	Kvick	✓	"	2/20-24 Gothenburg	No	"	20	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8 132
159	9	Brayn	✓	"	2/6-24 New York	Paid Off	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6 150
160	10	Gorlag	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7 160
161	11	Karlsson	✓	"	11/7-23 Gothenburg	No	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8 129
162	12	Brundage	✓	"	2/6-24 New York	Paid off	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/8 194
163	13	Alvén	✓	"	2/20-24 Gothenburg	No	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9 141
164	14	Fracken	✓	"	2/6-24 New York	Paid Off	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/6 156
165	15	Isaksson	✓	"	2/20-24 Gothenburg	No	"	28	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7 140
166	16	Gustafsson	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11 187
167	17	Brouwer	✓	"	2/6-24 New York	Paid Off	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7 187
168	18	Agellie	✓	"	3/5-23 Rotterdam	No	"	20	"	"	"	5/8 163
169	19	Lagerström	✓	"	7/4-23 Gothenburg	"	"	39	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8 191
170	20	Emanuelsson	✓	"	2/20-24	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7 145
171	21	Slicker	✓	"	1/15-24	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Dutch	5/7 140

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

201	22	Wennerberg	Richard	✓	Barber	3/12-23 Gothenburg	No	Yes	51	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8 159
202	23	Kylberg	Torsten	✓	Doctor	10/26-23	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8 176
203	24	Tullberg	Vera	✓	Nurse	2/25-24	"	"	30	Fem.	"	"	5/5 121
204	25	Börjesson	Alfonso	✓	Head Attend.	8/3-23	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/9 145
205	26	Ekstam	Betty	✓	Linenkeeper	3/12-23	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/7 155
206	27	Beatröm	Otto Ivar	✓	Carpenter	3/12-23	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/6 134
207	28	Johnson	Hilmer	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9 178

Line Swedish American Line.Owners " " Gothenburg, Sweden.Local Agents " " New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

List of races or peoples.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGS HOLM" arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 17, 1924, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

MARCH 1924, from the port of															GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.		
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL.		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list		NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
208	1	Nord	Gösta	✓ Storekeeper	3/12-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	113			
209	2	Strömberg	Sven	✓ Ass. Storekeep.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	137			
210	3	Korn	Eugen	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	179			
211	4	Thode	Wilhelm	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5/2	135			
212	5	Veit	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	163			
213	6	Köpeke	Theoder E.K.	✓	2/26-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	147			
214	7	Edlund	Helge	✓ Kitchenboy	10/26-23	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	154			
215	8	Nordgren	Axel	✓	1/16-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154			
216	9	Gustafsson	Johan Emil	✓	2/27-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	158			
216 A	10	Nyström	Per Karl	✓	10/25-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132			
217	11	Wikström	Otto	✓	8/9-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	140			
218	12	Lindström	Frans	✓ Cook	3/12-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	220			
219	13	Thorsen	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	155			
221	14	Persson	Gunnar	✓	8/9-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	150			
222	15	Pettersson	Anders Walfr.	✓ Kitchenboy	2/21-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136			
223	16	Carlsson	Martin	✓	10/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	156			
224	17	Svensson	John E.	✓	2/20-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	149			
224 A	18	Hultfeldt	Carl H.	✓	10/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	163			
225	19	Kleinhammer	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5/7	139			
227	20	Kreutzfeld	Wilhelm	✓ Pentryman	1/16-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	165			
227 A	21	Rundberg	Åke	✓ Ass.	8/9-23	"	"	"	16	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	150			
228	22	Karlsson	Johan	✓ Butcher	3/12-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	131			
229	23	Höljer	Erik	✓ Ass. Butcher	7/6-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	133			
230	24	Voigt	Verner	✓ Confectioner	10/25-23	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5/10	181			
230 A	25	Karlsson	Karl Hugo	✓ Ass.	1/16-24	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	140			
231	26	Eriksson	Karl	✓ Baker	1/17-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	164			
232	27	Andersson	Nils Emil	✓ Ass.	2/23-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	172			
233	28	Sandberg	Verner	✓ Printer	3/12-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	165			
234	29	Herrgren	Karl	✓ Carpenter	1/16-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	154			
235	30	Berggren	Arthur	✓ Musician	3/12-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		177			

Line Swedish American Line.Owners " " " Göteborg SwedenLocal Agents " " " New York City

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Hulse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "KUNGS HOLM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MARCH 17**, 1924, from the port of **GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Marks or stamps
236	1	Christersson	Georg	✓	Master	3/12-24	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	153		
237	2	Behringer	Richard	✓	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	159		
238	3	Nordahl	Nils	✓	Ass. Barber	12/7-23	41	"	"	"	5/10	149		
239	4	Lindahl	Helger	✓	Barber	1/17-24	41	"	"	"	5/10	148		
240	5	Wohlfart	Einar	✓	Chief Steward	3/12-23	33	"	"	"	5/10	210		
241	6	Anell	Glof	✓	Waiter	2/21-24	31	"	"	"	5/8	198		
242	7	Svedberg	Erik	✓	"	8/9-23	29	"	"	"	5/11	146		
243	8	Landström	Karl G.	✓	"	10/27-23	28	"	"	"	5/9	152		
243 A	9	Wennberg	Agardt	✓	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	139		
244	10	Fritberg	Ernst	✓	"	8/11-23	26	"	"	"	5/10	150		
245	11	Hanesson	Anders	✓	"	3/12-23	33	"	"	"	5/11	156		
246	12	Johansson	Karl A.	✓	"	2/20-24	39	"	"	"	5/8	149		
247	13	Nilsson	Martin Albin	✓	"	4/17-23	28	"	"	"	5/7	154		
248					V A C A N T.									
249	14	Abrahamsen	Gottthard	✓	Pentryman	4/17-23	26	"	"	"	5/11	152		
250	15	Hanesson	Glof	✓	Pentryboy	1/16-24	20	"	"	"	5/10	145		
251	16	Johansson	Arthur	✓	"	10/27-23	25	"	"	"	5/4	119		
252	17	Andersson	Birger	✓	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	138		
253	18	Mårtensson	Anders	✓	Bartender	3/12-23	28	"	"	"	5/6	134		
254	19	Berntsson	Nils O.	✓	Deck Steward	2/27-24	28	"	"	"	5/10	125		
255	20	Andersson	John W.	✓	Waiter	12/7-24	22	"	"	"	5/7	143		
256	21	Wahlström	Hilma	✓	Stewardess	12/4-23	22	Fem.	"	"	5/7	137		
257	22	Karlsson	Elsa	✓	"	3/12-23	32	"	"	"	5/7	148		
258	23	Sjöberg	Emil	✓	Deck Steward	"	43	Male	"	"	5/5	154		
259	24	Hedman	Abdon Fredrik	✓	Bath Steward	10/27-24	35	"	"	"	5/11	140		
260	25	Lagerwall	Henrik	✓	Steward	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	130		
261	26	Svensson	Karl E.	✓	Waiter	2/27-24	32	"	"	"	5/8	150		
262	27	Karlsson	Greta V.	✓	"	2/12-24	33	"	"	"	5/9	161		
263	28	Blomgren	Sven Mauritz	✓	"	10/16-23	21	"	"	"	5/5	145		
264	29	Klein	Per Glof	✓	"	2/27-24	38	"	"	"	5/8	131		

Line **Swedish American Line.**
Owners " " **Gothenburg, Sweden.**
Local Agents " " **New York City.**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "K U N G S H O L M", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 17, 19 24, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
266	1	Svensson	Alfred	✓	Waiter	9/19-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11 145
267	2	Fransson	Axel B.	✓	"	2/23-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5 139
268	3	Emanuelsson	Edvin Alex.	✓	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8 150
269	4	Andersson	Karl	✓	"	10/25-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 148
270	5	Ellertsson	Anton	✓	"	8/11-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2 209
271	6	Zaphf	Anders	✓	"	9/10/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/ 176
272	7	Jönsson	Axel	✓	Pentryman	9/21-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7 144
273	8	Hansson	Karl	✓	Pentryboy	2/27-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7 132
274	9	Mollden	Ture J.W.	✓	"	2/20-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9 154
275					V A C A N T.									
276														
277	10	Gylling	Erik	✓	Redsteward	8/9-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6 129
278	11	Nore	Oskar	✓	"	1/16-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9 160
279	12	Andersson	Johan Efraim	✓	"	9/19-23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/11 189
280	13	Wind	Maria K.	✓	Stewardess	2/21-24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7 139
281	14	Johnsson	Axel Edvard	✓	Bathsteward	9/19-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9 155
282	15	Johansson	A. B.	✓	Watchman	3/12-23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4 149
283	16	Hermansson	John	✓	Steward	3/12-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9 151
284	17	von Schoultz	Karl Erik	✓	Waiter	2/22-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11 154
285	18	Gustafsson	Karl August	✓	"	2/21-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2 161
286	19	Ekberg	Fritz B.	✓	"	2/21-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11 198
287	20	Lundgren	Gunnar V.	✓	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9 155
288	21	Johansson	Einar	✓	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11 150
289	22	Ahlbom	Bernadotte	✓	"	2/27-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7 156
290	23	Jørgensen	Karl B.	✓	"	2/25-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 156
291					V A C A N T.									
292														
293														
296	24	Håkansson	Fritjof	✓	Pentryman	10/25-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7 132
297	25	Lundell	John L.	✓	"	2/27-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/ 167

Line Swedish American Line.Owners " " " Gothenburg Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. K. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "KUNGS HOLM"

, arriving at NEW YORK

MARCH 12, 1924, from the port of GOTHENBURG SWEDEN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
298	Pettersson	Ernst	✓ Pentryboy	10/25-23	Gothenburg	16	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	121	
299	Lindeberg	Tage	✓	2/25-24	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	121	
300	Gillberg	Ernst G.	✓	2/25-24	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	143	
301	Boman	Axel Wilhelm	✓	2/25-24	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	143	
302	Nilsson	✓	✓ Bedsteward	1/12-24	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	143	
303	Westberg	G.A.	✓	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	135	
304	Gustafsson	Axel G.A.	✓	2/28-24	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	135	
305												
306												
308	Johansson	Maria	✓	2/25-24	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	200	
310	Landström	Gustaf	✓	3/12-23	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	172	
311	Gustafsson	Frans Axel	✓	3/19-23	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	172	
311 A	Ellmen	Mårten	✓	3/12-23	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	133	
312												
328	Persson	Oskar	✓	3/12-23	"	33	"	"	"	4/7	161	
329	Nordström	Lars E.	✓	2/20-24	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	121	
330	Torberg	Gottfrid V.	✓	2/21-24	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	139	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

I, **J. GUEDT**, of the **"Kungsholm"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Guedt
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12th day of March, 1924
Thor King
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at
Sweden, *Feb. 28 1924*
I hereby certify that the visa
affixed to this vessel has been
in accordance with the regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Th. Guert
Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Sweden
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *Th. Guert*
Feb. 28 1924
The vessel is to be
months from the date of
last departure.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

80800

BILLING

80800

P.R. Ass.

I, Manfred Gerstley

, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracatho

, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1924, 19

at New York

Manfred Gerstley M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DEBIT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					TAXES PAID					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Pass.	U. S. Pass.	U. S. Pass.	U. S. Pass.	U. S. Pass.	U. S. Pass.	
1st CABIN					1	7						8
2nd CABIN	5									1		6
STORAGE												
TOTAL	5				1	7				1		14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	8
2nd Cabin	6	6
Storage		1
Total	13	15

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	23	24
2nd Cabin		18	18
Storage			
Total	1	41	42

Manacatho
Blue Baller
(Rev 18)

SP

Sheet No.

List ... 311

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from

MAYAGUEZ P.R.

MARCH 4th 1924, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	• • • • •	=====
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	=====

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 12 1924

56

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>In months.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Has he taken or does he intend to take the oath of citizenship? If so, when?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	E. Landgraff Yes Yes 1923 NYC	Friend- Marcel Medina 428 West 53rd Str., N.Y.C.	Indef	no no no no no no no good no	5	8	dk	blk	bwn	none	Cuba	Bantaola							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Maramba, from Mayaguez, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. H. Morris

Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1924, 19

at New York

W. H. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manfred Gerstley, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March 1924, 19

at New York

Ch. Stern
In Reg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. MARACAIBO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO VEN, MARCH 1st 1924, 19

35

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH

MAR 12 1924

1924

58

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Maracibo, from Maracibo Vm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifesta concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Moran
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924,
at New York
M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **ONE**

59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 12 1924, 192

S. S. **MARACAIBO**

Sailing from **MARACAIBO**

MARCH 1st 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LeDoux	Mo Lean J	24		M	M	New Orleans, La. Jan 8th 1900		1724 Carrollton Ave New Orleans
2	LeDoux	Eugenie	21		F	M	New Orleans, La. Aug 22nd 1902		With husband Line #1
3	Huntfinger	Walter H	32		M	S	Anderson, Ind Nov 26th 1891		Anderson, Ind
4	LaBarge-	Bert	31		M	S	Essex, N.Y. Jan 28th 1893		Essex, N.Y.
5	Farrell	Richard F	55		M	M	Big Springs, W. Vir. Dec 20th 1868		Clarksberg, W. Vir.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **TWO**

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **MARACAIBO** Sailing from **CURACAO D W I**, **MARCH 2nd 1924** 192, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **MAR 12 1924**, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	Ethlyn	23		F	S	Gates County, N.C. Feb 9th 1899	June 13th 1917 Supreme Court, Kings County, N.Y.	516-9th Ave Portsmouth, Vir 276 Sumpter Str Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	DeFilippo	Carmine	36		M	M	348 111 St. Com Stevedoring 3/2/20		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **THREE**

61

MAR 12 1924, 192

S. S. **MARQUAIBO**

Sailing from **MAYAGUEZ, P.R.**

MARCH 4th 1924, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Landgraf	Ernest C	45		M	M		June 1900 Federal Court, New York, N.Y.	Allentown, Pa.
2	Landgraf	Bridie	41		F	M		Husbands Papers Line #1	With Husband Line #1 719 Liberty Str Allentown, Pa.
3	Dell	Charles	20		M	S	Allentown, Pa.	Feb 14th 1904	Medfield, Mass
4	Cox	John W	27		M	M	Medfield, Mass	Sept 1st 1897	234 Liberty Str Allentown, Pa.
5	Mc Caron	Joseph F.	24		M	S	Allentown, Pa.	March 25th 1900	72 Warren Str Newark, N.J.
6	Papsan	George	22		M	S	Newark, N.J.	Jan 17th 1902	94 Simpson Str New York
7	Jordon	Eugene J.	23		M	S	Toledo, O.	Jan 1st 1900	42 Newton Pl Irvington, N.J.
8	Huntley	George	38		M	S	Newark, N.J.	Jan 30th 1886	1346 Kaighn Ave Camden, N.J.
9	Higgins	Maurice P	23		M	S	Hazleton, Pa.	April 16th 1903	Rossville, S.I., N.Y.
10	Knasel	George D	25		M	S	Rossville, S.I. N.Y.	Jan 14th 1900	1816 Ave H Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Moller	Henry P.	21		M	S	New York City	Oct 14th 1902	513 1/2 Newton Ave Camden, N.J.
12	Lennor	Edgar	39		M	S	Camden, N.J.	Nov 3rd 1885	545 West 51st Str, N.Y.C.
13	Osuna	Antonia Rodriguez	25		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	May 10th 1898	With Mother Line #15
14	Osuna	Ida	16		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R.	Sept 30th 1922	27 West 118th Str, N.Y.C.
15	Laraquenta	Francisco	18		F	S	Cabarojo, P.R.	May 8th 1905	318-9th Ave, N.Y.C.
16	Brass	Carmen	26		F	M	Aguadillas, P.R.	Dec 28th 1897	27 West 118th Str, N.Y.C.
17	Irisarry	Monserate	16		F	S	Cabarojo, P.R.	Nov 2nd 1907	27 West 118th Str, N.Y.C.
18	Quinones	Laura	35		F	M	Cabarojo, P.R.	May 15th 1886	134 West 15th Str, N.Y.C.
19	Ferric	Mannol G	22		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Jan 2nd 1902	134 West 15th Str, N.Y.C.
20	Berries	Juan	19		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Apr 24th 1905	120 West 116th Str, N.Y.C.
21	Medina	Pedro	21		M	S	Anasco, P.R.	Nov 26th 1902	27 West 116th Str, N.Y.C.
22	Lopes	Blacina Montalvo	46		F	M	Cabarojo, P.R.	Feb 3rd 1878	With Mother Line #22
23	Lopes	Miguel R	6		M	S	Cabarojo, P.R.	Aug 30th 1917	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MANFRED GERSTLEY, Surgeon of the S. S. MARACAIBO, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE
OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List SEVEN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO

Passengers sailing from CURACAO D W I

MARCH 2nd 1924, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	UNDER 16	Luongo	Miguel	50	M M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ven	Caracas	Friend Jesus A Alcala P Caracas, Ven	NY	New York
2		Luongo	Francisco	14	M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Italian	Ven	Caracas	With father Line #1 Friend Jose Zandayan Caracas, Ven	NY	New York
3		Siboni	Marcos	25	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Ven	Caracas	Friend Rafael Benitz Suor Caracas, Ven	NY	New York
4		Malo	Ramon Gonzalez	35	M S	Opr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	S Amer	Ven	Los Teques	Friend W Wilson Los Teques, Ven	NY	New York
5		Lewis	Emanuel	29	M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	G Brit	African	Col	Barranquilla	Friend W Wilson Barranquilla, Col.	NY	New York
6		Bart	Canidito	26	M S	Sailor	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	African	DMI	Bonaire	Mother - Mary Bonaire, D W I	NY	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL —

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

63

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 12 1924 19

63

MAR 12 1924

19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

OFFICE OF SHIPPING

Sheet No.

I, MASTER, of the S. S. MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK.

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRANT CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING

Sheet No.

List L. Z.Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Class No. ONENumber FOUR64

S. S.

MARACAIBOsailing from MAYAGUEZ, P.R.MARCH 4th1924Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAR 12 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Henriques	Pedro	24	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. May 31st 1899	
2	Henriques	Maria Guzman	23	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr 16th 1901	239 West 22nd Str, N.Y.C.
3	Rivera	Reinaldo	18	M	S	Cabarojo, P.R. Mar 3rd 1906	With husband Line #1
4	Rivera	Desada	15	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec 29th 1909	239 West 22nd Str, N.Y.C.
5	Rivera	Guillermo D	7	M	S	Cabarojo, P.R. Aug 9th 1916	With brother Line #3
6	Ayala	Josephine	21	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 13th 1903	With brother Line #3
7	Ayala	Jose Antonio	5	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec 25th 1923	46 Colombia Pl, Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Sala	Marimeno	25	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug 5th 1898	With Mother Line #6
9	Pelin	Daniel	48	M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Oct 28th 1876	127 West 103rd Str, N.Y.C.
10	Rivera	Carlos Valle	40	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov 4th 1883	382 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
11	Correa	Luis	24	M	S	San Sebastine, P.R. Mar 22nd 1900	2159 - 5th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Irisarry	Rufina	14	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. July 30th 1910	27 West 118th Str, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Ana	17	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 5th 1907	129 West 103rd Str, N.Y.C.
14	Caicoya	Juan	33	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. May 9th 1889	225 West 109th Str, N.Y.C.
15	Veles	Eustquia	19	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec 8th 1904	429 West 52nd Str, N.Y.C.
16	Ithier	Tomas	24	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. April 11th 1898	382 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
17	Camacho	Rafael	25	M	M	Maricao, P.R. Oct 24th 1898	236 West 122nd Str, N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Emilia	20	F	M	Aguadillas, P.R. Aug 14th 1904	259 West 29th Str, N.Y.C.
19	Line #19 Blank as entry.						330 East 101st Str, N.Y.C.

Line #19 Blank as entry.

Rochman
Purser.

Note on Star Aug

18 ct

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, 1924I, master of the American S. S. Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th, 1924, consigned to Bliss Ballitt Co, is now lying at Pier #11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail March 15th, 1924, for Venezuela, Porto, via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1924
SECOND DIVISION

No.	Name	Position	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
18	Wagner	Boys	50	M	5/7
19	Liberia	Boys	50	M	5/7
20	Gabriel	Boys	21	M	5/9
21	Danielson	Ch Engineer	37	M U S CITIZEN	5/8
22	Montgomery	1st Asst	38	M	5/9
23	McFarland	2nd "	29	M	5/8
24	Phillips	3rd "	24	M	5/9
25	Laviado	Oiler	20	M Spanish	Spain 5/7
26	Gonzalez	"	23	M	" 5/8
27	Marino	"	33	M	" 5/5
28	Vijentig	Pireman	43	M African	Holland 6/-
29	De Windt	"	51	M	" 5/11
30	Hidalgo	"	29	M SPANISH	SPAIN 5/6

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
J. Hallgren	29	Amer	N.Y. 12/13/24
H. Forde	35		
H. Brendell	✓ 29	Swedish	
G. Olson	✓ 33	Norway	
H. Gabriels	✓ 23	Holland	
M. Marino	✓ 35	Spanish	
L. Jago	✓ 24	Spanish	
J. Simpson	60	Amer	
A. Graham	38		
M. Atley	✓ 31	Brit.	
W. Argyle	28	Amer	
C. Koller	✓ 40	Holland	
F. Hainwright	21	Amer	
J. McWright	37	Holl	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT ON AT 12			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
J. Randall	40	Amer.	✓
J. de Palm	25	Holl	✓
G. Costa	34	✓	✓
C. Liberia	27	✓	
C. Bellmont	30	✓	
C. Munoz	25	Spanish	
C. Aralos	45	Amer.	
G. Modesto	26	Holl	
R. Key	27	Amer	
A. Tarpinni	33	Brit	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

DUES, BALLETI & CO., General Manager
J. H. J. DIRECTOR

such changes to the immigration rules.

Mess. Callett & Co., *General Managers*
R. L. Davidson *Director* DIRECTOR

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Religion	Naturalization	Date of Birth	Place of Birth
14							31	M
15							37	M
16	Tere	Winchboy					50	M
17	Miguel	F. Amelso					55	M
18	Liberia	Jules					21	M
19	Gabriel	Herman					37	M U S CITIZEN
20	Danielson	Ole					38	M
21	Montgomery	Herbert					29	M
22	McParland	Edward					24	M
23	Phillips	Charles					28	M Spanish Spain
24	Laviado	Frank					23	M
25	Gonzales	Jose					33	M
26	Marino	Marcelino					43	M African Holland
27	Cilientig	Cornelius					51	M
28	De Windt	Domingo					29	M SPANISH SPAIN
29	Hidalgo	Juan						

W. Sternberg

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARACAIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 17 1924, from the port of MARACAIBO, VEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	2/15/24	N Y C	No	Yes	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		None
1	Morris	Stephen S			Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5/9		"
2	Nolan	Gerard			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/6		"
3	Mullins	William Harry			3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		5/6		"
4	Hallgram	John W			Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		5/8		"
5	Stockham	S. Fred			Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		5/9		"
6	Gerstley	Manfred			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	African	Holland	5/8		"
7	Rudolf	Julie			Quartermaster	"	"	YES	"	35	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		"
8	Borval	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand	Sweden	5/7		"
9	Strandell	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Norway	5/9		"
10	Olson	Andres			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	Holland	5/9		"
	Liberio	Alfred			Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9		"
	Gabriel	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10		"
	Minguel	Augustine			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8		"
14	Ryke	Max			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7		"
15	Noor	Henriques			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6		"
16	Galmes	Gerard			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4		"
17	Teresa	Soloman			Winchboy	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/7		"
18	Miguel	J. Andres			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5/9		"
19	Liberio	Julie			Measboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		"
20	Gabriel	Herman			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		"
21	Danielson	Ole			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/9		"
22	Montgomery	Herbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		5/8		"
23	McFarland	Edward			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		5/9		"
24	Phillips	Charles			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		"
25	Laviado	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		"
26	Gonzalez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		"
27	Marino	Marcelino			Piseman	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5/11		"
28	Ojientig	Cornelius			"	2/26/24	Cuba	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/6		"
29	De Windt	Domingo			"	2/13/24	N Y C	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6		"
30	Hidalgo	Juan														

RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING

Sheet No.

List **L.2.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **270**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MARACAIRO**

arriving at

New York, March 17, 1924

from the port of

MARACAIRO VES

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ramor	Rafael	/	/	Fireman	2/12/24	N Y C	Yes	Yes	26	M	African	Holland	5/6		None
2	De Windt	Julian	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6/-		"
3	Anido	Mamuel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/-		"
4	Fernandes	Orangel	/	/	Compasser	"	"	"	"	38	M	S Amer	Colombia	5/11		"
5	Vega	Liberia	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8		"
6	Guriel	Alexandre	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	Holland	5/5		"
7	Simpson	Frederick	/	/	Oh Stwd	"	"	"	"	60	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		"
8	Barkel	Peter	/	/	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	M	"		5/5		"
9	Day	Nadia	/	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	49	F	English	G Brit	5/6		"
10	Mc Kensie	Samuel	/	/	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	"	5/11		"
11	Graham	Adam	/	/	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		"
12	Williams	Frank	/	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	African	G Brit	5/6		"
13	Atley	Manuel	/	/	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7		"
14	Guriel	Alec	/	/	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	M	A "	Holland	5/9		"
15	Kranwinkel	Enrique	/	/	Porter	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S CITIZEN		5/4		"
16	Rodrigues	Frederick	/	/	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"		6/-		"
17	Evertas	Julio	/	/	2nd Mess	"	"	"	"	20	M	African	Holland	5/4		"
18	Thompson	Walter	/	/	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S CITIZEN		5/11		"
19	Argas	Willem	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5/8		"
20	Medema	Henrik	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	African	Holland	5/7		"
21	Nahr	Charles	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/10		"
22	Malasio	Frederick	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9		"
23	Laker	Chito	/	/	"	2/26/24	Curacao	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5		"
24	Henriques	Minguel	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6		"
25	Marshall	Emanuel	/	/	Sr Radio	2/13/24	N Y C	"	"	32	M	U S CITIZEN		5/5		"
26	Wainwright	Phillip	/	/	Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		6/-		"
27	ROOSTE	SIMON	/	/	FIREMAN	3/2/24	CORACAO	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	6/-		"
28	THOMPSON	JOSEF	/	/	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10		"
29	MARCHENA	MARTINES	/	/	Winch Boy	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6/-		"
30			/	/												

On Deck

Total Crew 55

all aliens to be kept foreign

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WITARY CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. Morris, of the U.S.S. MORRIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West IndiesDate MAR 2 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate.

No. 36at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via San Juan, P.R.

(Consul)

Date MAR 2 - 1924Seal and
Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

80795

MAR 21 1924

List L. Z.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. H. Hodgson

Surgeon of the S. S. "President Monroe",

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician

each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924at New York

Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED					EXEMPTED FROM TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Imm.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	D. P. O. MATS	U. S. RETE.	U. S. RETE.	U. S. RETE.	U. S. RETE.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	61					13						
STEERAGE												20
TOTAL	61					13						20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	7	13
Steerage	7	13
Total	7	13

1 Howard Incl

68

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LONDON.

MARCH 15, 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11-11

(b) (5), (6), and (7)

List L. Z.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.MARCH 12., 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 3	Boston	George Jones. Marcus Hook Pa. 1119 Washington St. Washington	Yes	3mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue	Scar above R. eyebrow	England	Stratford
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
3	"	"	50	No		Friends: Mrs. Frank Marble. Boulderwood Farm. Wilton Conn	"	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	None	England	Netley	
4	"	Father	50	"		Friend: Miss Frances Dudley. 15, Brimmer St. Boston.	"	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7 1/2	Fresh	"	"	None	Wales	Brecon	
5	"	Relative	50	Yes 11	N. York	Friends: Miss Lynne Harrison. N. York.	"	3-4mths	Y	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	Ireland	Work	
6	"	Husband	15	No		Husband: Mr. D.F. Phillips. Hastings. Oklamhama	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	England	Bolton	
7	"	Self	50	"		Miss Frances Howland. Friend 155, East 41st. St. New York	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Fair	Brn	None	"	Madison	
8	NAWAY	NAWAY	NAWAY	no yes 8yrs	Ind	Ind Harbor Father F Cheverton 3625 Carey St Ind Atr Ind (Claims to be U S Citizen)	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	Scar under chin	"	Rochester	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Look Master, of the S.S. "President Monroe", from London Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. I. Look

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 24

at New York

Lewis J. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 100-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

L. I.

S. S. "PRESIDENT MONROE."

sailing from

LONDON

MARCH 1ST

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MARCH 12, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
✓ 1	Betts	Geo J	29	✓ M	✓ S	Ager. Cal. July 4th. 1894		Ager. Cal.
✓ 2	Clarke	Susan	44	✓ F	✓ S	Boston. Mass. Mar. 14th. 1879		5, Brimmer St. Boston, Mass.
✓ 3	Flanagan	Roy A	37	✓ M	✓ S	Ellsworth. Kansas Feb. 4th. 1887		Silver City. Iowa.
✓ 4	Cobb	Chandler	37	✓ M	✓ M	Chicago. Ill. Apr. 18 1887		1465 Broadway, New York.
✓ 5	Meese	Jno W	42	✓ M	✓ M	(Leicester. Eng. June. 18th. 1881)	Superior Court Bakerfield. Cal. Sept. 9th. 1908	Redondo Beach. Cal.
✓ 6	Proctor	Lella S	38	✓ F	✓ M	Boston. Mass. Nov. 29th. 1886		52, Fleet Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
✓ 7	Proctor	Core A	63	✓ F	✓ W	New Bern. N.C. Oct. 15. 1863		" " " "
✓ 8	Shields	William E	31	✓ M	✓ M	Maples Mill. Ill. Aug. 27th. 1892		150, 5th. Ave. New York.
✓ 9	Shields	Mildred L	29	✓ F	✓ M	Canton. Ill. May. 16th 1894		" " "
✓ 10	Shields	Ruth V	5	✓ F	✓ S	Hartford. Conn. Feb. 8th. 1919		" " "
✓ 11	Shields	Olive M	31	✓ F	✓ S	Elisabethville. Belgian Congo. Aug. 9th. 1920	Through parents	104, Pearl St. Somerville. Mass.
✓ 12	Starbird	Lillian M	54	✓ F	✓ W	Billerica. Mass. Mar. 13th. 1869		" " "
✓ 13	Starbird	Arthur A	24	✓ M	✓ S	Somerville. Mass. Dec. 13th. 1900		" " "
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

71

S. S. PRES MONROE

US

arrived

3/12/24

19

M.

from Mex. City
Apr. 86

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
21m	1	CHIVERTON William	L2 8 UE	STOWAWAY MED HOLD 2	MARSH	3/18 186 EC 4/1																			
<p>20 hoop 3/25/24 = 10 am HOST ON ARRIV Ret 3/20/24 9:45 3/18 186 EC 4/1</p>																									

APR 12 1924

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

72

Required u

ARTICLE
NUMBERARTICLE
NUMBERTITLE
NUMBER

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Feet In.

COM-

PLEX-

ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KINRATE PER
MONTH

Arrival at a

(15)

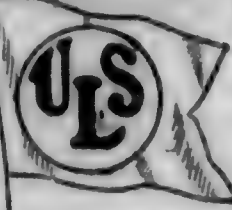
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

to

is

ates

by

on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

arr. 3/12/24

Supplemental to Form 689

(1)

No.
on
list

1 Look

2 Mill

3 Hende

4 Hausk

5 Rowe

6 Stanto

7 Thomas

8 Morris

11

12 Cur

13 Ben

14 Ar

15 Ne

16 Kot

17 Ref

18 Ke

19 Mo

20 Bake

21 Gard

22 De

23 Le Bo

24 Spo

25 Nyberg

26 Smith

27 B

28 B

29 S

30

I acknowledge
of \$10 for a
accurate report
I report

Sec. 36. I
consignee, or
all aliens emp
respectively al
of such inform
of such owner,
such alien has
apprehension;
to such immig
arrival but wh
charged and c
deliver either
owner, agent
which the f
made as ab
paviment g
Provided,

Line Unit

Owners

Owners

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S.

Voy.

Changes in crew

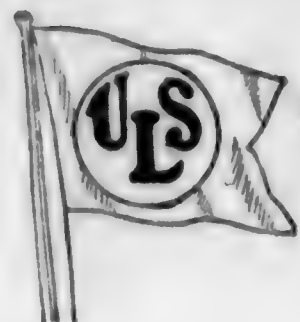
Closed at

Date

192

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT.
45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

ARTICLE

NUMBER

ARTICLE
NUMBER

NAME OF SEAI

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
-------------	------	--------	-----------------------	-----	------	------	---------

73

RATE PER
MONTHRATE PER
MONTH

o. One

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
ecculiarities, or
disease

(1)

No.
on
list

1 Look

2 Mill

3 Hende

4 Hausk

5 Rowe

6 Stanto

7 Thomas

8 Morris

11

12 Cur

13 Ben

14 Al

15 Ne

16 Kot

17 Ref

18 Ka

19 Mc

20 Bake

21 Gard

22 De

23 Le Bo

24 Spolof

25 Nyberg

26 Smith

27 B

28 B

29 S1

30

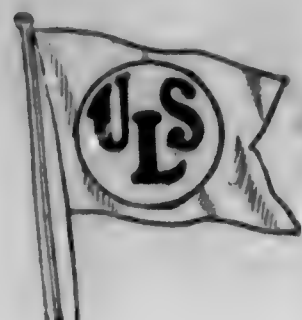
I ackno
Spolof \$10 for a
urate rep
reportSec. 36.1
consignee, or
all aliens emp
respectively
of such inform
of such owner
such alien has
apprehension
to such immig
arrival but wh
charged and o
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the per
made as above
payment of
Provided, The

16 to look
MASTER.

[Signature]
MASTER

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacements give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

since articles were

No. One

arrival at a

Required

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.						
(1)												
No. on list												
1	Look											
2	Mill											
3	Head											
4	Hausl											
5	Rowe											
6	Stanto											
7	Thomas											
8	Morris											
11												
12	Cur											
13	Ber											
14	Ar											
15	Ne											
16	Kol											
17	Ref											
18	Ka											
19	Mor											
20	Bak											
21	Gard											
22	De											
23	Le											
24	Spol											
25	Nyberg											
26	Smith											
27	Bj											
28	Be											
29	Si											
30												

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

to

is

ates

by

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No. One

Sheet No. One

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNICATIONS

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet In.						
1	Look										75
2	Mill										
3	Hend										
4	Haus										
5	Rowe										
6	Stant										
10	Al										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											

board upon arrival at a

79

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-8 175

5-7 150

5-10 160

5-8 170

5-6 150

78

IN CREW

APR 24

1924

complete record of all

(2)

died)

118

1924 consigned to

Hobbs and is

stand

of call in United States

LINES

OFFICER MANAGER

Hobbs

where signed on.

Line United States Lines
U S Shipping Board

Owner United States Lines

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
shall be a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 000

Form 608
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
1	Look										
2	Mill										
3	Hand										
4	Hand										
5	Row										
6	Stant										
10	Al										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											

board upon arrival at a

79

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-8	175	
5-7	150	
5-10	160	
5-8	170	
5-6	150	

78

IN CREW

APR 24 1924

complete record of all

ed. (2)

died)

1924

1924 consigned to

Hobbs and is

stand

call in United States

LINE

OFFICER MANAGER

Hobbs

where signed on.

H. L. Hobbs

Line United States Lines

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

shall be a fine of ten dollars for each



UNITED STATES LINES

Sheet No.

Sheet No. One

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF MARINE
REGISTRATION SERVICE

Required under

(1)
No.
on
list

1 Look

2 Miller

3 Hemder

4 Hauskel

5 Rowe

6 Stanton

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
					Feet	In.						
1	Look											
2	Miller											
3	Hemder											
4	Hauskel											
5	Rowe											
6	Stanton											
10	Al											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												

Sec. 36. 7
consignee, or
all aliens em-
respectively of
of such inform-
of such owner,
such alien has
apprehension
to such immig-
arrival but who
charged and de-
owner, agent,
which the por-
made as above
payment of se-
Provided, That

board upon arrival at a

79

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-8 175

5-7 150

5-10 160

5-8 170

5-6 150

78

IN CREW

APR 24

APR 24, 1924

complete record of all

ed. (2)

or died)

118

, 1924, consigned to

3 Hylke and is

and

of call in United States

LINES

S

AFFIO MANAGER

and where signed on.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

with full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each

Line United States Lines
U S Shipping Board

Owners

other organized government because of his or their official character.

78

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 14, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. Pres Monroe
(Nationality)
from port of Mex. Yash hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted (2)

ages in the personnel of the crew of _____

Total crew at time of arrival	120	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	118	Total crew this date	118

Number of sealed bags _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th, 1924, consigned to U.S. Lines, is now lying at Pier 3, Hoboken and is expected to sail Feb 6th, 1924, for London England.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

UNITED STATES LINES
GEO. H. WELLS
TRAFFIC MANAGER

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

When and where signed on

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible][illegible]

Lewis A. Marsh.

Line United States Lines
U S Shipping Board

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

shall full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

on arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease[illegible]

Lewis A Marsh.

Line United States Lines
U S Shipping Board

Over the

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

with full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) shall be subject to a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, March 12, 1924, from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1924	Where									
1	Look	Harry L	✓ 0		Master	2/4	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M		U S A	5-8	175	
2	Miller	Robt B	✓ 1		1st Officer	2/1				32			"	5-7	150	
3	Henderson	Julius C	✓ 2		2nd "	2/1				33			"	5-10	160	
4	Hausken	Ole J	✓ 3		3rd "	2/5				34			"	5-8	170	
5	Rowe	Howerth	✓ 4		4th "	2/5				28			"	5-6	150	
6	Stanton	John	✓ 5		Carpenter	2/1				45			"	5-8	170	
7	Thomas	John	✓ 6		Boat	2/1				40			"	5-9	155	
8	Morris	Jas W	✓ 7		Q M	2/1				23		Eng	Brit	5-11	170	
9	Lyons	Thos J	✓ 8		"	2/1				39			U S A	5-7	155	
10	Alexander	Geo	✓ 9		"	2/1				21			"	5-9	165	
11	Logan	Jas F	✓ 10		"	2/1				23			"	5-9	160	
12	Curtin	Wm	✓ 11		A B	2/1				56			"	5-4	175	
13	Benson	John	✓ 12		"	2/1				44			"	5-11	160	
14	Anderson	Chas	✓ 13		"	2/1				24			"	5-8	160	
15	Nelson	John	✓ 14		"	2/1				31			"	5-7	179	
16	Kobeck	John	✓ 15		"	2/2				25			"	5-6	150	
17	Reid	Wm	✓ 16		"	2/1				26			"	6-	160	
18	Kane	Peter	✓ 17		"	2/5				23			"	5-8	145	
19	McDaniel	Cyril	✓ 19		"	2/4				22			"	5-9	165	
20	Baker	Raymond	✓ 20		O S	2/2				26			"	5-8	150	
21	Garden	Allen	✓ 21		"	2/2				22			"	5-8	150	
22	De Wolf	Edwin	✓ 22		"	2/1				23			"	5-4	140	
23	Le Bois	Jos	✓ 23		"	2/1				23			"	5-7	160	
24	Spolop	Leo	✓ 24		"	2/2				19			"	5-4	150	
25	Myberg	Berton	✓ 25		M'boy	2/1				26			"	5-11	170	
26	Smith	Harold	✓ 26		"	2/1				29			"	5-5	160	
27	Brymer	Edwin	✓ 27		"	2/1				42			"	5-9	150	
28	Beach	Arthur	✓ 28		"	2/5				22		Eng	Brit	5-4	150	
29	Simpson	Arthur	✓ 29		O S	2/4				39			U S A	5-8	165	
30																

Lewis A Marsh

Line United States Lines
U S Shipping Board

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, MARCH 12, 1924, from the port of London, Eng.

80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1924	Where									
1	Hodgson	Sam'l H	✓ 88		Surgeon	2/1	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M		U S A	5-7	160	
2	Gibson	Emma	✓ 39		Nurse	2/1				37	F		"	5-4	145	
3																
4	Slight'	Edgar	✓ 76		Purser	2/1				34	M		U S A	6-2	192	
5	Cohen	Ira	✓ 77		Frt Clk	2/1				54			"	5-6	180	
6	Moyer	Howard A	✓ 78		1st Radio	2/1				55			"	5-8	180	
7	Stewart	Chas R	✓ 79		2nd "	2/1				34			"	5-9	150	
8	MacAlpin	Alex	✓ 80		3rd "	2/1				26			"	5-7	140	
9																
10	Kennedy	Howard A	✓ 101		Ch Engr	2/4				41			U S A	5-9	210	
11	Comstock	Homer E	✓ 103		1st Asst	2/5				31			"	5-11	180	
12	Howell	Clarence	✓ 105		2nd	2/5				43			"	5-11	185	
13	O'Brien	Patrick	✓ 104		3rd	2/1				40			"	5-11	190	
14	Jacobsen	Sofus	✓ 106		Jr Engr	2/1				30			"	5-6	170	
15	Friedlander	Clinton	✓ 107		"	2/5				27			"	5-9	160	
16	Nicholson	Lloyd	✓ 109		Ref Engr	2/1				19			"	5-10	160	
17	Frost	Henry L	✓ 110		Electn	2/1				28			"	5-11	170	
18	Terry	Edward	✓ 111		Plumber	2/1				26			"	5-6	160	
19	Wade	Elwyn	✓ 112		Dk Engr	2/5				21			"	5-8	155	
20	Sullivan	Harry	✓ 113		S K	2/1				33			"	5-4	155	
21	Jensen	Arthur	✓ 114		W T	2/1				32			"	5-6	170	
22	Rickmeyer	Wm	✓ 115		"	2/1				35			"	5-6	175	
23	Szarot	Michael	✓ 116		"	2/1				24			"	5-10	150	
24	Reynolds	Harry	✓ 117		Oiler	2/1				29			"	5-9	170	
25	McGarigle	Andrew	✓ 118		"	2/1				25			"	5-9	150	
26	Coffey	Alex	✓ 119		"	2/1				28			"	5-5	150	
27	Wynne	Jas B	✓ 120		"	2/1				27			"	5-8	160	
28	Whiston	Geo	✓ 121		"	2/1				26			"	5-4	175	
29	Swan	Chas	✓ 122		Jr Engr	2/5				26			"	5-11	180	
30	Rossi	Jos	✓ 123		Oiler	2/1				36			"	5-11	170	

Lester March

Line

Owners

Line

Owners

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Under United States Government because of its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 3

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, MARCH 12, 1924, from the port of London, Eng. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where 1924		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ayers	Wm	✓ 124		Oiler	2/1	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M		U S A	5-9	165	
2	Satella	Porfirio	✓ 126		Fireman	2/1				22			"	5-6	140	
3	Stilson	Wallace	✓ 127		"	2/1				23			"	5-6	150	
4	Smith	Alfred	✓ 128		"	2/1				25			"	5-6	150	
5	Murphy	David	✓ 129		"	2/4				28			"	6-	160	
6	Sims	James	✓ 130		Oiler	2/6				25			"	5-11	165	
7	Omoos	Philip	✓ 131		Fireman	2/2				22		Span	P I	5-3	140	
8	Littauer	Geo S	✓ 132		Wiper	2/1				21			U S A	5-7	140	
9	De Guerra	Pedro	✓ 133		"	2/2				27		Span	P I	5-4	135	
10	San Luis	Eugene	✓ 134		"	2/2				26		"	"	5-3	140	Deserted London 2/28/24
11	Sandello	Victor	✓ 135		"	2/4				23		"	"	5-6	150	
12	Romero	Emegdio	✓ 136		M-boy	2/1				23		"	"	5-2	135	
13	Devine	Chas	✓ 137		"	2/1				40		Irish	Brit	5-11	155	
14	Relator	Higino	✓ 138		"	2/1				19		Span	P I	5-2	140	
15	Knight	Bert	✓ 139		"	2/4				36			U S A	5-6	160	
16	Gordier	Edward	✓ 140		Oiler	2/5				38			"	5-7	150	
17	Millman	Chester M	✓ 141		4th Aest	2/5				35			"	5-10	170	
18	Lowenthal	Morris	✓ 142		Fireman	2/6				23			"	5-5	155	
19	<i>Lewis A. Gandy</i>															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

Line _____
Owners _____
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, MARCH 12, 1924 from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1924	Where									
1	Richardson	Harold B	✓ 201		Ch Stwd	2/1	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M		U S A	5-8	180	
2	Grunnelle	Robt	✓ 202		2nd Stwd	2/5				35			"	5-6	160	
3	Gayle	Jean	✓ 203		Stewess	2/4				44	F		"	5-1	145	
4	Christie	Madge	✓ 204		"	2/4				30	F		"	5-6	130	
5	Hill	Jos B	✓ 205		S K	2/1				45	M		"	5-7	170	
6	Moorhouse	Fred	✓ 206		Dr & A S	2/1				30		Eng	Engt	5-4	165	
7	Hertford	Edward	✓ 207		Lin & A S Printer &	2/1				51			U S A	5-9	150	
8	Thomas	Robt	✓ 208		A S	2/1				46		Eng	Brit	5-8	150	
9	Pittock	Asa E	✓ 209		N W & A S	2/1				42			U S A	5-3	135	
10	Boland	Bernard	✓ 210		B-boy	2/5				18			"	5-6	130	
11	Wilson	Fred J	✓ 211		"	2/6				31			"	5-9	160	Scars on face
12	Russell	Wm	✓ 212		Ch Cook	2/1				40			"	5-6	145	
13	Klug	Edward	✓ 213		2nd Cook	2/1				55		Germ	Germ	5-4	160	
14	Jacobine	Michael	✓ 214		3rd "	2/1				21		Italian	Italy	5-6	140	
15	Ryan	Jas J	✓ 215		Crew "	2/1				40		Irish	Brit	5-7	170	
16	Wallace	Robt	✓ 216		Ch Baker	2/1				30		Scotch	Brit	5-9	160	
17	Staudinger	Louis	✓ 217		2nd "	2/1				30		Germ	Germ	5-11	170	
18	Peffer	Chas	✓ 218		Butcher	2/1				27		Eng	Brit	5-11	170	
19	Kerr	John	✓ 219		Ch Pantry	2/1				32		Scotch	Brit	5-6	150	
20	Sanford	Harry C	✓ 220		2nd "	2/4				29			U S A	5-9	160	
21	Blumette	Vincent	✓ 221		3rd "	2/4				30			"	5-9	150	
22	Blackman	Leonard	✓ 222		Utility	2/4				24		Eng	Brit	5-10	160	
23	Maurice	Henry	✓ 223		"	2/1				23			U S A	5-6	160	
24	Connolly	Wm	✓ 224		"	2/2				27		Irish	Brit	5-7	160	
25	De Benedictine	Pasquale	✓ 225		"	2/1				23		Italian	Italy	5-4	135	
26	Levitt	Wm J	✓ 226		"	2/2				43		Eng	Brit	5-8	150	
27	MacDonald	Norman	✓ 227		Ast Stwd	2/1				38		Eng	Brit	5-4	140	
28	O'Neill	Hugh J	✓ 228		"	2/1				41		Eng	Brit	5-5	140	
29	Vanco	Paul	✓ 229		"	2/1				28			U S A	5-4	155	
30	Jones	Frank Jno Z	✓ 230		"	2/1				50			"	5-4	140	

Levi A. Marsh

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is hereby prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

Line

Owner

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is hereby prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel S.S. "President Monroe", arriving at New York, MARCH 12, 1924 from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924 Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Murphy	Chas	✓ 231		Ast Stwd	2/1	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	Brit	5-9	160	
2	Jones	Wm M	✓ 232		"	2/4				29			U S A	5-8	160	
3	Franks	John	✓ 233		"	2/4				29			"	5-9	170	
4	Timlin	Paul	✓ 234		"	2/4				35		Eng	Brit	5-10	150	
5	Dorstling	Rudolph	✓ 235		"	2/1				50		Germ	Germ	5-5	160	
6	McCarthy	Jno J	✓ 236		"	2/1				25		Irish	Brit	5-7	150	
7	Thompson	Frank	✓ 237		"	2/2				29		Scotch	Brit	5-4	145	
8	Chisholm	Alex	✓ 238		"	2/1				24		Eng	Brit	5-9	150	
9	Robertson	David	✓ 239		"	2/1				36		Scotch	Brit	5-11	175	
10	Tyler	Alfred	✓ 240		"	2/1				38			U S A	5-9	160	
11	Swan	Duncan	✓ 241		"	2/4				24		Eng	Brit	5-7	160	
12	Teetz	Carl	✓ 242		Musician & Ast Stwd	2/4				30		Germ	Germ	5-4	150	
13	Schnepps	Adolph	✓ 243		"	2/4				38		"	"	5-3	165	
14	Noldner	Alfred	✓ 244		"	2/4				38		"	"	5-6	170	
15	Prill	Alfred	✓ 245		"	2/4				30		"	"	5-4	145	
16	Sodono	Chas	✓ 246		Barber	2/4				30			U S A	5-5	135	
17	Oliver	Geo E	✓ 143		Wiper Lewis A. Marsh	3/1	London			27			USA	5-8	146	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 76

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 1st March, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

#2494

Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. L. Look Master of the *St. President Morice*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *12TH* day of *MARCH*, 19*24*.

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

C. B. Hook
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF ARRIVAL
ALL NO 80796 BILLED MAR 21 1924

I, Meredith T. Maxwell, Surgeon of the S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 15 (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

M. Maxwell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

at Omaha

Edmond

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 3-12-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.A.S.	U. S. C.A.S.	U. S. C.A.S.	U. S. C.A.S.	
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN										
STEEPAGE	13	7	✓			37			3	62
TOTAL	13	7	✓			37			3	62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	✓ 40	
Steepage	✓ 37	62
Total	✓ 37	62

1 Howmany Shel
2 mail clerk not counted

Punched Notations
3/11/24

Punched Cards removed
Date 3/26/24
Clerk On A. Smiley

Meredith T. Maxwell
American Line

JS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " MINNEKAHDA "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE

MARCH 3rd

1924.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allison ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH

12, 1923

85

List C-15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
						Country.	City or town.																	
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, Morris Leschiner 6129 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tatestpan
2	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Father, Morris Leschiner 6129 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Tatestpan
3	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Father, Morris Leschiner 6129 Locust, Phila. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Tatestpan
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Self, Robert 159 West St. Elmwood Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Mass	Boston
5	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	DO	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Germany	Essen
6	No	Father	No	No	No	No	DO	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Germany	Essen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

hereof.
with full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7).
penalty a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHAN JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. "MINNEKAIDA", from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924
at my

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MEREDITH T. MAXWELL, Surgeon of the S. S. "MINNEKAHDA", SAILING HEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had EIGHT (8) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEBRASKA,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN (7) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at any

Extraterritorial

any

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Minnekahda

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

March 1st

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

Arriving at Port of

my March, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.										
1	no	self	yes	yes	1914 Chicago Ill.	own address: 1646 Melrose Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	always	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Gua			
2	no	husband	yes	yes	born Ill.	as above	no	always	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	gr	none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill			
3	yes	self	40	yes	1914 Lisbo	brother: Grigore Scurtu, 3137 Franklin St., Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	gr	bl	none	Roumania	Dragus			
4	no	husband	25	no	1902-23	husband: Anthony Millius, 101 Oak Str., Lawrence, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	dk	bl	none	Lithuania	Papeklio			
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1914 Chicago	husband: Josef Brandstatter, 2522 North Kald. Av. Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Austria	Mariasdorf			
6	yes	father	25	no	1914	Father: Heinrich Lausmann, San Francisco, 1515, Grovestr.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	6	2	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Brasilia	Menais			
7	yes	father	25	no	1912-14	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	6	-	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Brasilia	Menais			
8	yes	self	yes	yes	Atlanta	brother: Chas. Kopatz, 517, De Kalb Ave, New York.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr.	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Grumbach			
9	yes	self	yes	no	1902-23	Friend: John J. Scandalis, 115, Broadway, New York	yes	3-4 mths	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr.	bl.	br.	none	Turkey	Konstan-			
10	no	self	yes	yes	1902-23	Daughter: Thekla Maurer, 732 San Julianstr. Los Angel.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr.	gr.	bl.	none	Germany	Schiff-			
11	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905-21	Brother: Arthur Biallas, Manasquan, New Jersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4	5	dk.	br.	gr.	none	Germany	Breslau			
12	yes	self	yes	no	1888-1923	on business: P. Petersen, 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr.	fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Flensbg			
13	no	self	yes	yes	1922-23	home: Iron Mountain, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr.	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Wittrich			
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1922-23	home: 266, W. 25th Str. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr.	fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Zeichen-			
15	yes	self	yes	no	1902	Uncle: Hermann Lowitz, 871 1/2 Front Str. Portland, Or.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr.	dr.	gr.	none	Germany	Hannover			
16	yes	self	yes	no	1902	husband: Walter Smith, 36 Mills Str. Plains, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Villiers			
17	yes	self	yes	no	1902	transit to Mexico to Hermosillo	-	-	-	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr.	dr.	gr.	small scar above left eye	Germany	Köln			
18	yes	husband	25	no	1902	husband: Heinrich Tiesler, Iowa, Little Rock	no	always	yes	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr.	fr.	bl.	none	Germany	Schweid-			
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	home: 36 Mills St. Plains Penn.	no	always	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	fr	bl.	none	U.S.A.	Nescom			
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	101 Oak Street Lawrence, Mass	no	always	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt.	Br.	bl.	none	U.S.A.	MASS			
21	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Home. 2522 North Kildare Ave. Chicago.	no	always	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Rddy	fr.	bl	none	AUSTRIA	Saak			
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Rushmore. Minn.	no	always	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Bl	None	U.S.A.	Minn			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. M. Maxwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Winnebago, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1917

at my

Exposition

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. " MINNE KAHA "

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, GERMANY.

MARCH 1ST.

1924.

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MARCH 12TH

1924

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.						
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?													Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
1	No	Stowaway	No	None	Yes	20	Penna.	Nil		Re-ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Oppel
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Penalty a fine of ten dollars for each false statement.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joh. Jensen Master, of the S.S. Minnekahda, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914
at my

E. P. Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Sheet No.

Number

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnehaha

sailing from

Hamburg

March 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of

New York

3/12, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beres	Alex	18		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 15th 1906	Washington 7.11.1923 No. 350763	mother: Zusanna Beres 6231 Wellesley Ave., Pittsb. Pa.
2	Beres	Julius	15		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 1th 1909	as above	as above
3	Doszpoj	Andras	20		m	s	Ohio, Cleveland Febr. 7nd 1903		Berlin, Pa.
4	Doszpoj	Istvan	19		m	s	Bu'side, Pa. Aug. 13th 1904		Berlin, Pa.
5	Breznyak	Erszebet	16		f	s	Wellington, Conn. Aug. 11th 1908		Perth Amboy, N.Y. 403 Brook Ave.
6	Stanko	Josef	20		m	s	Youngstown, O. May 8th 1903	Washington 21.11.1923 No. 353629	Youngstown, O. 71 Sithman Str.
7	Hubmann	Alexander	47		m	m		Chicago, Ill. 16.V.1919 No. 349272	Chicago, Ill. 631 Willon Str.
8	Hubmann	Anna	41		f	m		as above	as above
9	Hubmann	Dora	6		f	-		as above	as above
10	Fixler	Frank	30		m	s	Bayonne, N.Y. July 18th 1907	Washington 26.12.1922 No. 239199	New York 310, Vanburin Str.
11	Bunda	Jrma	17		f	s	Jersey City, N.Y. Jan. 6th 1907	No. 358214	Youngstown, Ohio, Vestral Road
12	Koch	Anna	17		f	s		Jan. 17th District b. of the W.S.N.J. b. 1922 No. 327415 and 327375	Yonkers, N.Y., 141, Webster Ave.
13	Sartori	Josef	38		m	m			New York City
14	Sartori	Annie	31		f	m		as above	as above
15	Sartori	Joseph Edward	2		m	-		as above	as above
16	Sartori	Marie Annie	1		f	-		as above	as above
17	Millius	Anthony	40		m	m		Chicago, Ill. 20.2.1917	Lawrence, Mass., 101 Cabot St.
18	Brandstatter	Josef	25		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill. 4.10.1922 No. 347450	Chicago, Ill. 2522 North Halsted Ave.
19	Hansen	Axel	30		m	m		Elizabeth, N.J., Common Pleas Court 23/12/24. 161, Orchard Street	
20	Hansen	Emily	26		f	m		by marriage January 8th, 1916	as above
21	Hansen	Henry	7		m		Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 20th 1918		as above
22	Hansen	Alice	5		f		Elizabeth, N.J., May 29th, 1919		as above
23	Conner	Irma	31		f	m		by marriage, January 31st 1918	Staughton, Wis.
24	Sauter	Carolina	16		f		Chicago, Ills, August 30th, 1907	T.G.	Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Dubois	Theodore	22		m	s	Denver, Colo., Sept. 17th 1903	#362677 Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 10th 1913	Denver, Colo., Arapahovest. 1020 Brooklyn, N.Y., 248, Humboldt Street.
26	Wagner	John	68		m	m			as above
27	Wagner	Katharina	70		f	m	by marriage	May 1919. Court Common Pleas, Warren County.	Hoboken, N.Y., 600, Bloomfield Street.
28	Veit	Leopold	35		m	m			Baltimore, Md. 1607 Division Street
29	Lane	Russel	25		m	m	Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12th 1897		as above
30	Lane	Mane	24		f	m	Baltimore, Md., March 26th 1918		

Line #17 Millius Anthony on Alien Sheet #3 because he is accompanied by Alien Wife

Line #18 Brandstatter Josef on Alien Sheet #3 because he is accompanied by Alien Wife

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-514

and fill in correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
and pay a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

U. S. DEPAR.

Form 690B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

91

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEKAHDA

sailing from Hamburg

March 1st

Arriving at Port of New York 3/12/24

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Campbell	George	24		m	m	Boston, 14/12/1899		Elmyood, Mass, 159 Weststr.
2	Campbell	Katherine	23		f	m		by marriage, March 18th 1922	Elmyood, Mass, 159 Weststr.
3	Campbell	Heinrich	2		m			Born Essen Germany April 17th 1922	Elmyood, Mass, 159 Weststr.
4	Smith	Walter	35		m	m	Nescopest, 11/2/1889		Plains, 36 Wille Street
5	Oltmann	Henry	40		m	m		Minneapolis, 17/7/1919 587823	Minneapolis, 2844-40
6	Biallas	Arthur	48		m	m		County of Monmouth, Freehold Jan. 12th/11	Manasquan, New Jersey.
7	Biallas	John	10		m		Born Philadelphia. (Adopted) 5/13/14	as above	
8	pelka	Max	15		m		New York 9/5/1903	pp. 988 Berlin Cons.	New York 362 W 53 Street
9	Ulrich	Nelly Wilhelmine	47		f	s	New York 22/10/1876	Cert. Visa Consul at Hamburg showing U.S. Registration	Santa Monica, Cal. 318, Bay Street Med. Cert. 17261
10	Tiesler	Heinrich	29		m	m	Wilo, Mo. 7/10/1894		Little Rock, Iowa
11	Quigley	John J.	38		m	s	Born in U.S.A.	U.S. Sea Post Clerks	
12	Mackin	John	35		m	s	Born in U.S.A.	U.S. Sea Post Clerks	

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

5 cit
2 US marit
not counted#4 Walter Smith on Alien Sheet No. 3 because they are accompanied by Alien Wife
#10 Tiesler Heinrich on Alien Sheet No. 3 because he is accompanied by Alien Wife.

PURSER

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-216

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF NEW YORK 1924

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 92

S. S. MINNEKAHA

arrived 3/12/24

, 19

M.,

from Max Es

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
48m	1 FALTIN Charles	St	1	GER	LPC	QE STOWAWAY	1:30	RICHARD	3/14	12	218																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</

140Dorphil yon,
407Carvalho Geor

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF New York, 1924

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

July 2nd 1924, 19

Form 710
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons of
of
of

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

Steamer

Supplemental &
Form - 689
called the

Ynnakaide

Arr. 3-12-24 93

Jensen

is master.

bound for Hamburg via Plunmouth & Cherbourg

New York

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT-URAL-IZED (Year No.)	Age.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF-	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
					Feet.	In.						
1	Merriweather L	Texas	Yes	29	6		Lt	Br	Bl	90.-	Sr Radio	Mother Fanny 1819 G St. N W Washington
2	104 Hand Wm	Eng		40	5	9	"	"	"	150.-	3rd Asst Eng	Wife, Christina 1931 Richmond Av Port Richmond S I Hamburg Germany
3	208 Stadel Charles	Switzerland	No	45	6		"	"	"	57.50	Fireman	Mother Briget, 525 W 23rd St. N Y C Terminal Hotel N Y C
4	209 Goffey Stephen	Eng	No	23	5	9	"	"	"	57.50	"	332 Rafael St Hokoken
5	305 Smith Strother	Ky	Yes	39	5	7	"	"	"	58.50	Asst "	Mother Anna, 1748 Topping Av N Y C
6	306 Klower Gerald	Holland	Yes	23	5	9	"	"	"	65.00	Clerk	345 Atlantic Av Bklyn N Y
7	307 Crabtree Frank	N Y	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	Asst Std.	1375 3rd Av NYC
8	371 Haas Augustina	Germany	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	"	Wife, Anna, 45 Jacob St Hamburg
9	372 Peker Margaret	Tex	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	45.00	"	Mother Maria 15 1st St Hamburg
10	320 Rajer Paul	Germany	No	32	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	"	Mother Mary, 203 2nd St Hoboken
11	332 Hoppe Frederick	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	45.00	"	Father John, Lisman Ala.
12	351 Lehner John	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	100.00	2nd Purser	25 South St N Y C Bro. Emanuel, 49 Pitman St. Fall River Mass
13	66 Davis Edward	Ala	Yes	26	6		"	"	"	65.00	Oiler	
14	140 Dorphylyan, T	Roum.	1st P. No	27	5	7	"	"	"	49.50	Utilityman	
15	407 Carvalho George	Mass		19	5	6	"	"	"			

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-594

Shipping Commissioner.

Sheet No. One

ns on board upon arrival at a

109

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-9 185

5-7 160

5-6 190

6-0 180

5-6 170

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

5-6 160

5-6 165

complete record of all

died)

207

19 24 consigned to

B-N-R. and is

ny.

of call in United States

and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

PORT OF New York

1924

FORM 71

SHIPPING

FORM 71

SHIPPING

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "MINNEKAHDA" *arr. 3/12/24*

Person

of NEW YORK N.Y.

bound for

HAMBURG GERMANY via Plymouth & Cherbourg.

is Master.

Supplemental to Form 6891

103

REW

Sheet No. One

upon arrival at a

109

19 24.

(14) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

185

160

190

180

170

165

160

165

160

155

170

175

155

184

160

158

160

150

180

155

155

160

155

165

160

185

175

160

150

160

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
1	1 Davenport, William	1 Rhode Is.	U.S.	29	5	8	Ray	Br.	Br.	Chf. Officer
2	2 Serrao, Louis	2 Hawaiian Is.	U.S.	37	5	6	"	"	Blk First	Claire, wife 1026 Coney Isl
3	3 Hockrich, J	3 N Y	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	Second	Wife Margaret, 316 W 19th N Y C
4	4 McLaren, David	4 Mass	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	Sr. Third	Father James, Deham Mass
5	5 Deall, Carl	5 Caroline N. C.	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	Bl.	Mother Sarah 2003 E. 7 St. Charlotte, N.C.
6	6 Harrison, Jam	6 England	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"	Br.	Mother M. Harrie 177 Erie Cambridge, Mass.
7	7 McMichael, Edward	7 Ireland	Engl.	30	5	8	"	"	Carpenter	Sarah, Belfast, Ireland.
8	8	8							" Mate	
9	9 Nile, Anna	9 Norway	N. Y.	20	5	7	"	"	Boatswain	Mother Mary Norway.
10	10 Galtack, John	10 Russia	U.S.	32	5	6	"	"	" Mate	26 Southstr. N.Y.
11	11 Besoul, Joseph	11 Belgium	U.S.	24	5	4	"	"	Quartermaster	Jensen, 91 Str. Highway
12	12 Murzewsky, Wilhelm	12 Germany		30	5	8	"	"	"	2122 116 Str. N.Y.
13	13	13							"	Father, 1015, 101st, N.Y.
14	14	14							"	26 Southstr. N.Y.
15	15	15							"	131 114th Str. N.Y.
16	16 Ringelstein, Herman	16 "	Ger.	35	5	6	"	br.	"	Westside Ave. 1239 Jersey
17	17	17							"	Stopskeeper Mother Ann, 110, 1st, N.Y.
18	18	18							"	Master at Arms Brother Timothy, 110, 1st, N.Y.
19	19	19							"	Brother, 110, 1st, N.Y.
20	20	20							"	Brother, 110, 1st, N.Y.
21	21	21	Eng.	45	5	6	"	"	A.B. Seaman	Brother, Frank, 513 W 176. N.Y.
22	22 Harker, Am	22 Germany	Ger.	35	5	10	"	"	Br.	Wife, Linda, Hamburg, Gerit 32, Germany
23	23 Henriksen, Jacob	23 Norway	Nor.	31	5	9	"	"	Bl.	Palm, 558-50 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	24 Olsen, John	24 "							"	Callan, 110, 1st, N.Y.
25	25	25 U.S.	U.S.	36	5	8	"	"	"	Nether, Ann Hugnot Pk. Staaten Isl, N. Y.
26	26 Erickson, A. John	26 Norway	Nor.	29	5	6	"	"	Bl.	Mother Henrietta Brenner, N.Y.
27	27	27 Sweden	Swed.	25	5	8	"	"	Bl.	" Utilita, N.Y.
28	28 Roy, Alfred	28 England	Engl.	50	5	6	"	"	"	110, 1st, N.Y.
29	29	29 Ireland	"	48	5	3	"	"	"	Aunt, Ilean Galun. 22 Chur Str. Boston
30	30 Peterson, Peter	30 Dane	Dane	30	5	0	"	"	"	Mother, Richard, Copenhagen Denmark
31	31	31 Germany	U.S.	33	5	7	"	Gr.	"	Brother Otto, 606 E. 24 St. Erie, Penna.
32	32 Meyer, Carl	32 "	Ger.	30	5	10	"	"	Br. Gr.	Wife, Helene, Eschstr. 33. Hamburg, Germany.
33	33	33 Denmark	Dane	29	5	10	"	"	Bl.	Wife Minnie, Altona, Ger.
34	34	34 Latvia	Lat.	45	5	10	"	"	"	William Peterson Clint. 404. Hoboken, N.Y.
35	35	35 Holland	U.S.	38	5	5	"	"	Br.	17 West 30 Str. Bayonne N.Y.
36	36	36 Germany	Ger.	36	5	9	"	"	Bl.	25 Southstr. N.Y.
37	37	37 "	"	38	5	8	"	"	Br.	64 Hudson Str. Hoboken, N.Y.
38	38	38 "	U.S.	26	5	8	"	"	Gr.	141 West 25 Str. N.Y.
39	39	39 "	"	24	5	7	"	"	Br. Ord.	1621 Unionstr. Brooklyn N.Y.
40	40	40 "	"	23	5	8	"	"	Bl.	111 Washington Ave. Newark
41	41	41 Germany	Ger.	20	5	11	"	"	"	25 Southstr. N.Y.
42	42	42 "	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	Father, 110, 1st, N.Y.
43	43	43 "	"	26	5	7	"	"	Br.	25 Southstr. N.Y.
44	44	44 "	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	Father, 110, 1st, N.Y.

Will be correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41), (42), (43), (44), (45), (46), (47), (48), (49), (50), (51), (52), (53), (54), (55), (56), (57), (58), (59), (60), (61), (62), (63), (64), (65), (66), (67), (68), (69), (70), (71), (72), (73), (74), (75), (76), (77), (78), (79), (80), (81), (82), (83), (84), (85), (86), (87), (88), (89), (90), (91), (92), (93), (94), (95), (96), (97), (98), (99), (100), (101), (102), (103), (104), (105), (106), (107), (108), (109), (110), (111), (112), (113), (114), (115), (116), (117), (118), (119), (120), (121), (122), (123), (124), (125), (126), (127), (128), (129), (130), (131), (132), (133), (134), (135), (136), (137), (138), (139), (140), (141), (142), (143), (144), (145), (146), (147), (148), (149), (150), (151), (152), (153), (154), (155), (156), (157), (158), (159), (160), (161), (162), (163), (164), (165), (166), (167), (168), (169), (170), (171), (172), (173), (174), (175), (176), (177), (178), (179), (180), (181), (182), (183), (184), (185), (186), (187), (188), (189), (190), (191), (192), (193), (194), (195), (196), (197), (198), (199), (200), (201), (202), (203), (204), (205), (206), (207), (208), (209), (210), (211), (212), (213), (214), (215), (216), (217), (218), (219), (220), (221), (222), (223), (224), (225), (226), (227), (228), (229), (230), (231), (232), (233), (234), (235), (236), (237), (238), (239), (240), (241), (242), (243), (244), (245), (246), (247), (248), (249), (250), (251), (252), (253), (254), (255), (256), (257), (258), (259), (260), (261), (262), (263), (264), (265), (266), (267), (268), (269), (270), (271), (272), (273), (274), (275), (276), (277), (278), (279), (280), (281), (282), (283), (284), (285), (286), (287), (288), (289), (290), (291), (292), (293), (294), (295), (296), (297), (298), (299), (300), (301), (302), (303), (304), (305), (306), (307), (308), (309), (310), (311), (312), (313), (314), (315), (316), (317), (318), (319), (320), (321), (322), (323), (324), (325), (326), (327), (328), (329), (330), (331), (332), (333), (334), (335), (336), (337), (338), (339), (340), (341), (342), (343), (344), (345), (346), (347), (348), (349), (350), (351), (352), (353), (354), (355), (356), (357), (358), (359), (360), (361), (362), (363), (364), (365), (366), (367), (368), (369), (370), (371), (372), (373), (374), (375), (376), (377), (378), (379), (380), (381), (382), (383), (384), (385), (386), (387), (388), (389), (390), (391), (392), (393), (394), (395), (396), (397), (398), (399), (400), (401), (402), (403), (404), (405), (406), (407), (408), (409), (410), (411), (412), (413), (414), (415), (416), (417), (418), (419), (420), (421), (422), (423), (424), (425), (426), (427), (428), (429), (430), (431), (432), (433), (434), (435), (436), (437), (438), (439), (440), (441), (442), (443), (444), (445), (446), (447), (448), (449), (450), (451), (452), (453), (454), (455), (456), (457), (458), (459), (460), (461), (462), (463), (464), (465), (466), (467), (468), (469), (470), (471), (472), (473), (474), (475), (476), (477), (478), (479), (480), (481), (482), (483), (484), (485), (486), (487), (488), (489), (490), (491), (492), (493), (494), (495), (496), (497), (498), (499), (500), (501), (502), (503), (504), (505), (506), (507), (508), (509), (510), (511), (512), (513), (514), (515), (516), (517), (518), (519), (520), (521), (522), (523), (524), (525), (526), (527), (528), (529), (530), (531), (532), (533), (534), (535), (536), (537), (538), (539), (540), (541), (542), (543), (544), (545), (546), (547), (548), (549), (550), (551), (552), (553), (554), (555), (556), (557), (558), (559), (560), (561), (562), (563), (564), (565), (566), (567), (568), (569), (570), (571), (572), (573), (574), (575), (576), (577), (578), (579), (580), (581), (582), (583), (584), (585), (586), (587), (588), (589), (590), (591), (592), (593), (594), (595), (596), (597), (598), (599), (600), (601), (602), (603), (604), (605), (606), (607), (608), (609), (610), (611), (612), (613), (614), (615), (616), (617), (618), (619), (620), (621), (622), (623), (624), (625), (626), (627), (628), (629), (630), (631), (632), (633), (634), (635), (636), (637), (638), (639), (640), (641), (642), (643), (644), (645), (646), (647), (648), (649), (650), (651), (652), (653), (654), (655), (656), (657), (658), (659), (660), (661), (662), (663), (664), (665), (666), (667), (668), (669), (670), (671), (672), (673), (674), (675), (676), (677), (678), (679), (680), (681), (682), (683), (684), (685), (686), (687), (688), (689), (690), (691), (692), (693), (694), (695), (696), (697), (698), (699), (700), (701), (702), (703), (704), (705), (706), (707), (708), (709), (710), (711), (712), (713), (714), (715), (716), (717), (718), (719), (720), (721), (722), (723), (724), (725), (726), (727), (728), (729), (730), (731), (732), (733), (734), (735), (736), (737), (738), (739), (740), (741), (742), (743), (744), (745), (746), (747), (748), (749), (750), (751), (752), (753), (754), (755), (756), (757), (758), (759), (760), (761), (762), (763), (764), (765), (766), (767), (768), (769), (770), (771), (772), (773), (774), (775), (776), (777), (778), (779), (780), (781), (782), (783), (784), (785), (786), (787), (788), (789), (790), (791), (792), (793), (794), (795), (796), (797), (798), (799), (800), (801), (802), (803), (804), (805), (806), (807), (808), (809), (810), (811), (812), (813), (814), (815), (816), (817), (818), (819), (820), (821), (822), (823), (824), (825), (826), (827), (828), (829), (830), (831), (832), (833), (834), (835), (836), (837), (838), (839), (840), (841), (842), (843), (844), (845), (846), (847), (848), (849), (850), (851), (852), (853), (854), (855), (856), (857), (858), (859), (860), (861), (862), (863), (864), (865), (866), (867), (868), (869), (870), (871), (872), (873), (874), (875), (876), (877), (878), (879), (880), (881), (882), (883), (884), (885), (886), (887), (888), (889), (890), (891), (892), (893), (894), (895), (896), (897), (898), (899), (900), (901), (902), (903), (904), (905), (906), (907), (908), (909), (910), (911), (912), (913), (914), (915), (916), (917), (918), (919), (920), (921), (922), (923), (924), (925), (926), (927), (928), (929), (930), (931), (932), (933), (934), (935), (936), (937), (938), (939), (940), (941), (942), (943), (944), (945), (946), (947), (948), (949), (950), (951), (952), (953), (954), (955), (956), (957), (958), (959), (960), (961), (962), (963), (964), (965), (966), (967), (968), (969), (970), (971), (972), (973), (974), (975), (976), (977), (978), (979), (980), (981), (982), (983), (984), (985), (986), (987), (988), (989), (990), (991), (992), (993), (994), (995), (996), (997), (998), (999), (1000).

FORM 710
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert fig.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
and one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our
Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me.

Port of

Deputy Collector.

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

Master.

103
CREW

Sheet No. One

upon arrival at a

109

19 24.

record of all

consigned to

and is

ited States

OVER.]

(14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

I85

I60

I90

I80

I70

I65

I60

I65

I60

I55

I70

I75

I55

I84

I60

5-5 I58

5-7 I60

5-6 I50

5-11 I80

5-6 I55

5-8 I55

5-11 I60

5-5 I55

5-6 I65

an 5-6 I60

y 6-0 I85

and 5-8 I75

5-8 I60

5-5 I50

5-7 I60

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Age Height Weight Color of Hair Eyes

Citizen or Subject

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Form T10
SHIPPING SERVICE

Port of

19

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert reg.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form T10 A

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

19

before me.

Deputy Collector.

Secs. 4373, 4574, and
Art. 80, Customs

I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

103
CREW

Sheet No. One

upon arrival at a

109

19 24.

record of all

consigned to

and is

United States

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

185

160

190

180

170

165

160

165

160

155

170

175

155

184

160

158

160

150

180

155

155

160

155

165

160

185

175

160

155

165

160

185

175

160

150

160

150

160

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Citizen

or

Subject

of

Country

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Capacity

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)
one of ten dollars for each omission.

Immigrant Disposition

19

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

cribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

Master.

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain the same.

103

CREW

No. One

arrival at a

19

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

19 24.

record of all

Brla.

ne

ty: Hamburg

N Y

ny Bama

On.

mburg

any

No. J.

consigned to
and is

ted States

OVER.]

5-7 160
5-6 150
5-11 180
5-6 155
5-8 155
5-11 160
5-5 155
5-6- 165
5-6 160
6-0 185
and 5-8 175
n 5-8 160
5-5 150
5-7 160

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

Age

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MINNEKAHDA

of NEW YORK

(Insert sailing port.)

(Insert reg.)

bound for

HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG

whereof

JOHN JEGGER

is Master.

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes		
					Feet	In.				
1	I44 Langheret, Henry	Germany		38	5		Dk.	Dk.	Fireman	Hamburg, Ger.
	I45 Hips, Joseph L.	Hav. Island		33	6		Dk.	Dk.	"	Kolea, Hav. Island.
	I46 Maister, Wm.	Germany		40	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	"	Hannover, Germany
	I47 Heynack, Otto	"		38	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	"	206 River St. Hebekern, J.J.
	I48 Culeus, August	Belgium		27	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	"	Antwerp, Belgium.
	I49 Pent, Louis	Belgium		21	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	Antwerp, Belgium
	I50 Sanchez, Joseph	Spain		23	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
	I51 Sanderson, Thomas	England		29	"		Dk.	Rudy	"	London, Eng. and.
	I52 Fritt, Gregorio	Chile		23	6	5	Dk.	Dk.	"	11 Christopher St. City.
	I53 Morgan, P.	Ireland		21	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	"	419 West 63d St.
	I54 De Salles, Brancisco	Portugal		30	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	"	506 Canal St. City.
	I55 Verbeven, Adam	Belgium		30	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	Antwerp, Belgium
	I56 Zak Blance, Africane	Spain		39	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	"	514 Canal St. City
	I57 Cunningham, John	Ireland		43	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Prir	598 W. St. City.
	I58 Wilkaka, Ruff	Wisconsin		21	5	3	Lt.		"	824 Hudson St. E.N.Y.-N.J.
	I59 Keene, James	Ireland		42	5	1	Fair	Rudy	"	None
	I60 Kuma, Solke, Richard	Germany		39	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	"	50 Union St. City.
	I61 Pauline, Manuel	Portugal		28	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	"	174 Perry St. City.
	I62 Gilleches, Wm.	Spain		21	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
	I63 Mc. Grogan, John	Ireland		26	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
	I64 Donnelly, Alexander	England		23	5	3	Dk.	Rudy	"	Liverpool, Englo.
	I65 Brennan, Patrick	England		37	5	5	Rudy	Rudy	"	Liverpool, Englo.
	I66 Birt, Alfred	Germany		31	6	5	Rudy	Rudy	"	Hebekern, N.J. River St.
	I67 Pasinw, Reinhold	Germany		43	5	7	Fair	Fair	"	Hamburg, Ger.
	I68 Steckelben, Charles	Germany		38	5	7	Rudy	Rudy	"	Hamburg, Ger.
	I69 Harrison, Murdock	Scotland		27	5	8	Fair	Rudy	"	53 Fair St. E.Orange, N.J.
	I70 Walter, Alfred	France		30	6	0	Rudy	Rudy	"	Hamburg, Ger.
	I71 Hissel, Karmel	Malta		24	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	"	346 Recter St. P.Amby, N.J.
	I72 Aguirre, Manuel	Peru		26	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	"	54 W. 99th. St. City
	I73 Figuerse, Santiago	Columbia		24	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	7 Summit, St. Bklyn.
	I74 Nebang, Adrian	Phil. Island		42	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	527 W. St. City
	I75 Isidel, Carl	Austria		36	5	10	Fair	Rudy	"	172 Ave. B. Bkly.
	I76 Treteakoff, Demetri	Russia		46	5	10	Dk.	Rudy	"	None
	I77 Asiant, Sarlegue, Eddel	Peru		29	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Deckal Passer	Hamburg, Ger.
	I78 Wilhelm, Carl	Germany		32	5	6	Fair	Rudy	"	None.
	I79 Wagner, John	Germany		36	5	7	Rudy	Rudy	"	44 Mulberry St. City.
	I80 Caccintele, Vincent	B.W.I.		33	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
	I81 Watermann, Lawrence	B.W.I.		28	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	"	58 Forsythe, St. Newark
	I82 Schentri, Joseph	B.W.I.		34	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
	I83 Luna, Prospero	Chile		27	5	5	Dk.	Rudy	"	Hamburg, Germany
	I84 Jerr, Joseph	Germany		36	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	"	Kiel, Ger.
	I85 Ehlers, Otto	Germany		25	5	7	Fair	Rudy	"	None
	I86 Araya, Agustin	Chile		28	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	"	57 Forest St. Boston, Mass.
	I87 Gerard, Alense	Spain		28	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	"	None
	I88 Carcano, John	Chile		24	5	4	Dk.	Rudy	"	None

103
CREW

No. One

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

102

record of all

Bkln.

Hamburg

N.Y.

my name

Lin.

Hamburg

many

consigned to
and is

ited States

5

10

58

70

175

155

184

160

158

5-7 160

a5-6 150

5-II 180

5-6 155

5-8 155

5-II 160

5-5 155

5-6- 165

an 5-6 160

y 6-0 185

land 5-8 175

in 5-8 160

5-5 150

ish 5-7 160

correct information in columns (1) and (2) is
in dollars for each month.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. 1
Art. 86, Customs Regulations & Stat., and
of 1915The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Line Steamship called the Minnelunda
of New York bound for Hamburg
whereof John Jensen is Master.

No. on List.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	99
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.					
189	Bindseil, Walter ✓	Germany	Ger.	24	5	7	Fair	Rudy	Coal Passer	Lindhurst, N.J.	
190	Valasquez, Jose ✓	Chile	Chil.	25	5	7	Fair	Dk. Dk.	"	127 Greenwich St. City	
191	Goppens, Joseph ✓	Belgium	Bel.	20	5	6	Fair	Rudy	"	Antwerp, Belgium.	102
192	Vermeulen, Edward ✓	Belgium	"	25	5	7	Fair	Rudy	"	Antwerp, Belgium	
193	Morao, Albino ✓	Brazil	S.A.	25	5	2	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	"	16 Union St. Bklyn.	
194	Olivera, John ✓	Malta	Sp.	36	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	"	None	
195	Raminex, Felipe ✓	Peru	S. A.	22	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	"	Puira, Peru.	
196	Valancien, Julius ✓	Columbia	"	28	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	"	355 W. 11th. St. City.	Hamburg
197	Heurta, Pedro ✓	Chile	Ch.	25	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	"	654 Washington St. City.	N Y
198	Pearson, Alfred ✓	Mass.	Amer.	38	5	6	Fair	Fair	messman	None	any Ruma
199	Jerquera, Manuel ✓	Arg. Republic	S. A.	29	5	1	Dk.	Dk. Dk.	"	"	kin.
200	Mazda, Phillip ✓	Poland	Pole	32	5	3	Dk.	Rudy	"	"	Hamburg
201	Dieros, Jacinto ✓	Phil. Island	Amer.	32	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	"	147 W. 23rd. City	
202	Calixtre, Perfecto ✓	Phil. Island	"	22	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	messboy	47 Sand St. City.	many
203	Dalesio, Marcel	France	French	19	5	5	Rudy	Rudy	"	Paris, France.	
204	Vacas, Ruben ✓	Ecuador	S. A.	33	5	8	Fair	Fair	"	108 W. 61st. St. City.	
205	Hedden, James ✓	N.Y.	Amer.	18	5	11	Fair	Fair	"	2505 Univ. Ave. City.	
206	Bergen, Lee ✓	Pa.	"	35	5	7	Dk.	Rudy	"	862 Prospect Av. Newark N.J.	
207											
208											
209											
210											
211											
212											
213											
214											
215											
216											
217											
218											
219											
220											
221											
222											
223											
224											
225											
226											
227											
228											
229											
230											
231											
232											
233											
234											
235											
236											
237											
238											

103
CREW

No. One

arrival at a

09

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

record of all

102

Bkln.

Hamburg

consigned to

, and is

kin.

ited States

many

OVER.]

5-7 160

5-6 150

5-II 180

5-6 155

5-8 155

5-II 160

5-5 155

5-6- 165

an 5-6 160

y 6-0 185

land 5-8 175

an 5-8 160

5-5 150

ish 5-7 160

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of **NEW YORK**
whereof **JOHN JENSEN**

STEAMSHIP

is Master.

called the

MINNEKAEDA

HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHICAGO

103

CREW

No. One

arrival at a

09

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

record of all

consigned to

and is

ited States

0

35

60

55

70

175

155

184

160

158

5-7 160

5-6 150

5-II 180

5-6 155

5-8 155

5-II 160

5-5 155

5-6 165

5-6 160

6-0 185

and 5-8 175

5-8 160

5-5 150

5-7 160

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	100
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES			
301 Bricknell, A.	England	Br.	40	5 9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	Chf. Steward	Wife England	
302 Koch, Carl	Germany	Ger.	35	5 10	"	"	"	Second	Wife Hamburg	
303 Gotsch, Fred	Germany	Ger.	36	5 9	"	"	"	Third	235 E. 56 St. N.Y.C.	
304										
305								Senior Storekeeper		
306								Ass't		
307										
308 Gregory, Cyril	New Brighton Eng.	P. P.	28	5 9	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	Hospital Steward	112 E. 98 St. N.Y.	
309 Eische, Frank	Germany	P. P.	40	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.	Linenkeeper	Mother South St. N.Y.	
310								Interpreter		
311 Guirava, Ramiquis	Phil. Isl.		34	5 6	"	"	"	Pantryman	66 Jane St. NYC	
312								Steward		
313 De Campo, Mariano	Philippine Isl.		34	5 5	"	"	"		Greenwich St 916 N.Y.	
314										
315 De Campo, Mariano	Spain	P. P.	29	5 9	"	"	"	Matron	745 Ninth St San Fran	
316 Haer, Margaret	Germany	P. P.	30	5 7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Montgomery Ave Bx	
317 Cartwright, Marjorie	England	Eng.	30	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Wilkins	
318	Germany	Ger.	26	5 7	"	"	"	Nightwatchman	40 Lamartine Ave Bayside L.I.	
319									249 E 84 St.	
320										
321 Mendosa, Pedro	Phil. Isl.	U.S.	23	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.		Hamburg Firetender (9	
322 Base, Eugene	Phil. Isl.		24	5 7	Lt.	Lt.	Bl.			
323 Moll, Hans	Germany	P. P.	42	5 6	"	"	"		144 E. 45 St. N.Y.	
324		Ger.	38	5 8	"	"	"		187 Washington St N. Y.	
325										
326										
327										
328										
329										
330										
331										
332										
333										
334										
335										
336										
337										
338										
339										
340										
341										
342										
343										
344										
345										

OVER.]

5-7 160

5-6 150

5-II 180

5-6 155

5-8 155

5-II 160

5-5 155

5-6 165

5-6 160

6-0 185

and 5-8 175

5-8 160

5-5 150

5-7 160

102
CREW

One

Arrival at a

9

(15)

Physical marks,
eccentricities, or
disease

19 24.

record of all

102

Ekla.

amburg

Y

Yama

la.

amburg

any

consigned to

and is

ited States

OVER.]

5-7 160

5-6 150

5-11 180

5-6 165

5-8 155

5-11 160

5-5 155

5-6 165

5-6 160

6-0 185

5-8 175

5-8 160

5-5 150

5-7 160

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____, Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Port of _____
Customhouse, _____
DATED: _____
Master, _____
(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert flag.)
American _____
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56											
55											
54											
53											
52											
51											
50											
49											
48											
47											
46											
45											
44											
43											
42											
41											
40											
39											

- 30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST The United States of America OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of

NEW YORK (insert sailing port.)

bound for

HAMBURG VIA CHERBOURG AND PLYMOUTH

whereof

is Master.

103

One

CREW

ival at a

Requ

1 (This space for use by Govt)

No.
on
List.

HEAD TAX
EXEMPTIONS.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Feet In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

102

365 McIntire, Francis J.

1

New York

Amer.

22

5 7

LT.

Br.

Br.

Asst. St.

6215 Bay Parkway Bkln.

Father Henry

145 Ninth Ave N Y

366 Butger, Fred

2

Germany

Ger.

60

5 6

"

"

"

"

Hamburg Mother Anna

365 Langmarrohe, John

3

"

"

21

5 9

"

"

"

"

366 Schmidt, Herman

4

Germany

Ger.

50

5 10

"

BL.

BL.

Asst. St.

Wife Christie. Hamburg

367 Dowling, Thomas

5

England

Br.

22

5 11

"

Br.

"

"

Mother 213 W 147 N Y

Mother

Geottingen Germany Bkln.

Mother

368 Drade, Burchard

6

Germany

Ger.

31

5 7

"

Br.

Br.

"

Father Louis

3206 Ninth Ave Bkln.

369 Lenneth, George

7

New York

Amer.

25

5 10

LT.

"

"

"

370 Wandenberg, Fritz

8

Germany

Ger.

23

5 11

"

"

BL.

Asst. St.

Johanna Nether Hamburg

360 Maderhoff, Josef

9

"

"

42

5 5

"

"

"

"

94 St West

Mother Munich Germany

369 Sillen, Herbert

10

Sweden

Sw.

24

5 8

"

"

"

"

Stockholm Nether

Elisabeth

Line

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 only, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 _____ of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

103

set No. One

on arrival at a

109

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

24.

all

I85

I60

I90

I80

I70

I65

I60

I65

I60

I55

I70

I75

I55

I84

I60

I58

I60

I50

I80

I55

I55

I60

I55

I65

I60

I85

I75

I60

I50

I60

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Total number of crew signed on at this port

ival at a

(15)

cal marks,
levities, or
discrepancy

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1035

Master

{OVER,}

hereof.
 full or correct information in columns (7)
 fine of ten dollars for each

DECK DEPARTMENT.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

104

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP

called the "MINN-AND" Arr. 3/12/24

of NEW YORK
(Insert sailing port.)
whereof JOHAN JENSEN

bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY.
is Master.

Supplemental to Form 689.

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)
No.

Family

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djernas

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Elliott

Methisen

Arnesen

Diehl

Korscheff

Ahearn

Kleppe

Becou

Mirzews

Olsen

Peterse

Fusten

Kelly

Olthoff

Whitby

Rice

Gultnek

Reedrik

Helegesen

Hutchinson

Luhse

Romanich

Kirby

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
Feet	In.								
1	Davenport, William C	U.S.	29	5	10	Br.	Gr.	Chief	First
2	Serao, Louis	U.S.	27	6	10	Lt	Lt	Second	do
3	Djernas, Niels	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	Senior Third	do
4	Paine, Byron	U.S.	32	6	"	Dark	"	Junior	do
5	Tawes, George	U.S.	42	5	10	Lt	Br	Extra	do
6	Slocum, Victor	Br.	25	5	6	Lt	Bt	Carpenter	do
7	Elliott, James	Nor.	29	5	7	Lt	Br	Boatswain	Mate
8	Mathisen, John	Nor.	27	5	7	"	"	do	do
9	Arnesen, Nils	Ger.	34	5	11	Rdy	Br	Quartermaster	do
10	Diehl, Edmund	Russ	23	5	10	"	"	do	do
11	Korscheff, Stephen	U.S.	23	5	10	"	"	do	do
12	Busch, August	U.S.	23	5	6	"	"	do	do
13	Becou, Joseph H.	Nor	20	5	8	"	"	do	do
14	Kleppe, Knut	Ger	34	5	6	"	"	do	do
15	Lewzewski, Wilhelm	Nor	36	5	6	"	"	do	do
16	Olsen, Ole	Nor	36	5	11	"	"	Stokekeeper	do
17	Peterson, Martin	U.S.	34	5	11	"	"	Master at Arms	do
18	Fusten, Patrick	Ger.	46	5	7	"	"	do	do
19	Olthoff, William	U.S.	49	5	7	"	"	do	do
20	Kelly, Keron	Conn.	37	5	7	"	"	A.B. Seaman	do
21	Whitby, James	New York	45	5	6	"	"	do	do
22	Rice, Tariok	Ireland	32	5	6	"	"	do	do
23	Gultnek, John	Russia	42	5	6	"	"	do	do
24	Olive, William	Australia	51	5	8	"	"	do	do
25	Helgesen, Herman	Nor	30	5	2	"	"	do	do
26	Hutchinson, Thomas	Br.	30	5	2	"	"	do	do
27	Luhse, Hans	Ger	29	5	6	"	"	do	do
28	Romanich, Philip	U.S.	29	5	6	"	"	do	do
29	Kirby, Dennis	Br	29	5	6	"	"	do	do
30	Hardy, John	U.S.	27	5	10	"	"	do	do
31	Peterson, Thomas	Russ	26	5	9	"	"	do	do
32	Frank, Julius	U.S.	31	5	7	"	"	do	do
33	Diehl, Leroy	Germany	31	5	9	"	"	do	do
34	Wolper, Martin	Maryland	31	5	9	"	"	do	do
35	Caster, Joseph	Germany	56	5	6	"	"	do	do
36	Backer, Anton	New York	24	5	8	"	"	do	do
37	Lewzewski, Wilhelm	Germany	36	5	7	Fr	"	do	do
38	Olsen, Nils	Holland	36	5	7	"	"	do	do
39	Costanza, John	Swed.	21	5	6	"	"	O.S. do	do
40	Schwenke, Carl	U.S.	27	5	5	"	"	do	do
41	Pokos, Willi	Ger	28	5	6	"	"	do	do
42	Dietrich, Kurt	Russ	35	5	7	"	"	do	do
43	Thilla, Fred.	Ger.	22	5	8	"	"	do	do
44	Root, Wm	"	41	5	6	"	"	do	do
45	Goldstein, Charles	U.S.	34	5	6	Dark	"	do	do
46	Ahmed, Wul	Phil. Is.	24	5	5	"	"	do	do
47	Schwenke, George	New York	24	5	5	"	"	do	do
48	Verdonck, Charles	Algeirs	28	5	4	"	"	do	do
49		Germany	38	5	6	Fr	"	do	do
50		Bel.	33	5	5	"	"	do	do
51								do	do
52								do	do
53								do	do
54								do	do
55								do	do
56								do	do
57								do	do
58								do	do
59								do	do
60								do	do
61								do	do
62								do	do
63								do	do
64								do	do
65								do	do
66								do	do
67								do	do
68								do	do
69								do	do
70								do	do
71								do	do
72								do	do
73								do	do
74								do	do
75								do	do
76								do	do
77								do	do
78								do	do
79								do	do
80								do	do
81								do	do
82								do	do
83								do	do
84								do	do
85								do	do
86								do	do
87								do	do
88								do	do

Sheet No. One

aliens on board upon arrival at a

109

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.A.	5-9	185	
S.A.	5-7	160	
S.A.	5-6	190	
S.A.	6-0	180	
S.A.	5-9	170	
S.A.	5-11	165	
S.A.	5-10	160	
English	5-6	165	
	5-7	160	
	5-6	155	
	6-0	170	
	5-8	175	
	5-6	155	
	5-11	184	
	5-8	160	
	5-5	158	
	5-7	160	
	5-6	150	
	5-11	180	
	5-6	155	
	5-8	165	
	5-6	160	
	5-5	150	
	5-7	160	

Line

Owner

Immigrant Inspector

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)
No.

Family name

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djernas

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Elliott

Methiser

Arnesen

Diehl

Korsche

Ahearn

Kleppe

Becou

Mirzew

Olsen

Peteri

Huster

Kelly

Oltho

Whit

Rice

Gult

Reed

Hel

Hut

Juh

Ron

Ki

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

DATED:
Master

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert flag.)

OF THE

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of 19 in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

I,

Master of the said American

Sheet No. One

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

109

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

S.A.	5-9	185	
S.A.	5-7	160	
S.A.	5-6	190	
S.A.	6-0	180	
S.A.	5-9	170	
S.A.	5-II	165	
S.A.	5-10	160	
English	5-6	165	
	5-7	160	
	5-6	155	
	6-0	170	
	5-8	175	
	5-6	155	
	5-II	184	
	5-8	160	
	5-5	158	
	5-7	160	
	5-6	150	
	5-II	180	
	5-6	155	
	5-8	155	
	5-II	160	
	5-5	155	
	5-6	165	
an	5-6	160	
y	6-0	185	
land	5-8	175	
an	5-8	160	
A.	5-5	150	
ish	5-7	160	

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 7
SHIPPING

CP 111 ST

4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Regulations of 1915

Rev. Stat. and
Regulations of 1915

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
CREW LIST
States of America

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP
of NEW YORK (insert sailing port.) called the "MINNEKANDA" 105
whereof JOHAN JENSEN is Master. bound for HAMBURG, GERMANY. (insert name of vessel.)

Sheet No. One
ons on board upon arrival at a

Required under Act

Vessel

(1)
No.

Family

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djernas

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Ellicott

Mathias

Arnesen

Diehl

Koraci

Ahear

Klepp

Becc

Mirs

Olse

Pet

Hns

Kell

Olth

Whit

Rice

Gulth

Reed

Helag

Hutch

Luh

Roman

Kirby

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Foot

In.

Com-

plex-

ion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
101 Carstairs, John	Scotland	U.S.	52	5 5 Rdy Gr Bl	Chief	Engineer
102 Baird, Joseph	"	"	54	6 9 " " "	First	Ass't do
103 Olsen, Christian	Norway	"	39	5 9 " " "	Second	do do
104 Walls, William	New York	"	35	5 10 " " "	Third	do do
105 Smith, Gordon	Scot.	"	33	6 4 " " "	Fourth	do do
106 Robins, Pierce	Georgia	"	38	5 11 " " "	Fifth	do do
107 Warr, Joseph	"	"	21	5 10 " " "	Sixth	do do
108 Schiffmann, Carl	England	Br.	45	5 11 " " "	Junior	do do
109 Linkison, William	Calif.	"	22	5 5 Fair Br Bl	do	do do
110 Lange, Henry	Scotland	"	39	5 8 " " "	do	do do
111 Barrett, Joseph	Germany	Ger	24	5 10 " " "	do	do do
112 Blundell, Fred.	England	Br	43	5 6 " " "	do	do do
113 Shearer, George	England	Br	28	5 6 " " "	do	do do
114 Young, Robert	Scotland	"	42	5 5 " " "	Refrigerator	do do
115 Hibbard, William	"	U.S.	37	5 6 " " "	do	Oiler
116 Hassenburs, Oscar	England	Ger.	42	5 9 Lt Br Bl	do	do
117 Houston, John	Germany	"	37	5 7 " " "	Deck Engineer	do do
118 Roberts, William	Scotland	"	35	5 4 " " "	Chief Electrician	do do
119 Jensen, Paul	England	Br.	23	5 11 " " "	Ass't do	do do
120 Dunn, David	Denmark	Den	31	5 8 " " "	Plumber	do do
121 Roessner, Carl	England	Br.	36	5 7 " " "	Storekeeper	do do
122 Anderson, Abraham	Germany	Ger	40	5 10 " " "	Watertender	do do
123 Fitzgerald, James	Norway	U.S.	39	5 6 " " "	do	do do
124 Jensen, Martin	England	Br	29	5 10 " " "	Oiler	do do
125 Bernard, Thomas	Denmark	Den	34	5 7 " " "	do	do do
126 Koenig, Alfred	Mass	U.S.	43	5 6 " " "	do	do do
127 Pfannenschmidt, August	Switzerland	Sw.	43	5 8 Dark Gr Bl	do	do do
128 Krone, Gustave	Germany	Ger	43	5 8 " " "	do	do do
129 Kraushaar, Julius	"	"	43	5 9 " " "	do	do do
130 Rudolph, Da chsel	"	"	39	5 9 " " "	do	do do
131 Ford, Ernest	England	Pr	40	5 9 Fair Br	do	do do
132 Ford, George	"	"	40	5 9 " " "	do	do do
133 Small, Sidney	"	"	40	5 9 " " "	do	do do
134 Lamarque, Luis	Mauritius	"	35	5 7 Dark " " "	do	do do
135 Miller, Albert	Germany	Ger	43	5 8 Fair " " "	do	do do
136 Dospinescu, John	Romania	Rou	28	5 9 " " "	do	do do
137 James, Jos eph	England	Br	28	5 9 " " "	do	do do
138 Jurabreff, Alex.	Russia	Russ	37	5 9 Dark " " "	do	do do
139 Moore, John	England	Br	34	5 9 Fair " " "	do	do do
140 Alveal, Agapeto	Chili	Chili	28	5 8 Dark Br Bl	Fireman	do do
141 Sanchez, Jose	Spain	Spain	24	5 6 Fair " " "	do	do do
142 Tucker, John	England	"	26	5 6 Fair " " "	do	do do
143 Salva, Joaquin	Belgium	Bel.	26	5 6 " " "	do	do do
144 Jacobsen, Aage	Denmark	Den	27	5 8 " " "	do	do do
145 Karstens, Charles	Belgium	Bel	38	5 7 " " "	do	do do
146 Ficareas, Fates,	Greece	Gr.	39	5 6 Dark " " "	do	do do
147 Parter, Albert	England	Br	33	5 11 Fr " " "	do	do do
148 Brown, Fred.	"	"	37	5 11 " " "	do	do do
149 Roeschlau, Paul	Germany	U.S.	42	5 5 " " "	do	do do
150 Anderberg, Carl	Sweden	Sw.	21	5 10 " " "	do	do do
151 Ehlers, Herman	Germany	Ger	29	5 8 " " "	do	do do
152 Felecio, Jose	Portugal	Port	24	5 6 " " "	do	do do
153 Stadile, Chas.	Switzerland	Sw.	44	6 4 " " "	do	do do
154 Figueroa, Santia go	Columbia	Col	23	5 7 Dark " " "	do	do do
155 Godechkarle, Fred.	Belgium	Bel	43	5 8 Fair " " "	do	do do
156 DeSaries, Francisco	Portugal,	Port	30	5 5 Dark " " "	do	do do
157 Paulion, Manuel	"	"	23	5 6 " " "	do	do do
158 Salva, Joa quin	Spain	Sp.	34	5 8 " " "	do	do do
159 Mattos, John	Portugal	Pt.	28	5 6 " " "	do	do do
160 Viremenio, Isvalde	Chili	Ch.	28	5 6 " " "	do	do do
161 McGregor, John	Ireland	Ir.	27	5 5 Fair " " "	do	do do
162 Langhorst, Heinric	Germany	Ger	38	5 9 " " "	do	do do
163 Vega, Jose	Chili	Ch.	23	5 5 Dark " " "	do	do do
164 Mendes, Francisco	"	"	35	5 4 " " "	do	do do
165 Kolodziezak, John	Argentina	Arg.	34	5 5 Dark " " "	do	do do
166 Barale, David	Ireland	Pr	41	5 7 Fair " " "	do	do do
167 Cunningham, John	"	"	33	5 8 " " "	do	do do
168 Poland, Patrick	"	"	45	5 8 " " "	do	do do
169 Madden, Thomas	"	"	35	5 4 Dark " " "	do	do do
170 Capia, Manuel	Chili	Ch.	29	5 4 Dark " " "	do	do do
171 Hermossilla, Idefonzia	"	"	35	5 6 " " "	do	do do
172 Hermida, Vincent	Spain	Sp.	32	5 6 " " "	do	do do
173 Megdar, Frederick	Germany	Ger	31	5 8 Fair " " "	do	do do
174 Gassiter, George	England	Br	23	5 9 " " "	do	do do
175 Olibert, Mabule	Spain	Sp	29	5 4 Dark " " "	do	do do
176 Olibert, Caher	Alstiers,	Fr.	27	5 7 Dark " " "	do	do do
177 ar, Otto	Germany	Ger	47	5 7 Fair " " "	Coal Passer	do do
178 er, Carl	"	"	34	5 8 " " "	do	do do
179 rs, Augustin	Chili	Ch	23	5 2 Dark " " "	do	do do
180 er, August	Germany	U.S.	27	5 6 Fair " " "	do	do do
181 ers, Thomas	England	Br	29	5 7 " " "	do	do do
182 es, Albino	Brazil	Braz.	27	5 4 Dark " " "	do	do do
183 e, Francisco	Spain	Sp	24	5 5 " " "	do	do do
184 on Gerard	"	"	30	5 5 " " "	do	do do
185 n, Herman	Germany	Ger	40	5 6 Fair " " "	do	do do
186 n, Edmund	"	"	30	5 9 Fair " " "	do	do do

(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Quality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.A.	5-9	185	
S.A.	5-7	160	
S.A.	5-6	190	
S.A.	6-0	180	
S.A.	5-9	170	
S.A.	5-II	165	
S.A.	5-10	160	
English	5-6	165	
	5-7	160	
	5-6	155	
	6-0	170	
	5-8	175	
	5-6	155	
	5-II	184	
	5-8	160	
	5-5	158	
	5-7	160	
197	5-6	150	
	5-II	180	
	5-6	155	
	5-8	155	
	5-II	160	
	5-5	155	
	5-6	165	
an	5-6	160	
ay	6-0	185	
land	5-8	175	
an	5-8	160	
A.	5-5	150	
ish	5-7	160	

Line
Owners

Immigrant Inspector

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

CREW 3T

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

"MINNEAPOLIS"

NEW YORK

bound for

HAMBURG, GERMANY.

whereof

JOHAN JENSEN

is Master.

Required under A

Vessel

Family

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djernas

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Elliott

Mathisen

Arnesen

Diehl

Korschel

Ahearn

Kleppe

Beccu

Mirzews

Olsen

Peterse

Husten

Kelly

Olthoff

Whitby

Rice

Gultnek

Reedrick

Heloges

Hutchin

Luhn

Romanio

Kirby

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
				Feet	In.				
101 Carstairs, John	Scotland	U.S.	52	5	5	Rdy	Gr	Bl	Chief Engineer
102 Baird, Joseph	"	"	54	6	"	"	"	"	First Ass't do
103 Olsen, Christian	Norway	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	Second do do
104 Walls, William	New York	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	Third do do
105 Smith, Gordon	Scot.	"	33	6	4	"	"	"	Fourth do do
106 Robins, Pierce	Georgia	"	38	5	11	"	"	"	Fifth do do
107									Sixth do do
108 Warr, Joseph	England	Br.	21	5	10	"	"	"	Junior do do
109 Schiffmann, Carl	Calif.	"	45	5	11	"	"	"	do do do
110 Linkison, William	Scotland	"	22	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	do do do
111 Lange, Henry	Germany	Ger	39	5	8	"	"	"	do do do
112 Barrett, Joseph	England	Br	24	5	10	"	"	"	do do do
113 Blundell, Fred.	England	Br	43	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
114 Shearer, George	Scotland	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	Refrigerator do
115 Young, Robert	"	U.S.	42	5	5	"	"	"	do Oiler do
116 Hibbard, William	England	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
117 Hassenburs, Oscar	Germany	Ger.	42	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Deck Engineer
118 Houston, John	Scotland	"	37	5	7	"	"	"	Chief Electrician
119 Roberts, William	England	Br.	35	5	4	Jay	"	"	Ass't do do
120 Jensen, Paul	Denmark	Den	23	5	11	"	"	"	do do do
121 Dunn, David	England	Br.	31	5	8	"	"	"	Plumber
122 Roessner, Carl	Germany	Ger	36	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper
123 Anderson, Abraham	Norway	U.S.	40	5	10	"	"	"	Watertender
124 Fitzgerald, James	England	Br	39	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
125 Jensen, Martin	Denmark	Den	29	5	10	"	"	"	do do do
126 Bernard, Thomas	Mass	U.S.	34	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler do do
127 Koenig, Alfred	Switzerland	Sw.	36	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
128 Pfannenschmidt, August	Germany	Ger	43	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
129 Krone, Gustave	"	"	42	5	8	Dark	Gr	Bl	do do do
130 Kraushaar, Julius	"	"	43	5	9	"	"	"	do do do
131 Rudolph, Da chsel	"	"	39	6	"	"	"	"	do do do
132 Ford, Ernest	England	Pr	40	5	9	Fair	Br	"	do do do
133 Ford, George	"	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	do do do
134 Gault, Sidney	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	do do do
135 Lamarque, Luis	Hauritus	"	34	5	7	Dark	"	"	do do do
136 Miller, Albert	Germany	Ger	46	5	8	Fair	"	"	do do do
137 Doapinescu, John	Romania	Rou	26	5	"	"	"	"	do do do
138 James, Joseph	England	Br	26	5	"	"	"	"	do do do
139 Jurabreff, Alex.	Russia	Russ	37	5	9	Dark	"	"	do do do
140 Moore, John	England	Br	34	5	9	Fair	"	"	do do do
141 Alveal, Agapeto	Chili	Chili	28	5	8	Dark	Br	Bl	Fireman
142 Sanchez, Jose	Spain	Spain	24	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
143 Tucker, John	England	Br	42	5	6	Fair	"	"	do do do
144 Salva, Joaquin	Belgium	Bel.	26	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
145 Jacobsen, Aage	Denmark	Den	27	5	8	"	"	"	do do do
146 Karstens, Charles	Belgium	Bel	38	5	7	"	"	"	do do do
147 Ficare, Fates	Greece	Gr.	33	5	6	Dark	"	"	do do do
148 Barter, Albert	England	Br	33	5	11	Fr	"	"	do do do
149 Brown, Fred	"	"	34	5	11	"	"	"	do do do
150 Roeschlau, Paul	Germany	U.S.	42	5	5	"	"	"	do do do
151 Anderberg, Carl	Sweden	Sw.	21	5	10	"	"	"	do do do
152 Ehlers, Herman	Germany	Ger	29	5	8	"	"	"	do do do
153 Felecio, Jose	Portugal	Port	24	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
154 Stadile, Chas.	Switzerland	Sw.	44	5	4	"	"	"	do do do
155 Figueroa, Santia go	Columbia	Col	23	5	7	Dark	"	"	do do do
156 Godechkarle, Fred.	Belgium	Bel	43	5	8	Fair	"	"	do do do
157 DeCarles, Francisco	Portugal,	Port	30	5	5	Dark	"	"	do do do
158 Paulion, Manuel	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
159 Salva, Joa quin	Spain	Sp.	38	5	8	"	"	"	do do do
160 Mattos, John	Portugal	Pt.	26	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
161 Iremenio, Isvalde	Chili	Ch.	25	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
162 McGregor, John	Ireland	Ir.	27	5	5	Fair	"	"	do do do
163 Langhorst, Heinric	Germany	Ger	38	5	9	"	"	"	do do do
164 Vega, Jose	Chili	Ch.	28	5	5	Dark	"	"	do do do
165 Mendes, Francisco	"	Br.	34	5	4	"	"	"	do do do
166 Kolodziezak, John	Germany	Ger	33	5	6	Fair	"	"	do do do
167 Barale, David	Argentina	Arg.	34	5	5	Dark	"	"	do do do
168 Cunningham, John	Ireland	Ir	41	5	7	Fair	"	"	do do do
169 Poland, Patrick	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	do do do
170 Madlen, Thomas	"	"	45	6	8	"	"	"	do do do
171 Capia, Manuel	Chili	Ch.	24	5	4	Dark	"	"	do do do
172 Hermossilla, Idefonzia	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
173 Hermida, Vincent	Spain	Sp.	32	5	6	"	"	"	do do do
174 Taegder, Frederick	Germany	Ger	31	5	8	Fair	"	"	do do do
175 Rosstter, George	England	Br	23	5	9	"	"	"	do do do
176 Gullibert, Mabule	Spain	Sp	22	5	8	Dark	"	"	do do do
177 Mahlez, Caher	Algers,	Fr.	27	5	7	Dark	"	"	Coal Fesser
178 Meyer, Otto	Germany	Ger	47	5	7	Fair	"	"	do do do
179 Weber, Carl	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	do do do
180 Araya, Augustin	Chili	Ch	38	5	2	Dark	"	"	do do do
181 Berger, August	Germany	U.S.	27	5	6	Fair	"	"	do do do
182 Saunders, Thomas	England	Br	28	5	7	"	"	"	do do do
183 Moraes, Albino	Brazil	Brz.	24	5	4	Dark	"	"	do do do
184 Chas, Francisco	Spain	Sp	34	5	5	"	"	"	do do do
185 Gonzalez, General	"	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	do do do
186 Brown, Herman	Germany	Ger	40	5	6	Fair	"	"	do do do
187	"	"	30	5	9	Fair	"	"	do do do
188	"	"	30	5	9	Fair	"	"	do do do

Persons on board upon arrival at a

109

(12) (13) (14) (15)

Quality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

S.A. 5-9 185

S.A. 5-7 160

S.A. 5-6 190

S.A. 6-0 180

S.A. 5-9 170

S.A. 5-II 165

S.A. 5-10 160

5-6 165

5-7 160

5-6 155

6-0 170

5-8 175

5-6 155

5-II 184

5-8 160

5-5 158

5-7 160

5-6 150

5-II 180

5-6 165

5-8 165

5-II 160

5-5 155

5-6 165

5-6 160

6-0 185

5-8 175

5-8 160

5-5 150

5-7 160

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

Immigrant Inspector.

CREW

4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Immigration Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. One

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

109

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. A.	5-9	185	
U. S. A.	5-7	160	
U. S. A.	5-6	190	
U. S. A.	6-0	180	
U. S. A.	5-9	170	
U. S. A.	5-11	165	
U. S. A.	5-10	160	

5-6 165

5-7 160

5-6 155

6-0 170

5-8 175

5-6 155

5-11 184

5-8 160

5-5 158

5-7 160

1a5-6 150

5-11 180

5-6 155

5-8 155

5-11 160

5-5 155

5-6 165

5-6 160

6-0 185

5-9 175

5-8 160

5-5 150

English 5-7 160

ster
11-204

NEXT

07

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert reg.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No.

Family

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djerna

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Elliot

Mathis

Arnes

Diehl

Korsch

Ahearn

Klepp

Beccu

Mirze

Olser

Peter

Hust

Kell

Olth

Whit

Rice

Gull

Ree

Hel

Hut

Luh

Ror

KL

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Age

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

Form 900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST OF PERSONS

of the American

Form 7
SHIPPING SERVICE

New York

JOHAN JENSEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the "MINNEKAHTA"

of New York

(insert sailing port.)

(insert rig.)

bound for

HAMBURG, GERMANY.

whereof

JOHAN JENSEN

is Master.

CREW

Sheet No. One

109

Required under

Vess

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

FEET IN.

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

106

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

(1)

No.

Family

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djerna

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Elliott

Mathisen

Arnesen

Diehl

Korsche

Ahearn

Kleppe

Becon

Mirzew

Olsen

Peters

Hustel

Kelly

Olthof

Whitby

Rice

Gultnek

Reedrik

Helegem

Hutchins

Luh

Romanich

Kirby

Line

Owners

on back hereof.
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW 3T

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

the "MINNEAPOLIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)

Persons comp
the American

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

(1)

No.

Family

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djernas

Paine

Taves

Slocum

Elliott

Methisen

Arnesen

Diehl

Korschel

Ahearn

Kleppe

Beccu

Mirzews

Olsen

Petersen

Husten

Kelly

Olthoff

Whitby

Rice

Gultnek

Reedrik

Helegess

Hutchins

Luh

Romanic

Kirby

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

to be written out on the Original.

er, taken from the original on file in this Office.
under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
1900, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

Deputy Collector.

cribed and sworn to this day of 1900 before me.

Part of

Master.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
an ascertain the same.

Master of the said American

Sheet No. One

on board upon arrival at a

109

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-9 185

5-7 160

5-6 190

6-0 180

5-9 170

5-11 165

5-10 160

5-6 165

5-7 160

5-6 155

6-0 170

5-8 175

5-6 165

5-11 184

5-8 160

5-5 158

5-7 160

5-6 150

5-11 180

5-6 165

5-8 155

5-11 160

5-5 155

5-6 165

5-6 160

6-0 185

5-8 175

5-8 160

5-5 150

5-7 160

Stationer.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Age

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 719 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, R. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

This list is
to be delivered to
the collector of
customs at the
port of arrival.

THE LIST OF PERSONS

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship "Minnekahda" called the "Minnekahda" of Norway bound for Hamburg, Germany, whereof Joh. Jensen is master.

Required under Act

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NAT- URAL- ITY (Yes or No).	AGE	Height. Feet. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
#107 Hand, Wm. ✓	England	U.S.	40	5 9	Fair	Br	Bl	\$100.	# 107 vacant	6th Asst Engr
# 40 Brewster, Theo. ✓	New York	"	22	5 8	"	"	"	40.	# 40 vacant	O.S. 197
#207 Rowson, George ✓	Greece	"	32	5 9	Dark	"	"	57.50	# 207 vacant	Osler
#208 Dason, Adolf ✓	Russia	"	22	5 6	Fair	"	"	50.	# 208 vacant	Fireman
#330 Freundt, Albert ✓	Germany	Ger	39	5 9	"	"	"	45.	# 330 vacant	Asst 8th
#204 Jorquero, Namuel ✓	Buenos Aires	Arg.	29	5 4	Dark	"	"	35.	# 204 vacant	Messboy
#332 Hecker, Julius ✓	Germany	Ger	34	5 5	Fair	"	"	45.	# 332 vacant	Asst 8th
# 335 Thomsen, William ✓	Germany	Ger	31	5 6	"	"	"	45.	# 335 vacant	Asst 8th
#311 Moersch, Franz ✓	Germany	Ger	34	5 11	"	"	"	58.50	#311 vacant	Pentryman
#209 Duske, Mack ✓	Germany	"	23	5 8	"	"	"	50.	#209 vacant	Fireman
#336 Purvis, Charles ✓	England	Br.	32	5 9	"	"	"	45.	#336 vacant	Asst 8th

Signed before me at the Port of New York, March 20th, 1924.

Thomas A. Barrett - Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-534

Shipping Commissioner.

Korscheff

Ahearn

Kleppe

Beccou

Mirzewski

Olsen

Petersen

Husten

Kelly

Olthoff

Whitby

Rice

Gultnek

Reedrik

Helegesen

Hutchinson

Luhse

Romanich

Kirby

Sheet No. One

ons on board upon arrival at a

109

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A. 5-9	185	
A. 5-7	160	
A. 5-6	190	
B.A. 6-0	180	
B.A. 5-9	170	
S.A. 5-11	165	
S.A. 5-10	160	
English 5-6	165	
Norway 5-7	160	
Norway 5-6	155	
erman 6-0	170	
ussian 5-8	175	
S.A. 5-6	155	
Norway 5-11	184	
Belgium 5-8	160	
Germany 5-5	158	
U.S.A. 5-7	160	
Lithuania 5-6	150	
U.S.A. 5-11	180	
U.S.A. 5-6	155	
German 5-8	155	
U.S.A. 5-11	160	
Irish 5-5	155	
U.S.A. 5-6	165	
Russian 5-6	160	
Norway 6-0	185	
Scotland 5-8	175	
German 5-8	160	
U.S.A. 5-5	150	
English 5-7	160	

NOTE: Full and correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master

Family name

Jensen

Toomey

Serao

Djernas

Paine

Tawes

Slocum

Elliott

Mathisen

Arnesen

Diehl

Korscheff

Ahearn

Kleppe

Becon

Mirzewski

Olsen

Petersen

Husten

Kelly

Olthoff

Whitby

Rice

Gultnek

Reedrik

Helegesen

Hutchinson

Luhr

Romanich

Kirby

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

United States

United States

12th

Shower bed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me.

Port of

Master

the name of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

on board upon arrival at a

109

(13) Height (14) Weight (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-9	185	
5-7	160	
5-6	190	
6-0	180	
5-9	170	
5-II	165	
5-10	160	
5-6	165	
5-7	160	
5-6	155	
8-0	170	
5-8	175	
5-6	155	
5-II	184	
5-8	160	
5-5	158	
5-7	160	
5-6	150	
5-II	180	
5-6	155	
5-8	155	
5-II	160	
5-5	155	
5-6	165	
5-6	160	
6-0	185	
5-8	175	
5-8	160	
5-5	150	
5-7	160	

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

Line

Owners

Agent

back hereof.
Furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States at the port of the United States. Having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "MINNEKAHDA"

arrived at

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

MARCH 12th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

109

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Jensen Johan			Master	Feb 11th N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9	185	
	Toomey William			Chief Officer	" "	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
	Serao Louis			First "	" "	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	190	
	Djernas Niels			Second "	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	6-0	180	
	Paine Byron			Third "	" "	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
	Tawes George			Third "	" "	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
	Slocum Victor J.			X "	" "	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
	Elliott James			Carpenter	" "	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-6	165	
	Mathisen John			" Mate	" "	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	
	Arnesen Nils			Boatswain	" "	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	155	
	Diehl Edmund			" Mate	" "	"	"	34	"	German	German	6-0	170	
	Korscheff Stephen			Quartermaster	" "	"	"	23	"	Russia	Russian	5-8	175	
	Ahearn Patrick			"	" "	"	"	39	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
	Kleppe Knut			"	" "	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norway	5-11	184	
	Beccu Joseph			"	" "	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	160	
	Mirzewski Wilhelm			"	" "	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5-5	158	
	Olsen Ole			"	" "	"	"	36	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
	Petersen Martin			Storekeeper	" "	"	"	36	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	5-6	150	
	Husten Patrick			Master at Arms	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	
	Kelly Heron			"	" "	"	"	49	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
	Olthoff William			"	" "	"	"	46	"	German	German	5-8	155	
	Whitby James			A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
	Rice Patrick			"	" "	"	"	45	"	Ireland	Irish	5-5	155	
	Gultnek John			"	" "	"	"	32	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
	Reedrik Alex.			"	" "	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russian	5-6	160	
	Helegesen Herman			"	" "	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Norway	6-0	185	
	Hutchinson Thomas			"	" "	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	175	
	Luhr Hans			"	" "	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-8	160	
	Romanich Philip			"	" "	"	"	29	"	Russia	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
	Kirby Joseph			"	" "	"	"	24	"	English	English	5-7	160	

EPHRAIM Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12, 19 24 from the port of HAMBURG 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
30	1	Berkholz	Paul		A.B. Seaman	1924. Feb 11th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	German	German	5-11	165	
31	2	Wolper	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	4-8	150	
32	3	Sharpe	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
33	4	Gasser	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	
34	5	Frank	Leo		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
35	6	Olive	William		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5-6	165	
36	7	Pfeiffer	Leroy		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
37	8	Peters	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-10	160	
38	9	Costanzo	John		Ord. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	155	
39	10	Leino	August		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	155	
40	11	Griffin	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	
41	12	Rodriguez	Angel		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spaish	Spain	5-5	155	
42	13	Maloney	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	
43	14	Root	Abdon		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-5	145	
44	15	Cayao	Abdul		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	France	5-5	145	
45	16	Rostock	William		Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5-6	160	
46	17	Schweodfeyer	George		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5-7	155	
47	18	Johannsen	Carl		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-10	150	
48	19	Bruhn	Miller		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	
49	20	Mahoney	Henry P.		Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	165	
50	21	Werden	Harry S.		Ass't Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
51	22	Maxwell	Thomas M.		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
52	23	Olsen	Arthur C.		Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	Y.S.A.	5-9	160	
53	24	Steadman	Robert		Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
54	25	Charters	Arhtur		Third	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
55	26	Carstairs	John		Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-5	160	
56	27	Baird	Joseph		1st Ass't "	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
57	28	Olsen	Christian		2nd Ass't "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	
58	29	Walls	William		3rd Ass't "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	168	
59	30	Smith	Gordon		4th Ass't "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	Scotland	6-4	180	



EPAH 1600 Insp

Line AMERICAN LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNE KAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1924.										
106	1	Osman	Henry		5th Ass't Eng'r	Feb 11th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-9	165	
107	2	Hand	William		6th Ass't "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
108	3	Warr	Joseph		Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5-10	160	
109	4	Schiffman	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
110	5	Linkison	William		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	150	
111	6	Lange	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germany	German	5-8	160	
112	7	Barrett	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5-7	165	
113	8	Blundell	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	English	5-6	160	
114	9	Shearer	George		Refrig.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	165	
115	10	Bernard	Thomas		" Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-6	155	
116	11	Hobberd	William		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-6	156	
117	12	Hassenburs	Oscar		Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-9	175	
118	13	Houston	John		Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-7	160	
119	14	Roberts	William		Ass't "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5-4	150	
120	15	Jensen	Paul		Ass't "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Dane	6-0	175	
121	16	Dunn	David		Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5-8	150	
122	17	Roessner	Carl		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-7	160	
123	18	Anderson	Abraham		Watertender	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
124	19	Fitzgerald	James		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5-6	160	
125	20	Jensen	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Dane	5-10	165	
126	21	Young	Robert		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	160	
127	22	Koenig	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-6	165	
128	23	Pfannenschmidt	August		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
129	24	Krone	Gustave		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Germany	German	5-9	145	
130	25	Kraushaar	Julius		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Germany	German	5-8	155	
131	26	Dachsel	Rudolph		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	German	5-9	160	
132	27	Ford	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-8	155	
133	28	Ford	George		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	English	5-9	145	
134	29	Small	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	English	5-7	150	
135	30	Lamarque	Luis		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Wnglish	5-7	145	

Approved by

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3, and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel MINNE KAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
136	1	Miller	Albert		✓ Oiler	1924 Feb 11 th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	Male	German	Germany	5-6	155	
137	2	Dospinescu	John		✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	Roumania	Roumania	5-7	155	
138	3	James	Joseph		✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russian	5-7	156	
139	4	Juranleff	Alex.		✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English	5-9	154	
140	5	Moore	John		✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chile	Chilian	5-5	145	
141	6	Bustemente	Jose		✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chilian	5-8	150	
142	7	Iremenio	Isvalde		✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7	150	
143	8	Karstens	Charles		✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	156	
144	9	Salva	Joaquin		✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
145	10	Sanchez	Jose		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-6	155	
146	11	Fasbender	Karl		✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Chili	Chilian	5-8	145	
147	12	Ruiz	Antonio		✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	165	
148	13	Jacobsen	Aage		✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5-11	160	
149	14	Drew	Frederick		✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	155	
150	15	Rodriguez	Florenz		✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Arabian	Arabia	5-9	150	
151	16	Mohmed	Ben		✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	160	
152	17	Rodriguez	Sernate		✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	160	
153	18	Stadele	Charles		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5-6	155	
154	19	Plefke	Gustav		✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7	160	
155	20	Felecio	Jose		✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
156	21	Golpe	Pedro		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chili	Chilian	5-10	160	
157	22	Diaz	Juan		✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-9	170	
158	23	Paulino	Manulel		✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
159	24	Gullabert	Manule		✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chili	Chilian	5-7	154	
160	25	Alveal	Agapato		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span-Am.	Brazil	5-7	166	
161	26	De Sarles	Alberto		✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	176	
162	27	De Mattos	Joso		✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	185	
163	28	Gauche	Ferdinand		✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ireland	England	5-6	160	
164	29	McGregor	John		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5-11	170	
165	30	Chadwick	Charles		✓ "	"	"	"	"							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
167	1	Tucker	John		✓ Fireman	1924. Feb 11th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	England	5-6	150	
168	2	Picares	Fates		✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	150	
169	3	Mulvaney	Patrick		✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5-8	160	
170	4	Roeschlau	Paul		✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5-8	165	
171	5	Anderberg	Carl		✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-10	165	
172	6	Curry	John		✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	160	
173	7	DeSalles	Francisco		✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-6	155	
174	8	Barter	Albert		✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	England	5-11	160	
175	9	Rovull	William		✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-10	150	
177	10	Clausa	Francisco		✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
178	11	Berger	August		✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6	155	
179	12	Figueros	Santiago		✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Colombian	Colombia	5-7	160	
180	13	Daly	Owen		✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	England	5-7	150	
181	14	Araya	Augustin		✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Chili	Chilian	5-8	160	
182	15	Mistire	Ben A.		✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Arabia	U.S.A.	5-8	155	
183	16	Ehlers	Herman		✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5-11	150	
184	17	Gonzalez	Frank		✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	155	
185	18	Stone	Frank		✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5-6	160	
186	19	Pizano	Carlo		✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chilian	5-9	170	
188	20	Carcano	John		✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chili	Chilian	5-6	156	
189	21	Sanders	Thomas		✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	England	5-7	165	
190	22	Ledsman	Joseph		✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	160	
191	23	Carrol	William		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	England	5-6	155	
192	24	Overgaard	Willy		✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Dane	5-8	165	
193	25	Alonzo	Gerard		✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
194	26	Koch	Karl		✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-8	160	
196	27	Sorton	James		✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5-8	155	
197	28	O'Hara	Thomas		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	England	5-7	160	
198	29	Pearson	Alfred		✓ Meseman	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	
199	30	Valenzona	Frederick		✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Phil. Is	U.S.A.	5-6	150	

ERNEST D. Day

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agent's _____
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG 114

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
200	1	Baco	Eugene	✓ Messman	1924. Feb 11th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-4	150
201	2	Lalami	Mohamed	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	5-6	155
202	3	Harayo	Pedro	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-7	150
203	4	Diores	Jacinto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-6	155
204	5	Caher	Mahiez	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	France	5-6	150
205	6	Payba	Quintam	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-7	156
206	7	Baron	Juan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-5	150
207	8	Moraes	Albino	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-5	156
208	9	Cavanagh	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5-7	150
209	10	Bolda	H John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-7	180
210	11	Kolodzial	John	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-6	155
301	12	Hardy	John	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8	165
302	13	Wilson	Samuel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.A.	5-11	180
303	14	Hurst	Hubert	✓ Sr. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5-8	175
304	15	Smith	Strother	✓ Ass't "	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150
305	16	Freundt	Albert	✓ Hospital St.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	156
306	17	Miner	Carl	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-6	160
307	18	Detlefsen	Karl	✓ " Stew.	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5-8	165
308	19	Schultze	Frieda	✓ Matron	"	"	"	"	25	Female	German	Germany	5-6	135
309	20	Ottens	Herman	✓ Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	41	Male	German	Germany	5-10	170
310	21	Koch	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-8	165
311	22	Eiselel	Frank	✓ Ass't Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	Germany	5-6	160
312	23	Littlejohn	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5-8	170
313	24	Oliveti	Anthony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Germany	5-8	165
314	25	Waldhelm	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	Germany	5-7	154
315	26	Ylstra	Sjouke	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	150
316	27	Wiencke	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	#	German	Germany	5-6	150
317	28	Brosig	Paul	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5-6	155
318	29	Witschel	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany	5-7	156
319	30	Apel	Otto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	Germany	5-9	165

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEKAHDA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 12th, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1924.										
328	1	Rimpl	Alois		✓ Ass't Steward	Feb 11th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	Male	German	Germany	5-7	150	
329	2	Ruppel	Otto		✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
330	3	Leichtfuss	Adolph		✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-7	155	
331	4	Simsen	Albert		✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5-6	155	
332	5	Roepke	Fritz		✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5-10	165	
333	6	McGovern	William		✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5-7	160	Quarried 3/1/24.
334	7	Larbach	Martin		✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	German	Germany	5-7	150	
339	8	Barratgini	Pacifico		✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italy	5-7	156	
340	9	Hake	Hans		✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	6-0	170	
341	10	Ludecke	William		✓ Mess "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-10	160	
342	11	Bomsdorf	Felix		✓ Utilityman	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5-7	155	
343	12	Wiedeman	Frederick		✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Germany	5-6	165	
344	13	Abogadie	Daniel		✓ Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
345	14	Cagatan	Policarpo		✓ Ass't "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-5	155	
346	15	Bernal	Vicente		✓ Utilityman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
347	16	Espinosa	Manuel		✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
348	17	Berm	John		✓ Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	155	
349	18	Arillo	Andre		✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italy	5-6	155	
350	19	Marx	Kurt		✓ Ass't "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-6	156	
351	20	Wegrzyniak	John		✓ Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	Austrian	Austria	5-8	160	
352	21	Mayer	Ludwig		✓ Second "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-10	165	
353	22	Wierbowski	Victor		✓ Ass't "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Danzig	Danzig	5-9	170	
354	23	Moll	Franz		✓ G.H. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5-6	165	
355	24	Kerstens	William		✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-6	160	
356	25	Quintana	Juan		✓ Captain's Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	Phil. Is.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	
357	26	Starkey	Thomas		✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	England	5-10	165	
358	27	Ahmed	Abdul		✓ Mesaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	France	5-5	150	
359	28	Warneke	Emil		✓ Animal Attend.	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Germany	5-6	160	Quarried Hamburg
360	29	Sefulveda	Carme			Feb 23rd Plymouth		"	"	28	"	Chile	Chilian	5-5	155	
361	30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Jensen, Master, of the American S.S. "MINNEKAHDA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETAHDA, arriving at New York, March 12, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
335	1	Wendt	Theo		✓ Asst. Steward	Feb. 27. 24	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	25	Male	German	German	5.10		
336	2	Boyens	Hans		✓ do	Feb. 28. 24	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		
337	3	Weldon	H.C.		✓ do	do	do	"	"	39	"	American	American	5.6		
338	4	Novitsky	Isidor		✓ do	do	do	"	"	28	"	Russian	"	5.3		
339	5	Britt	Claud		✓ Asst. Baker	do	do	"	"	35	"	American	"	5.7		
340	6	Fuller	Carl A.		✓ Asst. Steward	do	do	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7		
341	7	Alwardt	Ernest		✓ do	do	do	"	"	34	"	German	"	5.10		
342	8	Menke	August		✓ Utilityman	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	German	5.9		
343	9	Rudolph	Karl		✓ Asst. Steward	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		
344	10	Curtis	Jack		✓ do	Mar. 1. 24	do	"	"	29	"	American	American	5.9		
345	11	Peters	August		✓ do	Feb. 28. 24	do	"	"	36	"	German	"	5.7		
346	12	Karstens	Erich		✓ do	Mar. 1. 24	do	"	"	21	"	"	German	5.5		
53	13	Devere	Frank		✓ A. B. Seaman	Mar 1. 24	do	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.6		
106	14	Gunst	Fritz		✓ Ass't Steward	Mar 1. 24	do	"	"	42	"	German	German	5.7		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line AMERICAN LINE
Owners AMERICAN LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Mimmekahda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

Edward

Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of eight pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul
Date 29 Feb. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
John J. Mucers
Consul
Number of crew in crew list 222

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 561
SEEN For the Journey to the United States
via John J. Mucers
Date 29 Feb. 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee No. 1348
\$ 1.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Mar 21, 1924
FILE NO. 80-98 BILLED

I, McDodge, Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

117

Puncher Katinsky
Date 3/21/24

Puncher check
Date 3/21/24
Clerk W. B. Chitney

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1924
at New York

am 3-12-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. A.	P. O.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.		
INDIAN	✓				4	93				1	100	
CHINESE						7					7	
SIAMITE												
TOTAL	✓				4	100				1	107	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
INDIAN	4	93	100
CHINESE	7		7
TOTAL	11	100	117

McDodge
Immigration Officer

S/S

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo

Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P.

March 9, 1924

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.		Sex. Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1		Hardy	Alma	21	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	African Black	U S A	Philadelphia	George Pyron, Uncle Nassau N.P.	Pa	Philadelphia								
2	UNDER 16	Hardy	Burvin	1	M	S	None	No	None	No	Bahamas	African Black	U S A	Philadelphia	George Pyron, grand uncle Nassau N.P.	Pa	Philadelphia								
3		Woods	Theresa	36	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U S A	Detroit Mich	Hotel New Colonial Nassau N.P.	Mich	Groose Point								
4	TRANSIT	MacTaggart	Duncan B	60	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Hotel New Colonial Nassau N.P.	Can.	Montreal								
5	TRANSIT	MacTaggart	Geraldine	49	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Hotel New Colonial Nassau N.P.	Can	Montreal								
6	TRANSIT	Drury	Victor	40	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Hotel New Colonial Nassau N.P.	Can	Montreal								
7	TRANSIT	Drury	Pansy	39	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Hotel New Colonial Nassau N.P.	Can	Montreal								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Alborn Master of the St. Mearns, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Alborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 19 21
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, native engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. Munargo Sailing from Nassau N.P. , March 9 , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York March 12 , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jewett	Helen	55		F	M	Oct. 16, 1868 Binghampton N.Y.		563 W. Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y.
2	Springer	Arthur H	31		M	S	Sept. 13, 1892 Englewood N.J.		Englewood N.J.
3	Adrain	Jennie	63		F	W	Jan. 20, 1861 New York		New Brunswick N.J.
4	Adrain	Robert	41		M	S	Sept. 18, 1883 New Brunswick N.J.		New Brunswick N.J.
5	Alexandre	Fred F.	29		M	M	Oct. 15, 1895 New York City		Cedarhurst L.I.
6	Alexandre	Bonnie	25		F	M	Dec. 11, 1899 New York		Cedarhurst L.I.
7	Brown	Edward W	61		M	M	Aug. 30, 1862 Boston Mass		Dongan Hills N.Y.
8	Brown	Charlessa	53		F	M	Dec. 30, 1870 Baltimore Md		Dongan Hills N.Y.
9	Brown	Barbara	20		F	S	Dec. 10, 1903 New York City		Dongan Hills N.Y.
10	Shelton	Frederick H.	58		M	M	Feb. 4, 1866 Derby Conn		228 S. 21, St. Philadelphia Pa
11	Shelton	Helen L	55		F	M	Feb. 17, 1869 Philadelphia Pa		228 S 21, St Philadelphia Pa
12	Schall	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Oct. 31, 1879 Rochester N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
13	Bradley	Esther	24		F	S	July 2, 1899, Meriden Ct		281 Colony St. Meriden Ct.
14	Bradley	Helen T	21		F	S	June 4, 1902 Woodmont Ct		281 Colony St Meriden Ct
15	Young	Victor A	43		M	S	June 12, 1880 Brooklyn N.Y.		4 E 66 St New York City
16	Khlars	Hattie	58		F	M	July 5, 1865, New York City		Pelham N.Y.
17	Fitters Franklin	Charlotte	37		F	M	Feb. 9, 1887 Brooklyn		430 Clinton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Searle	Richard W	32		M	S	July 7, 1891 Boston Mass		280 Commonwealth Av. Boston
19	Higgins	Henry	41		M	M	Sept. 7, 1882, Newburyport Mass		Sewickley Pa
20	Higgins	Helen	39		F	M	July 29, 1884 Lancaster Pa		Sewickley Pa
21	Gair	Robert Jr	42		M	M	Sept. 7, 1881 New York City		Glencove L.I.
22	Bartlett	William A	54		M	S	October 23, 1869 Bangor Maine		Bronxville N.Y.
23	Atkinson	Charles T	59		M	M	Nov. 4, 1864 Elmira N.Y.		Lake Forest Ill.
24	Schmitz	Rudolph	72		M	M		St Louis Mo U S Circuit Court 1875	St. Louis Mo.
25	McEwan	Frank	48		M	M	Dec. 2, 1874 Newark N.J.		153 Madison Av. Madison NJ
26	McEwan	Margaret	12		F	S	Feb. 16, 1919 Madison N.J.		153 Madison Ave Madison N.J.
27	McEwan	Max Mary E	40		F	S	May 4, 1882, Piqua Ohio		153 Madison Ave Madison N.J.
28	Moran	Barbara	30		F	S	Jan. 17, 1894, Waltham Mass		47 Autumn St Lynn Mass.
29	Foster	Herbert J	47		M	M	March 17, 1876 Boston Mass		131 E 55 St New York City
30	Foster	Marie B	36		F	M	May 26, 1887, Rochester N.Y.		131 E 55 St. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Munargo

Sailing from

Nassau N.P.

March 9,

1924

Arriving at Port of Nassau N.P.

120

March 12,

1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Peters	Pauline	56		F	M	Brooklyn Sept. 9, 1868		
2	Peters	Carl	23		M	S	Brooklyn May 20, 1900		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.
3	Ramsdell	Harry T	62		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Mar. 26, 1862		Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.
4	Ramsdell	Kate M	56		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 15, 1875		126 Chapin Parkway Buffalo N.Y.
5	McNally	Andrew	37		M	M	Chicago Ill July 31, 1886		126 Chapin Parkway Buffalo N.Y.
6	McNally	Eleanor	38		F	M	New York City June 14, 1886		1041 Judson St Evanston Ill
7	Buss	Louis A	41		M	M	Chicago Ill April 20, 1882		1041 Judson St Evanston Ill
8	Dordan	Sarah	44		F	M	New York City Aug. 9, 1879		Chicago Ill
9	Dordan	Lillian	26		F	S	New York City Sept. 10, 1897		115 E 90 St New York City
10	Boyd	Robert	47		M	S	Saginaw Mich June 5, 1877		115 E 90 St New York City
11	Field	Lawrence	39		M	S	Battle Creek Mich Feb 6, 1885		839 S. Jefferson St Saginaw Mich
12	Osborn	William C	61		M	M	Chicago Ill Dec. 21, 1862		839 S. Jefferson Av. Saginaw Mich
13	Osborn	Alice D	60		F	M	New York March 13, 1862		40 E 36 St New York City
14	Goode	Richard W	53		M	M			40 E 36 St New York City
15	Goode	Mary	50		F	M	Lima N.Y. Sept. 19, 1872	Buffalo N.Y. 1898	Hotel Lenox Buffalo N.Y.
16	Hull	George H	43		M	M	Louisville Ky June 2, 1880		Hotel Lenox Buffalo N.Y.
17	McMahon	Patrick H	70		M	W	Brooklyn N.Y. March, 1854		Short Hills N.J.
18	McMahon	Frances	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 11, 1897		264 Clinton Av. Brooklyn
19	Dubeis	D. Alice C	41		F	S	Providence R.I. Aug. 9, 1882		264 Clinton St Brooklyn
20	Smith	Julie E	40		F	S	Hartford Ct Feb 9, 1883		73 Shaw Av. Edgewood R.I.
21	Weiser	Mary	28		F	S	York Pa Dec. 25, 1896		454 Farmington St Av. Hartford Ct
22	Rosenmiller	Jane	24		F	S	York Pa Oct. 15, 1899		539 Linden Av. York Pa.
23	Rosenmiller	Catherine	25		F	S	York Pa July 21, 1898		149 Market St. York Pa
24	Richardson	Willoughby	53		M	M	Cambridge Mass May 22, 1870		149 Market St York Pa
25	Richardson	Alice S	39		F	M	Cambridge Mass Sept. 24, 1884		3 Walworth Av. Hartsdale N.Y.
26	Raymond	Alfred	60		M	M	Royalston Mass Dec. 13, 1863		3 Walworth Av. Hartsdale N.Y.
27	Raymond	Josephine	58		F	M	Yarmouth Mass October 25, 1864		Athol Mass
28	Raymond	Evelyn S	28		F	S	Royalston Mass October 6, 1896		Athol Mass
29	Noonan	James	34		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 6, 1889		Athol Mass
30	McKeough	James	33		M	M	Amsterdam N.Y. Jan. 24, 1891		Madison Ave Albany N.Y.
									Madison Ave Albany N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Munargo*

sailing from *Nassau N.P. March 9th*

19 24, Arriving at port of New York

March 12,

1924

Number *3*

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Powter	Seton	41	M	M	New York City July 8, 1882		53 William St New York
2	Ames	Knowlton Jr	30	M	M	Chicago Ill Nov. 19, 1893		1330 State St. Chicago Ill
3	Livingston	Edward	63	M	S	New York Mar. 6, 1861		271 5th Av. New York
4	Deming	Helen S	46	F	M	Detroit Mich. Dec. 25, 1877		Grosse Pointe Farms Mich
5	Deming	Cecelia	7	F	S	Grosse Pointe Mich July 9, 1917		Grosse Pointe Farms Mich
6	Renwick	William W	60	M	M	Lenox Mass Oct. 30, 1864		Short Hills New Jersey
7	Clarke	Jeremiah	26	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 22, 1897		35 Clark St Brooklyn NY
8	Smith	Howard	37	M	M	Bay City Mich July 8, 1886		Bay City Mich.
9	Smith	Helen S	37	F	M	Saginaw Mich Feb. 28, 1887		Bay City Mich.
10	Cushman	Arthur	38	M	M	Hartford Ct. Nov. 4, 1885		14 West Hill Hartford Ct.
11	Cushman	Mary	69	F	M	Hartford Ct. Aug. 7, 1854		14 West Hill Hartford Ct.
12	Blackmore	Arthur	28	M	S	New Haven Ct Mar. 1, 1896		14 Norfolk St Hartford Ct
13	Prigoleau	Irene	33	F	M	Montreal Can Feb. 4, 1891	Husband U.S. Citizen	Alamac Hotel New York
14	Prigoleau	Jeanne	7	F	S	New York City October 11, 1916		Alamac Hotel New York
15	Adams	Robert	19	M	S	Montclair N.J. Sept. 13, 1904		Calhoun Drive Greenwich Ct
16	Adams	Minnie W	44	F	M	Boonton N.J. Oct. 24, 1879		Greenwich Conn.
17	Whitney	Nellie H	43	F	M	Hartford Ct. Nov. 2, 1881		226 Kenyon St Hartford Ct
18	Whitney	Barth Laura	21	F	S	Hartford Ct. Aug. 6, 1903		226 Kenyon St. Hartford Ct
19	Stevens	Dorothy W	23	F	M	Hartford Ct Feb. 6, 1901		985 Hillside Av. Plainfield N.J.
20	Baxter	Blanche	45	F	S	Jersey City N.J. Aug. 3, 1878		1349 Lexington Av. New York City
21	Leonard	Charlotte	23	M	S	Syracuse N.Y. October 11, 1900		1349 Lexington Av. New York City
22	Campbell	Clara L	30	F	S	Hartford Ct Nov. 28, 1894		59 Weathersfield Av. Hartford Ct
23	Butler	William T.	49	M	M	Pittsfield Mass Dec. 7th, 1874		253 Smith St Pittsfield Mass
24	Butler	Alice M	39	F	M	Austerlitz N.Y. Mar. 11, 1884		253 Smith St. Pittsfield Mass
25	Hamill	Alfred	40	M	M	Chicago Ill Sept. 16, 1883		Lake Forest Chicago Ill
26	Hamill	Clarice	40	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Mar. 9, 1884		Lake Forest Chicago Ill
27	Field	Mary E	60	F	W	New York City Sept. 3, 1863		548 W 164 St New York City
28	Smith	Eugene H	40	M	S	Bay City Mich Aug. 10, 1883		Bay City Mich.
29	Johnson	Frederick	43	M	S	Guelph Can. July 8, 1880	Port Huron Mich. 1910	Bay City Mich.
30	Hart Hartshorn	Stewart	84	M	W	Nashville Tenn. Aug. 28, 1840		Short Hills N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5Number 4

S. S.

Munargo

sailing from Nassau N.P.

March 9,

1924, Arriving at port of New York March 12,

122

19 24

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hack	Harold	46	M	M	Taunton Mass Aug. 17, 1877		
2	Hack	Joanna H	44	F	M	Short Hills N.J. Nov. 8, 1879		Short Hills N.J.
3	Bayard	Lucy	46	F	W	Staten Island Nov. 17, 1877		Short Hills N.J.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(3 cit)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Having such aliens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P. March 9, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1924

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Tracey	Loretta	27	✓ F	S	Yonkers N.Y. Sept. 23, 1896 ✓		185 Valentine St. Yonkers N.Y.
2	Bass	Florence	29	✓ F	W	Tomb Brook Va Dec. 28, 1894 ✓		182 E Thayer St. Philadelphia ✓
3	Mitchell	Florence	24	✓ F	S	New York Feb 27, 1899 ✓		1309 Clinton Av. Bronx N.Y.
4	Olsen	Susie	41	✓ F	W	Moodus Ct. Aug. 2, 1882 ✓		484 Oraston St Providence R.I.
5	Nelson	Hanna	35	✓ F	M	Norwich Ct Nov. 6, 1887 ✓		247 College St Springfield Mass
6	Issacs	Alice	21	✓ F	S	Pittsburgh Pa May 29, 1902 ✓		182 E Thayer St Philadelphia Pa
7	Hear	Marrice	25	✓ M	S	Waterbury Ct March 8, 1899 ✓		451 N. Main St. Waterbury Ct.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Complete 1st class from Jacksonville, Inspector

7 ch

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3/12 *mineral*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
March 12, 19*24*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Munargo*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *130* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *130* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *129* Total crew this date *129*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *March 12* *th*, 19*24* consigned to
Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at *Pier 9 E.R. Bldg.* and is
expected to sail *March 12* *th*, 19*24* for *Nassau, Bahamas*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

RECEIVED

MAR 22 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
18	Fernandez	Jose	Spanish	Spain 5/6 140
19	Rubio	Antonio	Sp-American	Chile 5/4 140
20	Martinez	Francisco	Spanish	Spain 5/6 145
21	Iglesias	Manuel	"	" 5/7 148
22	Casal	Juan	"	" 5/8 160
23	Santiago	Antonio	"	" 5/6 140
24	Sanpedro	Cipriano	"	" 5/5 135
25	Mayo	Constantino	"	" 5/8 160
26	Urgulle	Francisco	"	" 5/6 140
27	Milan	Jose	"	" 5/4 135
28	Hudson	Howard	O. Seaman	" 18 " " U S C 5/8 140
29	Freytes	Ralph	Sp-American	Colombia 5/6 150
30	Fletcher	William	English	British 5/7 150

Line *Munson Line*
Owners *do*
Local Agents *do*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Victor Lober	✓ 28	Newfound	March 6, 1924 NYC }
A. Rubio	✓ 24	Chile	
L. Ponce	✓ 27	Ecuador	
L. Quintana	✓ 21	Cuba	
R. Trujillo	✓ 19	Colombia	
Wm. Fletcher	✓ 24	England	
Bartolome Torres	✓ 16	Spain	
Mike Lennon	✓ 24	England	1

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. P. Lorenson	21	Denmark
Frank Chao	24	Spain
Adolphus Morens	35	✓
H. Sillars	31	England
Wm. Kramthal	28	✓
Francis Esquivel	25	Spain
Mathilde Wengel	51	Germany
John Lore	39	Scotlapa

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. Asbani
Master.

[OVER.]

Line	First Name	Last Name	Rank	Service	Branch	Country	Grade	Age
16	Haseth	Laurens	✓	"	"	"	21	"
17	Quintana	Juan	✓	"	"	"	44	" Spanish Spain 5/6 140
18	Fernandez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	29	" Sp-American Chile 5/4 140
19	Rubio	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	21	" Spanish Spain 5/6 145
20	Martinez	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	23	" " " 5/7 148
21	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	28	" " " 5/8 160
22	Casal	Juan	✓	"	"	"	24	" " " 5/6 140
23	Santiago	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	36	" " " 5/5 135
24	Sampedro	Cipriano	✓	"	"	"	38	" " " 5/8 160
25	Mayo	Constantino	✓	"	"	"	38	" " " 5/6 140
26	Urguilo	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	34	" " " 5/4 135
27	Milan	Jose	✓	"	"	"	18	" " U S C 5/8 140
28	Hudson	Howard	✓	O. Seaman	"	"	19	" Sp-American Colombia 5/6 150
29	Freytes	Ralph	✓	"	"	"	24	" English British 5/7 150
30	Fletcher	William	✓	"	"	"		

Line..... **Munson Line**
 Owners..... **do**
 Local Agents..... **do**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Steamship Munro**, arriving at **New York**, **March**, 1924, from the port of **Nassau Bahamas** 125

No. 2

aliens

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asborn	Andrew	Master	3/6/24	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M		U S C	5/7	160	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/10	200	
3	Armstrong	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/11	175	
4	Smith	Ralph	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/8	175	
5	Hatch	Tom	4 "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/6	160	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/7	160	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	140	
8	Agupu	Vasili	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5/11	180	
9	Dober	Vistor	Q'master	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5/7	160	
10	Down	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	165	
11	Stewart	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	U S C	5/6	145	
12	Gonzales	Manuel	Pottman	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
13	Nidbo	Soren	Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/6	140	
14	Seijos	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5/7	135	
15	Ponce	Inis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp-American	Ecuador	5/8	165	
16	Haseh	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	West Indian	Holland	5/6	150	
17	Quintana	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
18	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
19	Rubio	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp-American	Chile	5/4	140	
20	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
21	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	148	
22	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	160	
23	Santiago	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
24	Sanpedro	Oipriano	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	135	
25	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
26	Urguile	Francoisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	Milan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	135	
28	Hudson	Howard	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U S C	5/8	140	
29	Preytes	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp-American	Colombia	5/6	150	
30	Fletcher	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5/7	150	

Line **Munson Line**
 Owners **do**
 Local Agents **do**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Anborn, Master**of the **Steamship Manargo**

do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Steamship Munargo**

, arriving at **New York**

March 17, 19

, from the port of **Nassau Bahamas**

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walling	Langdon H	Ch. Engineer	3/6/24	New York	Yes								
2	Birmingham	George	1 Asst. "	"	"	"	Yes	31	M		U S C	5/7	150	
3	Garrett	Edward	2 " "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/10	180	
4	Hartwell	Charles	3 " "	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5/9	170	
5	Strohm	A	4 " "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	160	
6	Rogers	Thomas	Plumber	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/7	150	
7	Franklin	Clarence	2 " "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	6/-	200	
8	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/6	140	
9	Novo	Antonio	Deck Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	6/-	165	
10	Gonzalez	Antonio	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	170	
11	Sherrock	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	150	
12	Tugman	O R	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5/6	140	
13	Soto	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/7	155	
14	Miranda	Hose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
15	Iglesias	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	135	
16	Davila	Jose	Watertender	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	
17	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	
18	Gutierrez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	
19	Torres	Bartolome	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	140	
20	Pozo	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	130	
21	Besada	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	140	
22	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	140	
23	Ready	F	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	135	
24	Silva	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U S C	5/7	145	
25	Aranda	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp-American	Colombia	5/4	130	
26	Smith	R	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chile	5/6	135	
27	Lesnos	M	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S C	5/5	140	
28	Bulger	William	Yecman	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/6	140	
29	Gross	John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/7	150	
30	Whitney	William	2 " "	"	"	"	"	51	"		"	5/6	180	
				"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5/8	175	

Line **Munson Line**
Owners **do**
Local Agents **do**

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Asborn, Master** of the **Steamship Munargo**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, March 17, 1923, from the port of Nassau Bahamas 127

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Holger	✓ 2 Cab.Steward	3/6/24	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M		U S C	5/7	170	
2	Gorden	Cecelia	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F		"	5/6	190	
3	Johnson	Agnes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/6	150	
4	Murueaga	Julius	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	180	
5	Alvarez	Antonio	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	160	
6	Guesseaga	Juan	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	
7	Riquibal	Juan	✓ 2 Cab.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	155	
8	Alluntis	Antonio	✓ Asst " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	130	
9	Ugalde	Jose	✓ Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
10	Papalar	Mike	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S C	5/8	160	
11	Horstman	Henry	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5/7	150	
12	Urutia	Victor	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	150	
13	Goiria	Blas	✓ Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
14	Moniategui	Floiral	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	135	
15	Normachea	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	Gamboa	Girilion	✓ 2 Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	140	
17	Glerico	Ernesto	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5/7	150	
18	Santalla	Jose	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
19	Alcaez	Juan	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"		U S C	5/6	140	
20	Dantonio	Dominick	✓ 2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/2	130	
21	Lopez	Enrique	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/-	125	
22	Martinez	Tomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	135	
23	Ruiz	Benito	✓ Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	140	
24	White	Liston	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/6	135	
25	Rey	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
26	Sands	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/5	140	
27	Murphy	S	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	British	5/6	145	
28	Lennon	M	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Littlefield	Harry	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/6	135	
30	Parks	Henry	✓ Sal.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	39	English	British	5/8	170	

Line Munaco Line
 Owners do
 Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Asborn, Master** of the **Steamship Munargo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, ~~For use only by the Master~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Manargo, arriving at New York, March 17, 19 24, from the port of Nassau Bahamas

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nora	Frank	Storekeeper	3/6/24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M		U S C	5/7	140	
2	Alcala	Jose	Lineman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp-American	Venezuela	5/6	135	
3	Gonzalez	Manuel	Stge Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"		U S C	5/7	140	
4	Drew	Frank	Walter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5/6	135	
5	Torp	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S C	5/6	145	
6	Grievon	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5/7	150	
7	Muller	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	
8	Lauro	John	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italy	5/3	120	
9	Roy	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	U S C	5/7	145	
10	Sunvall	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/11	180	
11	Eylie	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S C	5/4	150	
12	Jacobson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/4	145	
13	Feldman	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		U S C	5/7	154	
14	Flanagan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	British	5/8	160	
15	Ronan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	Esconde	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	135	
17	Caretto	Bartholomew	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		U S C	5/7	180	
18	Kapteyon	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5/8	160	
19	Morgan	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5/7	140	
20	Freire	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	150	
21	Wals	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		U S C	5/6	150	
22	Lawler	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	British	5/5	140	
23	Pena	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp-American	Panama	5/7	145	
24	Belyon	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/6	130	
25	Lindahl	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5/5	130	
26	Russo	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		U S C	5/7	165	
27	Wallace	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/8	150	
28	Angelus	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/8	145	
29	Karp	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/8	160	
30	Jaffe	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/7	175	

Line Managon LineOwners doLocal Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Asbarn, Master of the *Steamship Munargo*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Nassau Bahamas 129

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walsh	Ted	✓ Waiter	3/6/24	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M		U S C	5/-	140	
2	Senar	Edward J	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5/7	160	
3	Olsen	Toralf	✓ Bellboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/6	160	
4	Gulkin	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/3	130	
5	de Philippe	Ralph	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/8	150	
6	Murray	John	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/8	170	
7	Lyons	John	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	
8	Dodge	William	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/7	160	
9	Leipert	Charles	✓ Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/7	170	
10	Kirchman	Joseph	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/8	145	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-24

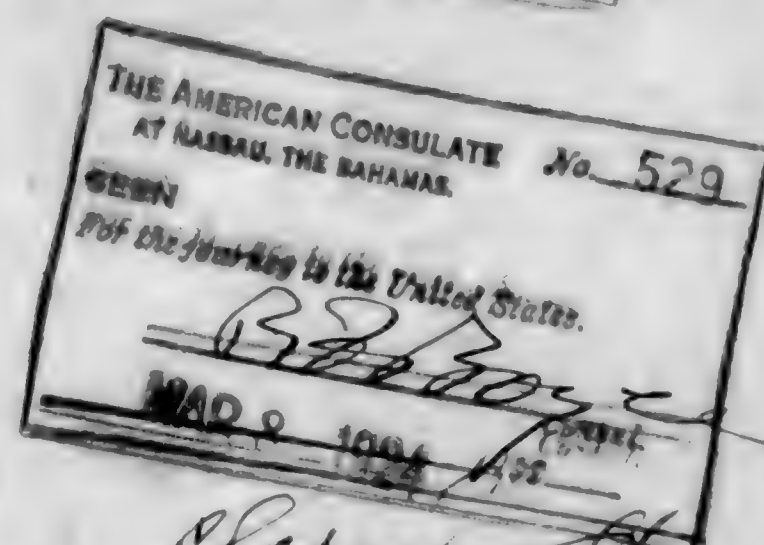
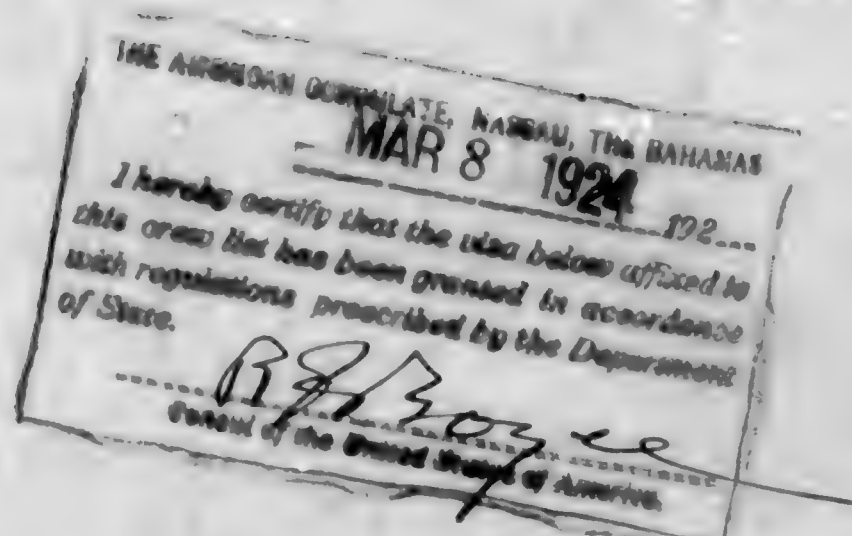
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Asborn, Master** of the **Steamship Munargo**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.



closed with 30 names

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. 80757 BILLED MAR 21 1924

I, John H. Mosely, Surgeon of the J. S. Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

130

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Katinsky
3/21/24

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1924

at Kingsland Jamaica

James H. Houder
Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

the manifest covers eight alien passengers for New York

arr 3-12-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PRE-ARRIVAL	U.S. IMMIGRATION	U.S. CUSTOMS	U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE	U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR	U.S. DEPT. OF NAVY	U.S. DEPT. OF WAR	U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR	U.S. DEPT. OF TRANSPORTATION	U.S. DEPT. OF TREASURY	TOTAL
	ARRIVAL	INSPECTION	ENTRY	AGRICULTURE	COMMERCE	JUSTICE	LABOR	NAVY	WAR	INTERIOR	TRANSPORTATION	TREASURY	ENTRY
1st CLASS	8												11
2nd CLASS													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	8												11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
bln	8	11
Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	8	11

Surgeon Mosely

8-

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

Passengers sailing from ...PORT ANTONIO.

MARCH 5. 1924 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

March 12, 1922

131

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

RECEIVED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Virginia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

Number

S. S. "VIRGINIA"

sailing from

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

127924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NOONAN	PANSY	26	F	3 PHILADELPHIA, PENN. SEPT. 29th 1898	4626 WESTMINSTER AVE. PHILADELPHIA
2	O'DONNELL	CEAL	24	F	5 Oct. 27th 1900	5340 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
3	McCormack	James	24	M	5 N. S. New York, N.Y. Aug 1898	180 Norman Ave. New York City
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Required :

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Balthazar Greenberg	33	Latvian	May 5 th 1923, Marseille.
Conrad Koller	31	Denmark	Feb. 1924, Baltimore
Frank Baird	25	British	Feb. 1924, New York
William Reid	29	do	do
Kenneth Reid	30	do	do
Charles Griffith	30	do	do
Robert McElary	24	do	do
Miguel Lopez	26	Argentinian	do
Hino Rold	36	Finland	do
Arthur Faulkner	18	British	do
Joseph Farr	41	do	do
Arthur Macanville	28	do	Baltimore
Haltapfelberg Imberg	19	do	Kingston
			March 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight
17	Reid	Annun	/				
18	Griffith	Charles	/				
19	McCuany	Robert	/				
20	Lopez	Miguel	/				
21	Rafa	Wino	/				
22	Faulkner	Arthur	/				
23	Jarr	Joseph	/				
24	Glover	Robert	/				
25	Hieny	Fred	/				
26	Cooper	Moses	/				
27	Armstrong	Boston	/				
28	Henry	Clemente	/				
29	MacKenzie	Norton	/				
30	Darling	Robert	/				

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPLOYMENT

Required:

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1924
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York
May 2^d, 1924

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Virginia
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged Two Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mich 12^o, 1924 consigned to Di Giorgio Fuel Corp.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail May 2^o, 1924 for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Giorgi Valentini ✓	30	Italy	Marseille Feb 16, 1923
Adolbi Monacci ✓	26	do	do do do

In other see previous list sent in

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Hales	38	British
W. J. Conline	23	American
John P. Brewster	33	British
B. Carr	24	American
J. Roland	23	- do -
Regard Perren	23	Swede
Walter Kendall	22	British
Emma Mason	44	Curago
J. Pacheco	33	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

such changes to the immigration

E. M. Wheeler

Mayer

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Height	Weight
16	Reid	William	✓							
17	Reid	Kenneth	✓							
18	Giffitt	Charles	✓							
19	McGuary	Robert	✓							
20	Lopez	Miguel	✓							
21	Rafel	Wino	✓							
22	Faulstner	Arthur	✓							
23	Farr	Joseph	✓							
24	Glover	Robert	✓							
25	Hieny	Fred	✓							
26	Cooper	Moses	✓							
27	Armstrong	Boston	✓							
28	Henry	Almenth	✓							
29	MacKenzie	Newton	✓							
30	Stirling	Robert	✓							

Line

Owners

Local Agents.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, March 14, 1924, from the port of Kingsland - Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shircliff	Ernest	✓		Master	May, 1923	Marseille	No	Yes	52	m.	English	British	5'4"	150	
2	Greenberg	Balthazar	✓		Chief Mate	to	to	no	yes	33	m.	Russian	Latvian	5'10"	165	
3	Kiblock	John	✓		2nd to	Nov. 1923	to	no	yes	36	m.	Irish	British	5'8"	160	
4	Kennedy	William	✓		3rd to	to	to	no	yes	33	m.	to	to	5'9"	160	
5	Wylie	James	✓		Chief Engineer	June, 1923	to	no	yes	43	m.	to	to	5'7"	150	
6	Munro	George	✓		2nd to	Nov. 1923	to	no	yes	58	m.	Scotch	to	5'10"	160	
7	Braig	Robert	✓		3rd to	to	to	no	yes	34	m.	Irish	to	5'6"	155	
8	Lainjesta	Mert	✓		4th to	to	to	no	yes	29	m.	Spanish	to	5'11"	175	
9	Gemmel	William	✓		Wreck Operator	to	to	no	yes	22	m.	Scotch	to	5'9"	155	
10	Leinster	Herbert	✓		Greaser	Jan. 1924	New York	no	yes	29	m.	Irish	to	5'7"	160	
11	Valentino	Shiggi	✓		to	Nov. 1923	Marseille	no	yes	38	m.	Italian	Italian	5'7"	155	
12	Moller	Conrad	✓		to	Febr. 1924	Baltimore	no	yes	31	m.	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'9"	160	
13	Monacci	Antonio	✓		Fireman	Nov. 1923	Marseille	no	yes	26	m.	Italian	Italian	5'9"	155	
14	Cavanagh	James	✓		to	Febr. 1924	Baltimore	no	yes	25	m.	American	U.S.A.	5'5"	150	
15	Baird	Frank	✓		to	to	New York	no	yes	25	m.	Irish	British	5'8"	145	
16	Reid	William	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	29	m.	English	to	5'4"	140	
17	Reid	Kenneth	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	30	m.	to	to	5'7"	150	
18	Griffith	Charles	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	30	m.	to	to	5'5"	145	
19	McGuire	Robert	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	24	m.	to	to	5'8"	155	
20	Lopez	Miguel	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	26	m.	Mexican	Mexican	5'9"	160	
21	Rapp	Wino	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	36	m.	Finn	Finland	5'9"	160	
22	Saulsen	Arthur	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	18	m.	Irish	British	5'6"	150	
23	Farr	Joseph	✓		Chief Steward	to	Baltimore	no	yes	41	m.	English	to	5'8"	200	
24	Glover	Robert	✓		Chief Cook	Nov. 1923	Marseille	no	yes	26	m.	French	French	5'11"	170	
25	Hienz	Fred	✓		2nd to	Jan. 1924	New York	no	yes	23	m.	African	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	
26	Cooper	Moses	✓		Boys' Boy	to	Kingston	no	yes	28	m.	to	British	5'7"	150	
27	Armstrong	Boston	✓		Waiter	to	to	no	yes	30	m.	to	to	5'8"	155	
28	Henry	Clement	✓		to	Febr. 1924	to	no	yes	22	m.	to	to	5'9"	145	
29	MacKenzie	Norton	✓		Butcher	to	to	no	yes	28	m.	to	to	5'4"	150	
30	Darling	Robert	✓		Boatswain	Jan. 1924	to	no	yes	48	m.	to	to	5'9"	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, March 17, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Campbell	Philippe	✓		Carpenter	Feb. 1924	Kingston	No	yes	54	m.	African	British	5'11"	165	
32	Skinner	Leonard	✓		Sailor	Jan. 1924	to	no	yes	21	m.	to	to	5'6"	155	878
33	Smith	Edward	✓		to	Feb. 1924	to	no	yes	29	m.	to	to	5'7"	155	
34	Coulton	Judrick	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	17	m.	B.W.I.	to	5'6"	150	
35	James	Jonathan	✓		to	March, 1924	to	no	yes	28	m.	African	to	5'10"	170	
36	Hart	George	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	41	m.	to	to	5'10"	160	
37	Hall	Isidore	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	23	m.	to	to	5'6"	140	
38	Bulrey	Haltanfeldig	✓		Manman	to	to	no	yes	19	m.	to	to	5'7"	150	
39	Wilson	Ismail	✓		Fireman	to	to	no	yes	33	m.	to	to	5'9"	160	
40	Uriah	Laurence	✓		to	to	to	no	yes	34	m.	to	to	5'10"	165	
41	Wylie	Arthur	✓		Sailor	to	to	no	yes	43	m.	to	to	5'6"	140	
42	Skeldon	Mabel	✓		Stewards	to	to	no	yes	29	f.	to	to	5'8"	145	
13	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica March 4th, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
14																
15	American Vice Consul															
16																
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kingston, Jamaica (City)															
18	STAMP For use (journey to the United States) via _____															
19	FEE \$2.00															
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 FEE STAMP															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10⁰⁰ am

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1909

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

March, 1917

at

St. Louis

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TELEPHONE NO 80794 BILLING MAR 21 1924

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Punched
 Date
 Clerk

Katinsky
 3/21/24

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Punched
 Date
 Clerk

Card removed
 3/24/24
 M. B. Finley

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Steerage
 Total

How many

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUERNMORE . Passengers sailing from BARROW. , MARCH 12 , 1924

Allens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* ^A permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† ^L of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

3/12/24, 19

138

No. 138
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1	0	Stowaway	0	1904/4/23	Yes	14/23 N. DRASTIA	No address	No	Print your name	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blue	—	SLOVAKIA	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married, or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. QUERNMORE

FURNESS WITHY

arrived

3/13/24

19

M.

, from Mar. 88.

139

No. 1

[illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 20, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Quermore

from port of Barran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 34
+ 1 Stevedore signed on

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1924, consigned to Turner & Co Ltd; is now lying at 47 MR, and is expected to sail March 20, 1924, for Barran in Turner Bay via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED

MAR 22 1924

RECORD DIVISION

17	Shirvington	Frank	✓	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	5-8 141"
18	Burnup	George	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-7 130"
19	Coombes	Christopher	✓	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-6 128"
20	Camden	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10 155"
21	Turn	Henry	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4 140"
22	Prendergast	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 138"
23	Hale	John	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7 150"
24	Stridge	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7 161"
25	Mather	Frederick	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4 140"
26	Blaney	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-7 168"
27	Graham	Robert	✓	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-10 168"
28	Barron	Walter	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8 169"
29	Merriman	Percy	✓	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	5-8 123" <i>Mt. Face</i>
30	Corhill	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9 144"
31	M. Voughton	William	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10 146"

Line Johnston
Owner Turner & Co Ltd
Local Agents Alan Hamilton & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-16:3

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

~~SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Taylor.

Master

[OVER.]

No	Company	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
16	Sherrington	Frank	✓	21	5-8	141	"	"	"	"
17	Burnup	George	✓	21	5-7	130	"	"	"	"
18	Coombes	Christopher	✓	21	5-6	128	"	"	"	"
19	Camden	Fredrick	✓	26-2-24	5-10	155	"	"	"	"
20	Thur	Henry	✓	21	5-4	140	"	"	"	"
21	Partridge	Arthur	✓	21	5-7	138	"	"	"	"
22	Hale	John	✓	21	5-7	150	"	"	"	"
23	Stridge	Ernest	✓	21	5-7	161	"	"	"	"
24	Muller	Fredrick	✓	21	5-4	140	"	"	"	"
25	Blancy	Ernest	✓	21	5-7 1/2	168	"	"	"	"
26	Graham	Robert	✓	21	5-10	168	"	"	"	"
27	Barron	Walter	✓	21	5-8 1/2	169	"	"	"	"
28	Merriman	Percy	✓	21	5-8	133	"	"	"	"
29	Corbitt	Samuel	✓	21	5-7 1/2	147	"	"	"	"
30	M. Vanghton	William	✓	21	5-10 1/2	146	"	"	"	"

Line Johnson
 Owners James W. & Thos. H. Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Alan Hamilton & Co.
 1-1-1900

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen Mary, arriving at New York, March 12, 1934, from the port of Belfast

CUNARD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	John	Master	16/2-24	Antwerp	No		39	Male	English	British	5-7 1/2	135 lbs	
2	Bother	Arthur	Chief Officer	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
3	Frank	Thomas	2nd	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
4	Levenson	Percy	3rd	"	"	"		26	"	Welsh	"	5-4	150	"
5	Higgins	Peter	Boatman	"	"	"		41	"	Irish	"	5-4	168	"
6	Lepton	William	AB	"	"	"		22	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	157	"
7	Arthur	Harry	"	"	"	"		35	"	Scottish	"	5-7	154	"
8	Anderson	Charles	C. Eng.	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5-8	154	"
9	Holt	John	2nd	"	"	"		35	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	154	"
10	Johnston	Arthur	4th	"	"	"		29	"	Scottish	"	5-10 1/2	146	"
11	Corfield	Edward	Boatman	"	"	"		40	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	154	"
12	Moore	John	Fireman	"	"	"		62	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	139	"
13	Corbett	Ernest	C. Eng.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-4	144	"
14	Withams	Edward	C. Eng.	"	"	"		59	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	128	"
15	Curie	David	Chef Cook	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
16	Panting	John	Apprentice	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
17	Shrimpton	Frank	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5-8	141	"
18	Burnup	George	"	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
19	Coombes	Christopher	"	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
20	Camden	Frederick	W. Operator 26-2-24	Barron	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
21	Levy	Henry	Captain	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
22	Pringle	Arthur	AB	"	"	"		42	"	"	"	5-7	138	"
23	Hale	John	Boatman	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
24	Stridge	Ernest	"	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	5-7	161	"
25	Multer	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
26	Clancy	Robert	"	"	"	"		46	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	168	"
27	Graham	Robert	"	"	"	"		36	"	English	"	5-10	168	"
28	Barron	Walter	Port. Steward	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	109	"
29	Merriman	Percy	Cabin Boy	"	"	"		14	"	"	"	5-8	93	Mark face
30	Corbett	Samuel	Port. Cook	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	144	"
31	M. Vangton	William	3rd Eng.	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	146	"

Line Johnston
Owner Fraser & Neave Ltd.
Local Agents W. Hamilton & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Quemaren, arriving at New York, March 12, 1924, from the port of Barron 2/25/24
Belfast 2/1/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Camden	Arthur	Steward	26-2-24	Barron	No		420	25	Black	English	British	5-7	146 lbs
2	Vice	Matthew	Steward	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	"	5-9	140 "
3	Corbett	Henry	Cook	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	"	5-10	122 "
4	American Consulate, Belfast, Ireland.													
5	March 1st, 1924.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below													
7	affixed to this crew list has been granted													
8	in accordance with regulations prescribed													
9	by the Department of State.													
10	Henry D. Kamey													
11	Vice-Consul of the United													
12	States of America.													
13	No. 520.													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
15	BELFAST, IRELAND.													
16	No. 520													
17	SEEN													
18	for the journey to the United States, at													
19	Belfast, Liverpool, London, etc.													
20	New York													
21	Direct													
22	Henry D. Kamey													
23	AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL.													
24	Date: March 1st 1924													
25	[THE VALIDITY OF THIS VISA EXTENDS TWELVE MONTHS													
26	FROM THIS DATE, PROVIDED THE PASSPORT ITSELF CON-													
27	TINUES VALID FOR THAT PERIOD.]													
28	MAR 24													
29	\$2													
30	FREE STAMP													
31	Sagon George Stowaway													
32	no 39 14 St Louis, Mo													
33	address 30 South 3rd St													
34	St Louis, Mo													
35	5-9/100													
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														

Line Johnston
Owners Lewis N. W. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Alex. Hamilton & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Quernmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1924

Whitman
Immigrant Inspector.

144
uch aliens

(13)
5724
ical marks or
eculiarities

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Nationality

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
John L. Linton	33	St. W.		
Frank Francis	43	Jamaica		
Ezekiel Hudson	36	"		

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1964

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. C. Anderson Master.

G. B. Anderson Muster.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which an alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to delivery of whom such alien has been paid off and discharged at the time of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon as deserters or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, he shall be liable to pay to such immigration officer, in addition to the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded upon payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded until the same has been fully paid.

16-1618

14-101

3-12 Bowden
Form 880

Sheet No. 15

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF New York
I, master of the For.
from port of San Juan (Nationality.) S. S. Abigail, 192 4.
Penn.
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: a complete record of all
Total crew at time of arrival: 26

Personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	24

The above-named vessel

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12, 1924, consigned to
Smith's Trust Co. is now lying at River 9 North
expedited to sail March 14, 1924 for Baltimore and is
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States
Following

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

	MAXWELL	ADAMUD	✓	"	6/2. 24	"	"	31	M	"	"
19	Niba	URIAH	✓	"	2/19/ 24	PHILA	"	27	M	"	"
20	GALE	CHARLES	✓	"	6/2/24	Mobile	"	27	M	"	"
21	GAMBAL	HATAN	✓	"	12/21/23	"	"	40	M	"	"
22	COOPER	WALTER	✓	"	2/12/24	Pt. Antonio	"	44	M	"	"
23	COON	SAMUEL	✓	"	12/21/24	Mobile	"	22	"	"	"
24	WALLAGE	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	B.H.HONDURAS
25	SAVARIAU	ERIK	✓	MESSBOY	2/7/23	Pt Antonio	"	22	M	"	JAMAICA

Americana Concerts at Santiago de Cuba.

27 Date Feb'y 29, 1924.

28 I hereby certify, that the visa herein affixed to this crew list

29 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the

Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe

Ernest L. Monroe

30 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. . . .
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States.
via Kingston, Ja. Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date Feb. 29, 1924.

Closed with twenty-five (25) names



File 2882 02

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *United Fruit Co*
 14-149

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGE			When and where signed on.
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Sam. Coon	24	Jamaica	21/12-23 Mobile
Edmund Maxwell	21	"	6/2-24 Mobile
Charles Cole	27	"	6/2-" "
Rolf Taraschew	20	Nor	22/2" New York
Ricardo Botolme	23	Station	4/3 - P. Antonio

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued)

[illegible]

	SURNAME	FIRST NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	AGE	SEX	COLOR	RELIGION	NATIONALITY
17	DAVIS	ROBERT	/	FIREMAN 11/8/23 KINGSTON	"	"	30	M	"
18	MAXWELL	EDMUND	/	" 6/2. 24 "	"	"	31	M	"
19	HIDE	URIAH	/	" 2/19/ 24 PHILA	"	"	27	M	"
20	GALE	CHARLES	/	" 6/2/24 Mobile	"	"	27	M	"
21	GAMBAL	BATAA	/	" 12/21/23 "	"	"	40	M	"
22	COOPER	WALTER	/	" 2/12/24 Pt. Antonio	"	"	44	M	"
23	GOON	SAMUEL	/	" 12/21/24 Mobile	"	"	22	"	"
24	WALLAGS	Joseph	/	" " "	"	"	23	M	B.H.HONDURAS
25	SAVARIANU	ERIK	/	" MASSBOY 2/7/23 Pt Antonio	"	"	22	M	JAMAICA

Anteriora Constatata et Santiago de Cuba.

27 Date Feb'y 29, 1924.

28 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State. *B. L. C. M.*

29 Department of State. Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe.

Y100 Bureau of the United States of America.

American Consulate

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

at _____
(City)

For the journey to the United States.

Kingston, Ja.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date Feb. 29, 1924.

Closed with twenty-five (25) names

File 2882.02

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Co



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LI OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BOWDEN," arriving at New York, 3/12/24, from the port of Santiago de Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSEN A.H.	MASTER	8/20.24 Baltimore	No	Yes	44	M	Scand	Norwegian			
2	PEDERSEN AADNE	PURSER	2/6. 24 Mobile	"	"	53	M	"	"			
3	HARRISSEN AGWALL	Chief Mate	5/9. 23 Balto	"	"	29	M	"	"			
4	ROLF TARALDSEN	2 nd	2/21.24 N.Y.	"	"	25	M	"	"			
5	Jensen HARALD	Chief Eng	7/24.22 PHILA.	"	"	47	M	"	"			
6	NEKLAND OLAF	2 nd	8/6. 22 BALTO	"	"	29	M	"	"			
7	MOSTAD IVAR	3 rd	6/3.23 "	"	"	29	M	"	"			
8	SVENNINGSSEN GUSTAV	STEWARD	11/14.22 PHILA	"	"	31	M	"	"			
9	JENSEN ERLING	COOK	2/21/24 N.Y.	"	"	25	M	"	"			
10	GRANDSEN PETER	CARPENTER	12/21/23 Mobile	"	"	23	M	"	"			
11	WURTZ RANGWALD	SAILOR	2/19/24 "	"	"	26	M	"	"			
12	WERVIK MAGNUS	"	2/6/ 24 "	"	"	19	M	"	"			
13	ARNESSEN ARTHUR	"	" "	"	"	36	M	"	"			
14	CHRISTIANSEN ERLING	"	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"			
15	KARLSON ALIS	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	SWED			
16	SPIKE JAMES	DOCKSWAN	11/2/22 KINGSTON	"	"	52	M	W-Indian	JAMAICAN			
17	DAVIS ROBERT	FIREMAN	12/21/23 Mobile	"	"	30	M	"	"			
18	MAXWELL EDMUND	"	6/2. 24 "	"	"	31	M	"	"			
19	Hibs URIAH	"	2/19/ 24 PHILA	"	"	27	M	"	"			
20	GALE CHARLES	"	6/2/24 Mobile	"	"	27	M	"	"			
21	GAMBAL NATAN	"	12/21/23 "	"	"	40	M	"	"			
22	COOPER WALTER	"	2/12/24 Pt. Antonio	"	"	44	M	"	"			
23	COON SAMUEL	"	12/21/24 Mobile	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	WALLAGE Joseph	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	B.H.HONDURAS			
25	SAVARIAU ARIK	MESSBOY	2/7/23 Pt Antonio	"	"	22	M	"	JAMAICA			

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba.

Date Feb 29, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

(City)

(Country)

SEEN

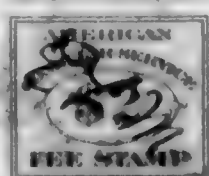
For the journey to the United States.

via Kingston, Ja.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date Feb. 29, 1924.

Closed with twenty-five (25) names



* See list of fees on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Co

BOWDEN

Attached as per list to manifest for cargo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Miller, of the S/S Bowdoin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1924

J. H. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. E. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

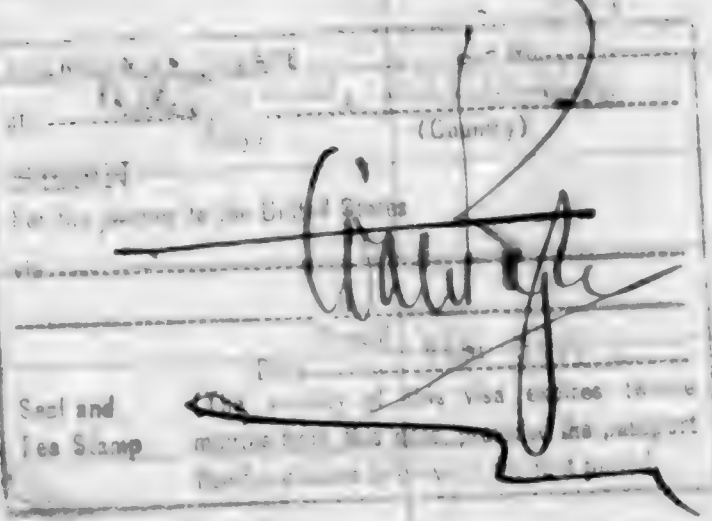
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BOWEN", arriving at NEW YORK, March 12, 19 24, from the port of Kingston and Outports, via Santiago

Vessel S.S. "B.O.W.D.A.", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BARTOLOMEO	FRIORITO	SAILOR	3/4.24.	Pt Antonio	No	Yes	23	M	(South)	ITALIANO		Reddish brown hair
2	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, March 5, 24.												
3	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
4	Supplemental visa.		American Vice Consul										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners Wilmington Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 807

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Miller, of the S/S Bowden, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1924

J. H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80757 FILED MAR. 17 1924

....., Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

146

Punch card
 Date 4-8-24
 Clerk MBB

....., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

checked
 Date 4-11-24
 Clerk M. B. Binley

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Corr 3-12-24

Victrolite

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cuban		
.....		
.....		
.....		
Total		

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. V. T. White

Passengers sailing from Halifax & (Berm 4/28) Feb. 12, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Nov. 12 -

1924

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL A 80805

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 13th, 19 24

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Victrolite
from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th, 19 24, consigned to R.L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y., is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 14th, 19 24 for Talara Peru via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D.S. Millett	22	Canada	Talara Feb. 27th 1924
W. Cassidy	34	American	" " " "
W. Lee	21	Canada	Halifax N.S. Feb. 10th 1924
J. Lee	21	Canada	" " " "
T. Kuoponen	25	Finland	" " " "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

19	Marryatt.	Earle.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Canada.	Canadian 5.8.	140.
20	Wanbeck.	Wilfred O.	Chf. Engineer.	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Canada.	Canadian 5.9.	157.
X 21	Taylor.	Thomas G.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	English.	British 5.5.	147.
22	Ogilvy.	Alexander S.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	English.	Canadian 5.8.	182.
23	Pattison.	Gordon.	4th.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Scotch.	British 5.10.	150.
24	Slauenwhite.	S. Traulley	5th.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Canada.	Canadian 5.8.	146.
25	Polous.	Tony.	Pumpman.	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Canada.	Canadian 5.11.	160.
26	Lewis.	John.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	36.	"	Greece.	Canadian 5.10.	180.
27	Burns.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	English.	British 5.5.	145.
28	King.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Canada.	Canadian 5.4.	135.
29	Smith.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	50.	"	Irish.	Canadian 5.7.	160.
30	Harding.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	40.	"	Scotch.	Canadian 5.4.	144.
				"	"	"	"	35.	"	English.	British 5.7.	150.

21 - Ordered to Ellis Island (abandoning sailing) for inspection.

Line IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED.
Owners IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA.
Local Agents WEST INDIA OIL CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Shaw	✓ 48	British	Halifax N.S. Feb. 10th 1924
Fernando Nonteil	✓ 26	Mexico	New York August 16th 1923
Thomas G. Taylor	✓ 30	British	Halifax N.S. Feb. 10th 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. H. J. H. J. H.

Master

[OVER.]

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

21 - Ordered to Ellis Island (Aloud saying calling)
for inspection. 7/10/42

W. E. Walsh, Insp't.

Line IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED.
IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA.

(Owners).....
WEST INDIA OIL CO.

Local Agents
M. 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL A 80805

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. one.
149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Victrolita, arriving at NEW YORK, March 17th, 1924, from the port of Talara, Peru via Panama Canal
Halifax, Nova Scotia, previous port.

VICT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1924.	Where									
1	Treweek.	Cecil Randolph.	Master.	Feb. 11th.	Halifax.	No.	Yes	38	Male	English.	Canadian	5.7.	150.	
2	Shew.	Thomas W.	Chief Officer.	" "	" "	" "	" "	48	" "	English.	British.	5.6.	149.	
3	Hyson.	Moyle Alexander.	2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Canadian	Canadian	5.7.	160.	
4	Gosling.	William Naphtalie	3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	English.	Canadian	5.8.	165.	
5	Fenton.	Geoffrey R. Goff.	4th. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23	" "	English.	British.	5.4.	135.	
6	Soares.	V. Victor	Radio. optr.	" "	" "	" "	" "	30.	" "	French.	Canadian.	5.6.	135.	
7	Holm.	Hector G.	Boatswain.	" "	" "	" "	" "	35.	" "	Scotland.	Canadian.	5.4.	125.	
8	Lemay.	Theodore.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	19.	2"	French.	Canadian.	5.6.	150.	
9	McKetterick.	Thomas.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	21.	" "	Scotch.	British.	5.5.	130.	
10	Coulter	W. William	A.B?	" "	" "	" "	" "	26.	" "	English.	Canadian	5.7.	150.	
11	Perry.	Marshall.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	28.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.10.	170.	
12	Watson.	John.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	47.	" "	English.	Canadian.	5.5.	180.	
13	Keponen.	T. Kana	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	25.	" "	Finland.	Finland.	5.6.	140.	
14	Shaw.	Peter.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	35.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.10.	160.	
15	Sampson.	Max	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	" "	24.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.10.	155.	
16	Matthews.	Maxwell	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	" "	20.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.8.	150.	
17	Bronson.	Harold.	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	" "	17.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.6.	145.	
18	Snelgrove.	Ralph	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	" "	21.	" "	Canada.	Canadian	5.8.	140.	
19	Marryatt.	Earle.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	" "	20.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.9.	157.	
20	Wanbeck.	Wilfred O.	Chf. Engineer.	" "	" "	" "	" "	32.	" "	English.	British.	5.5.	147.	
X 21	Taylor.	Thomas G.	2nd. "	" "	" "	Yes	" "	30.	" "	English.	Canadian.	5.8.	182.	
22	Ogilvy.	Alexander S.	3rd. "	" "	" "	No	" "	25.	" "	Scotch.	British.	5.10.	150.	
23	Pattison.	Gordon.	4th. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	21.	" "	Canada.	Canadian	5.8.	146.	
24	Slauenwhite.	Stanley	5th. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	23.	" "	Canada.	Canadian	5.11.	160.	
25	Polous.	Tony.	Pumpman.	" "	" "	" "	" "	36.	" "	Greece.	Canadian.	5.10.	180.	
26	Lewis.	John.	Oiler.	" "	" "	" "	" "	35.	" "	English.	British.	5.5.	145.	
27	Burns.	Louis.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	38.	" "	Canada.	Canadian.	5.4.	135.	
28	King.	Patrick.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	50.	" "	Irish.	Canadian.	5.7.	160.	
29	Smith.	Edward.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	40.	" "	Scotch.	Canadian.	5.4.	144.	
30	Harding.	Edward.	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	35.	" "	English.	British.	5.7.	150.	

21 - Ordered to Ellis Island (land surveying) for inspection.

Line IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED.
Owners IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED, TORONTO, CANADA.

Local Agents WEST INDIA OIL CO.

* See list of race on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Kraus Master, of the Canadian St. Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

February

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BIL. 8080

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VICTOLITE., arriving at New York., March 17th. 1924., from the port of Talara, Peru via Panama Canal.
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, previous port.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fanning.	James.	Oil.	1924. Feb. 11th	Halifax.	No.	Yes.	21.	Male	English.	British.	5.6.	140.	
2	Maddison.	J. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	English.	British.	5.4.	120.	
3	Ray.	Richard.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Scotland.	British.	5.7.	150.	
4	Sales.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	England.	Canadian	5.8.	175.	
5	Monteil.	Fernando.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	26.	"	Mexico.	Mexico.	5.8.	160.	
6	Thomas.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	22.	"	British.	British.	5.6.	150.	
7	Lee.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Canadian	British.	5.10.	155.	
8	Mijja.	Alexander.	"	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Holland.	Dutch.	5.7.	146.	
9	Dee.	John.	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	Irish.	British.	5.6.	150.	
10	Quirk.	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Canada.	Canadian	5.8.	130.	
11	Gill.	John.	Chf. Steward.	"	"	"	"	40.	"	England.	Canadian.	5.7.	165.	
12	McMillan.	Peter.	Chf. Cook.	"	"	"	"	34.	"	Scotland.	British.	5.4.	130.	
13	Bligh.	Wm. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42.	"	Canada.	Canadian.	6.00.	185.	
14	Quirk.	Wm.	Saloon Mess.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	Canada.	Canadian.	5.6.	142.	
15	Lutley.	R. H.	Messman.	"	"	"	"	22.	"	Canada.	Canadian.	5.6.	135.	
16	McIntyre.	J. H.	"	"	"	"	"	23.	"	Scotland.	Canadian.	5.5.	125.	
17	Mullalley.	T. H.	"	"	"	"	"	38.	"	Canada.	Canadian.	5.5.	125.	
18	Mellet.	Wm. 907 351	Harbor.	27. Feb.	Talara. New York.	Legal Adv. Vol. 7993 Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection (abandoning calling)	"	21.	"	Canada.	Canadian.	5.7.	165.	
19	Cassidy.	Wm.	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30.	"	USA.	USA.	5.8.	170.	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

W. J. Edwards
Dep. Shipping Commissioner
3/24/24.
Balloq. & J.
W. J. Edwards
Dep. Shipping Commissioner
3/24/24.
Balloq. & J.

18 Ordered to Ellis Island for inspection (abandoning calling)

DATE OF
BILL IN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Krusk Master, of the Canadian S.S. Victoria declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of February, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

152

ch aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

151

22 V

of all

ned to

and is

States

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Carls
2
M

Robert M. Anderson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held, the date of their entry, where and where they were respectively employed, shipped or engaged, and the place where they were taken off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases as deserting, or to deliver the other list, required, or to report, if required, by the collector, in the name of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the sum of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 21 1924-1912

RECORD DIVISION

10

Saniago Romualdo + B. 5324 Makinaw No yes + Ma Spanish Spanish

Line..... Munson Steamship Line
 Owners..... B. Ingelsa Kellogg
 Local Agents..... Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
March 20th 1921

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Thyra
(Nationality.)
from port of Helsingborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	23	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	6	Total crew this date.....	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 12-3-24 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier East 10, and is expected to sail 4 pm today 1924, for Mabanzas Gulo via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1512

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.

HABANA, CUBA.

DATE _____

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 1477 FE

FEB 29 1924

CLOSED WITH Smith
SERVICE NO. 1471 FEE \$24 (23)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erik W. Pihl ✓	28	Swedish	N York 15-2-24
Ewald Gustafson ✓	26	"	" "
G. B. Anderson ✓	26	"	" "
Knut Thörn ✓	20	"	" "
Johan Pettersson ✓	26	"	" "
P. Karlström ✓	33	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1613

	No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
18	Pihl	Eric Y.	✓	"	72-24 New York	N.Y.	" 26 "	" " Swedish 1.73 79
19	Pettersson	Johan	✓	"	— — — — —	" "	" 28 "	" " " 1.85 86
20	Ström	Karl	✓	"	— — — — —	" "	" 26 "	" " " 1.76 80
21	Wiers	Hugo	✓	"	— — — — —	" "	" 20 "	" " " 1.78 78
22	Griesson	Burli	✓	"	16 1/2 - 24 — — —	" "	" 20 "	" " Norwegian 1.81 78
23	Nilsson	Mathilda	✓	"	20 1/4 - 22. Boston	MASS.	" 43 F.m.	" " Swedish 1.67 54
			✓	"	14 1/6 - 23 Glasgow	"	" 43 "	" " " 1.67 59

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE **FEB 29 1924**

I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Cuba ports
and trade

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH *Long*
SERVICE No. *1477* FEB *21*

30 ~~Don~~

~~San~~ San tiago Ramuel to B. 5324 Mohave No yes no Spanish Spanish

Line. Munson Steamship Line

Owners. B. Ingelsson Kellingborg

Local Agents. Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BIL. A 80805

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Thyra*, arriving at *Havana*, *Febr. 28th*, 1924, from the port of *New York*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersson	Robert H.	✓ Master	14-22	London	No	Yes	39	M.	Scandinavian	Swedish	1.72	69	
2	Wallin	Carl G.	✓ Chief Off.	12½-23	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.81	81	
3	Erierson	Eric E.	✓ 2 nd "	14½- "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.66	66	
4	Johansson	Oscar A.	✓ Carpenter	10½-22	London	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.82	82	
5	Andersson	August	✓ Sailor	- " -	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.81	82	
6	Nilsson	John	✓ "	- " -	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.65	69	
7	Karlström	Frans	✓ "	15½-24	New York	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	1.78	78	
8	Andersson	Filip B.	✓ "	- " -	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.68	70	
9	Alm	Erik	✓ "	- " -	- " -	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	69	
10	Amnell	Eosta	✓ "	- " -	- " -	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	72	
11	Bougtseon	Erik	✓ Chief Eng.	14-22	London	No	"	34	"	"	"	1.84	90	
12	Thore	Kerlef P.	✓ 2 nd "	20/9-22	Preston	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.73	78	
13	Nilsson	Eric	✓ 3 rd "	17½-23	Cardiff	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.83	80	
14	Bäck	Carl A.	✓ Fireman	17/4-22	London	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.83	78	
15	Moi	Eugene	✓ "	11/4-23	Cardiff	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	1.78	70	
16	Hansen	Magne	✓ "	8/12-23	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.71	74	
17	Gustavsson	Evald	✓ "	15½-24	New York	Yes	"	26	"	"	Swedish	1.73	79	
18	Pihl	Eric G.	✓ "	- " -	- " -	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.85	86	
19	Pettersson	John	✓ Trimmer	- " -	- " -	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.76	80	
20	Ström	Knut	✓ "	- " -	- " -	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.78	78	
21	Wiers	Hugo	✓ Messroomboy	16½-24	- " -	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	1.81	78	
22	Erierson	Gurli	✓ Stewardess	20/9-22	Preston	No	"	43	F.	"	Swedish	1.67	54	
23	Nilsson	Mathilda	✓ Cook	14½-23	Glasgow	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.67	59	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL

HABANA, CUBA

DATE FEB 29 1924

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuban ports

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO. 1477

FEE 52

FEB 29 1924

(23)

Line *Munson Steamship Line*
Owners *P. Ingelsson, Kilmington*
Local Agents *Munson Steamship Line*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-12-44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert K. Anderson Master of the S.S. Thyra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert K. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 80805

MAR 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

K. G. Inoué, Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**, *Saline Herewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

153

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Katunsky
3/21/24

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924

at NEW YORK

W. E. Charnin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. REG. GROUPS	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	U. S. A. ACCD	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	12	2			14	21					49
STEERAGE	5	5				3			1		14
TOTAL	17	7			14	24			1		63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	28	21	49
Steerage	11	3	14
Total	39	24	63

2 Heavy Ice
1 Defective not counted

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SAKONIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

MARCH 1st

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

13 MAR 1924

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever by place or residence, or by treaty, or by naturalization, or by other means, or supported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
					Leonard Dhaene.															
1	yes	self	yes	no	Husband: 25 Milford St. Boston	join husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	Halluin France
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 Trans. returning home in Canada	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr	Grey	Brn	none	Canada Joliet
3	yes	self	yes	no	returning home in Japan	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Yellow	Blk	Brn	none	Japan Tokyo
4	yes	brother	yes	no	Philip Siverstein. Uncle: 3172 Wayne St L.I. N.Y.	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fsh	Drk	Brn	none	Austria Vienna
5	yes	by relat.	yes	no	study at University Seattle Washington	no	some	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Drk	Brn	Brn	none	Russia Siberia

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. McNeil, Master, of the Br. S. S. Tascara, from London, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1921
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *K.C. Incurrie*, Surgeon of the **SAXONIA**, *Sailing therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *5*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *March*, 19*24*
 at **NEW YORK.**

K. O'Meara

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-311

List

et must

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

IN TRANSIT

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19

or town.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Bore

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 MAR 1924

19

156

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or as a stowaway, or as a deserter, or as a fugitive from justice, or as a person who has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1889 TRANSIT	In Transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GR	BL	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1889 TRANSIT	In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	GR	GR	NONE	INDIA	PUNJAB	
3	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	N.Y.	125 EAST 57TH ST. NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
4	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	In Transit to Australia	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	FR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	DEWBURY	
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	SISTER. MISS A. CRYAN 146 WEST 38TH AV. PHILA	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	GR	NONE	IRELAND	TOWNBRACK
6	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	Friend. MR. D. MCLAGAN, SUITE 1505 21 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BL	WART L. EAR	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
7	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1922	Friend. OHIO	YES	60	DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BUCKFAST

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. McNeil Master, of the SAXONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

must
town.
A CAL
ST
W ALDEN
GTOW
ILL
H
ARE
FOOT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 25

157

AK Morris

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the cases must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA

Passenger list

S. S. SAXONIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 1ST

1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List *2*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 MAR 1924

19

158

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in place in such position as to be able to influence the activities of the Communist Party, or is in place in such position as to be able to influence the activities of the Communist Party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in place in such position as to be able to influence the activities of the Communist Party, or is in place in such position as to be able to influence the activities of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in place in such position as to be able to influence the activities of the Communist Party, or is in place in such position as to be able to influence the activities of the Communist Party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	YES	1916	New Orleans	The Denonoe Kelly Bank Co., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	LGT/	BRN	BLUE	SCAR R. ARM	U.S.A. AMERICA	SONOMA CAL.
2	NO	SELF	YES	1923	N.Y.	Friend, E.G. Hill, Richmond, Ind.	YES	BO. DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	ZERBAT
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR 2ND FINGER R.H.	ENGLAND	SAFFRON W. ALDEN
4	NO	SELF	YES	1923	OHIO	DAUGHTER/MRS. PORTBURY 642 CHESTNUT ST. RIVERSIDE, CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	HARLOW
5	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1920	OHIO	HUSBAND, 605 W 112TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BRN	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD
6	NO	SELF	YES	22	N.Y.	Friend, E.G. Hill, Richmond, Ind.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	CALLINGTON
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BLK	GR	NONE	ENGLAND	OXFORD
8	NO	SELF	YES	1923	N.Y.	REV. W.H. VAN ALLEN Friend, 73 IRVING PLACE, BOSTON, N.Y.	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	GR	BRN	SCAR ON CHEST	IRELAND	ENNISKILL	
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LAMBETH
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LAMBETH
11	Yes	Cousin.	NO	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LAMBETH
12	Yes	Cousin.	NO	NO	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LAMBETH
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. McKel Master, of the SAXONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

13th day of March, 1921

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Jones, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Salvatore Mercurio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *4*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *SAXONIA*

Passengers sailing from *HAMBURG*

28th February, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Dr. GUREWITCH	HILLA	33	✓	✓	Surgeon	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Dr. Frank, Potsdamer Strasse 46	Berlin	Germany	Mass.	Boston
2	ADMITTED	MIYOSHI	KASHIRO	29	✓	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	Manchester	Friend, Mr. Mametati, 395 High St. Manchester	Japan		Japan	Tokyo
3	ADMITTED	ERLER	FRIDA	42	✓	✓	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siegen	Husband, Erwin Erler, Newstadtstr. 1, Siegen, Germany	Cal.		Cal.	Los Angeles
4	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	ALEC J.	43	✓	✓	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home, 613 Victoria Ave Westmount Montreal Que.	Que.		Que.	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	ALEXANDER	Bessie	40	✓	✓	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	-do-	-do-	Que.		Montreal
6	TRANSIT	Neville	Rosanna	74	✓	✓	W Domestic	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Brother Mr. John Neville, Neville & Sons, Water St. Halifax N.S.	D.C.		D.C.	Washington
7	TRANSIT	Neville	Mary	50	✓	✓	H's wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	-do-	-do-	D.C.		Washington
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 4. Lines 8 to 30. Blank.

Purser.

9.50am

52

Sheet 4. Lines 8 to 30. Blank.

Purser.

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK and CANADA

1924

19

160

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. J. Smith, of the SAXONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1904
at NEW YORK.

W. L. J. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

W. L. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
161

13 MAR 1924

S. S.

SAXONIA

sailing from HAMBURG

26th February 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK and Canada

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MULL	HENRY	64	M	M	362299 Hughes.	26th October 1894 State of N.Y.	Home address, 686 Lyons Ave, Irvington, N.Y.
2	MULL	MARTHA	29	F	S	26th March 1895 362298 Hughes		-do- -do-
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 city

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

S. S.

"SAXONIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MARCH 1st

1924, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 MAR 1924

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUTLER	WILLIAM FRANCIS	29		M	S	279320 Hughes	Not G. 1840/46	3206. PARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
2	GILCHRIST	(Mrs) JOHN	60		F	W	1856. AUBURN. NEW YORK		17. CENTRO TERR. W. REXBURY. BOSTON
3	BRADLEY	GRAHAM ERNEST	46		M	S	H 352626 Hughes.	11/10/15 1728	17. CENTRO TERR. W. REXBURY. BOSTON
4	GAFFAGAN	JOHN G	66		M	M	H 356086 Hughes.	JUNE 3RD 1919. SOUTHERN DIST. CRT. N.Y.	140. BROADWAY. NEW YORK
5	KING	WILLIAM	46		M	M	H 344938 Hughes	1915. Charles City, Iowa	CHARLES CITY, IOWA
6	PLUMMER	AGNES M	39		F	M	H 346320 Hughes.	BY MARRIAGE	HUSBAND. T. D. PLUMMER SUMNER. WASHINGTON
7	PLUMMER	PERSHING W. S.	4		M	S	MAY 20TH 1919. SUMNER. PIERCE CO. WASH	346320 Hughes.	FATHER -DO- 155. 5TH ARLINGTON AV. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
8	COSLER	MOSES C	57		M	M	1866. DAWDEN 366636 Hughes		2839 WEST 1ST ST. BROOKLYN.
9	BERGMAN.	HELEN.	50		F	M	H 339759.	BROOKLYN. JULY 18TH. 1918.	5805 Oneida Str. Duluth. Minn.
10	KOWALSKI	ZENON	32		M	S	A 355930 Hughes.	Duluth, Minn. 1915. St. Louis, Mo.	
11	STARR	WILLIAM	35		M	M	Eap Claire. Wis. Jan. 8. 1889	344731 Hughes.	Easton. Md.
12	STARR	LORAIN W	36		F	M	Ashland. N.H. June 24. 1887.	344730 Hughes.	-do-
13	WALLOP	OLIVER	63		M	M	H 356446 Hughes.	Sheridan. Wyo. 1903.	Big Horn. Sheridan Co. Wyo.
14	Line 2 Gilchrist, Mrs John did not embark.						Phy Inf. 2. 9300		
15							Purser.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

163

14-27

S. S. SAXONIA

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

March 1st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 MAR 1924, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MANTEL	Emil	59	✓	M. M.	H 327745 Hughes.	Indianapolis Indiana - 1894	Indianapolis, Ind.
2	PREVIN	Charles	35	✓		M. S. Brooklyn N.Y., January 11th 1888	H 213669 Hughes	25 Bar 31st st. Brooklyn
3	GRISCOM	Mary	57	✓		F. S. Woodbury N. J. 1867	H 290128 Hughes	116 W. Gravers Lane Chest- nut Hill Philadelphia Pa. 325 Convent Ave. New York
4	SCOTT	Phebe	46	✓		F. M. Newark N. J. 1876 January 7th.		325 Convent Avenue N.Y.C.
5	SCOTT	Robert	19	✓		M. S. New York City June 18 1904	H 347602 Hughes.	Bradford Pa.
6	WILSON	Homer	44	✓		M. M. Bradford Pa. July 20 1879	Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 16 1922	1051 E. Parkway, Brooklyn
7	WEISS	Helen	32	✓		F. S.	H 341604 Hughes	Cuthbert, Ga.
8	TOOMES	Edwin	24	✓		M. S. Cuthbert, Georgia, July 18 1899		peophanen Minn sets
9	BARD	Calousarius	44	✓	M. S.			
10	Lines 5 & 9. Scott, Robert, and Bard, Calousarius did not embark.							
11	<p>Shapes Purser.</p>							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- 7 cat
- 53
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KE Morrin, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by
 vessel thereon" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAXONIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MARCH 1st.

19 24

Sheet C.1. Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

U. S. citizens

About

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

12 MAR 1924

19

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for one year or longer, or to return to his native country, or to visit his family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.									Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	self	25	no		Uncle: Mr. Nissel Nathan 365 East 132 Street in Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	brown	brown	none	Estonia	Wisenberg.		
2	Yes	self	25	no		Brother: Mr. John Mierzejewski 1763 Buckingham street Toledo Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Estonia	Narna.		
3	Yes	self	yes	no		Friend: The Russian Engineering Union in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mark.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. McNeil Master, of the SAXONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K C Morrin, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

new York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 MAR 1924

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.													Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Brother.	10	No		Brother Benjamin Trifus. 207 Washington St. Providence R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark BlondGray.	None.	Russia.	Olusk.
2	Yes	Husband.	15	No		Husband Sam Goldenberg. 124 Erin Street. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Blackblack.	None.	Russia.	Jankooka.
3	Yes	Father.		No		Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark blackblack.	None.	Russia.	Olusk.
4	Yes	Self.	10	No		Friend John Erlagen. 2096 Lexington Ave. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair BlondBlue	None.	Estonia.	werro.
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sqs Wencil Mates, of the SAXONIA, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. E. Morrin, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 19 21
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SAXONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st March 1924, 19

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 MAR 1924, 19

169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary admission? (Answering "yes" means he intends to remain in the United States.) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or asylum, or mental hospital, or insane, or deported by country? In what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or for any other purpose, or to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	4.00 YES NO - -	- -	BROTHER. C OVERGARD. 17/18TH AVE. ASTORIA L.I. N.Y.	YES 6 MONS	NO NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	AALBORG
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sgt. W. M. Neil Master, of the SAXONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. B. Morrin, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1927

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEX

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

H A M B U R G

28th February 1921

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK and CANADA

12 MAR 1924

171

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1,898 McNeil Master, of the SAXONIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1921
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. MORRIS, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAXONIA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 28th Feb. 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	POREP	PAUL	17		M	Steward	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	NONE	Germany	Hamburg
2	DEPORTED	ROHR	EDWARD R.	17		M	Steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father August Rohr Strasowstr. 226 Hamburg.	Germany	Hamburg
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th Mar. 1924.

19

173

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. Has in person or otherwise, in the United States, been convicted of a crime for which he is now or has been deported by United States authorities?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to perform any service, to be performed in the United States.	Whether alien is a person who has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Stowaway	no	no	Uncle Willi Coschernarng 512 W 2nd Street New York N.Y. STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	feh fr	blue	none	Germany Wittenburg
2	no	Stowaway	no	no	Uncle Karl Marrs 335 W 43rd Street New York N.Y. STOWAWAY	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	feh blk brn	none	Germany Hamburg	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL MASTER, of the SAXONIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of MARCH, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. SAXONIA

ALLEN, ALFRED

174

NEW YORK and CANADA

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME
1	JURINA	JOHN
2	LEICHNAM	CATHERINE
3	MESTRICK	JOHN
4		
5		
6		Sheet 1. Lin
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
COUNTY OF COOK,) ss.

The undersigned JOHN LEICHNAM, of 1819 N. Halsted Street, City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, after being duly sworn under oath deposes and says:

That he is married and lives with his wife at the address above given.

That he is employed as a Cashier, and receives a weekly salary of \$35.00 and has saved in the shape of cash, \$400.00 and has an equity of real estate of \$1,200.00.

That KATHERINE LEICHNAM, 15 1/2 years old, (being born in Chicago May 25, 1908) who is now temporarily residing at Orozifalva #150, Sanat, Romania, and who intends undertaking the journey to the United States and re-join her parents, is his daughter.

Alfred further solemnly declares that he is able and willing to give his daughter Katherine Leichnam, immediately upon her landing in the United States and arrival at Chicago every necessary aid and support material and moral, inasmuch as he guarantees under oath that she will not become a public charge to the United States or any part thereof during her future stay in the United States, and inasmuch

STATE OF ILLINOIS,) ss. I, ROBERT M. SWEITZER, County Clerk of the County of Cook, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I am the lawful custodian of the official records of Notaries Public of said County, and as such officer am duly authorized to issue certificates of magistracy, that

whose name is subscribed to the annexed Jurat, was, at the time of signing the same, a Notary Public in Cook County, duly commissioned, sworn and acting as such, and authorized to administer oaths and to take acknowledgments and proofs of deeds or conveyances of lands, tenements or hereditaments, in said State of Illinois, all of which appears from the records and files in my office; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Notary, and verily believe that the signature to the said Jurat is genuine.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the County of Cook at my office in the City of Chicago in the said County this 15th day of November, 1923.

Robert M. Sweitzer, COUNTY CLERK.

this 10th day of November, A. D. 1923.

Joseph Aschkenasy
Notary Public:



My Comm. Expires:

Jan 30 - 1927

CATION OF COURT
ON PAPERS,
S.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Friend, John Kocahn
40 School Str. New York, N.Y.
Home Address, 1819 Halstead
Street, Chicago, Ill.
Stepanek, N. J. Libby
1501 Calypso Ave, Bethesda, Md.

175

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

176

12 MAR 1924

19

S. S. SAXONIA

174

NEW YORK and CANADA

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

1	JURINA	JOHN
2	LEICHHAM	CATHERINA
3	MESTRICK	JOHN
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

Sheet 1. 1

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF COOK,

The undersigned JOHN LEICHHAM, of 1819 N. Halstead
Street, City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, after
being duly sworn under oath deposes and says:

That he is married and lives with his wife at the
Halstead Street.

That he is employed as a Chauffeur, and receives a
weekly salary of \$30.00 and has saved in the course of cash, \$500.00
and has an equity of real estate of \$2,500.00.

That KATHERINE LEICHHAM, 15½ years old, (being born
in Chicago May 25, 1908) who is now temporarily residing at Orozimalva
#180, East, Chicago, and who later is undertaking the journey to the
United States and re-join her parents, is his daughter.

Affiant further solemnly declares that he is able
and willing to give his daughter Katherine Leichnam, immediately upon
her landing in the United States and arrival at Chicago every necessary
aid and support material and moral, inasmuch as he guarantees under oath
that she will not become a public charge to the United States or any
part thereof during her future stay in the United States, and inasmuch
as he will take her in his home and provide for and take care of her,
and will send her to school, in accordance with the laws and requirements
of the United States and of the city of Chicago.

Affiant therefore begs any American Consular Agent,
whenever this affidavit may be presented, to grant his daughter Katherine
Leichnam, the necessary documents as an American Citizen, enabling her
to proceed on her journey to the United States, land therein, and join
her parents at Chicago without any hindrance by the U. S. Immigration
authorities.

And further affiant says naught:

John Leichnam

Subscribed and sworn to before me on

this 10th day of November, A. D. 1923.

Robert B. Baker
Notary Public

My Comm. Exp. Expires:

Jan 30 - 1927

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

176

12 MAR 1924

S. S. SAXONIA

sailing from HAMBURG

28th February, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK and CANADA

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JURINA	JOHN	24	✓	M	S	Hughes 36 1905 (Noted kept by American Consul (Prepared) 1st July 1898 Eckley, Pa.		Friend, John Kocshu 40 School Str. Benson, N.Y.
2	LEIGHMAN	CATHERINA	15	✓	F	S	Hughes 35 4509. (affidavit attached) 25th May 1908 Chicago, Ill.		Home Address, 1819 Halstead St. Chicago, Ill. Street
3	MESTRICK	JOHN	17	✓	M	S	Hughes 35 9165 - 24th Sept. 1906 1906 Bethlehem Pa. (Noted Cal Seem)		Stephens, N. J. 1501 Calypso v. Bethlehem, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 1. Lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Phaper
Purser.

3 Cit

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS 1, R SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAXONIA

(CUNARD)

arrived

3/13/24

, 19

M.,

from

177

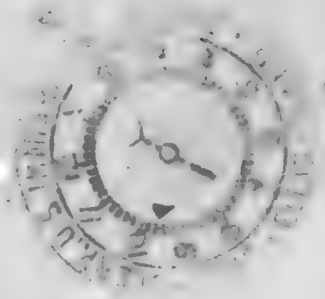
Mar. 8th
Apr. 8th

NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
GAGE HENRY J	2nd Cabin	5	9 U.K.	Q.E.	1.00pm KING	3/14 20	CEL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

MT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



RECORD DIVISION

MAR 26 1924

RECEIVED

18	HOLDER	FRED	✓	✓
19	HALNEY	EDWARD	✓	✓
20	DOW	HUGH	✓	✓
21	DEENAYSE	FREDERICK	✓	A.B.
22	DIGGS	CHARLES	✓	✓
23	CARTER	CHARLES	✓	✓
24	WACHAM	FRANK	✓	✓
25	AUSTWICK	EDWARD	✓	✓
26	RUNCIE	JOHN	✓	✓
27	GRANT	WILLIAM	✓	✓
28	NEWFAM	ARTHUR	✓	✓
29	BAYLE	DOUGLAS	✓	✓
30	GRAHAM	ROBERT	✓	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars and imprisonment for not more than one year.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

22nd March 1924.

191

I, master of the British S. S. SAXONIA

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>291</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>12</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>Nil</u>	Seamen left in hospital (order)	<u>Nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>Nil</u>	Total crew this date	<u>279</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th March 1924., 191, consigned to Cherbourg & London.; is now lying at Pier 54 North River and is expected to sail 22nd March 1924., 191, for Cherbourg & London. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Stradini <i>Waiter</i>	24	Lithuania	Hamburg. 27th Feb. 1924.
H. Pillo <i>Waiter</i>	20	Estonia	-do- -do-
J. Dimitroff <i>Waiter</i>	25	Czecho-Slovak	-do- -do-
A. Rudmann <i>Waiter</i>	22	British	-do- -do-
R. Dreischel <i>Waiter</i>	32	Czecho-Slovak	-do- -do-

[CONTINUED OVER.]



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)				
Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.	Randmann	30	Russian	Hamburg 27th Feb. 1924.
A.	Rounoff	28	-do-	-do-
F.	Tonassiti	28	Spanish	-do-
G.	Weiss	49	Italian	Southampton. 1st Mar 1924.
S.	Graves	25	British	London. 18th February 1924.
O.	Campbell	32	British	-do- -do-
H.A.	Ellis.	32	British	-do- -do-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. S. G. McNeil
Master.

G. S. G. McNeil
RSB for Master.

[OVER.]

18	HOLDER	FRED	✓	✓
19	HALONEY	EDWARD	✓	✓
20	DOW	HUGH	✓	✓
21	DEEFENSE	FREDRICK	✓	AB.
22	CIGGS	CHARLES	✓	✓
23	CHATEN	CHARLES	✓	✓
24	WILCOX	FRANK	✓	✓
25	AUTWICK	EDWARD	✓	✓
26	NUHCE	JOHN	✓	✓
27	GRANT	WILLIAM	✓	✓
28	REWMAN	ARTHUR	✓	✓
29	BAYLE	DOUGLAS	✓	✓
30	GAHMAN	ROBERT	✓	✓

	WELSH		59 164
	ENGLISH.		5 10 159.
23			5 9 139
27			5 8 129
27			5 11 160
28			5 10 153
23			6 0 162
27			5 10 141
32			5 10 152
39			6 1 171
22			5 5 145
40			5 8 162
30			5 7 148
32			5 9 142
24			5 8 135

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien. See other side.

12/6156.

RECEIVED
18 FEB 1974

SAXONIA
MAR 13 1924

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Saxonia
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board Saxonia
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME George H. Thompson 179
David Hargreaves
Det on vessel crew list
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
R. G. Jones
(Title of person signing receipt.)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at NEW YORK, MAR 13 1924, 192, from the port of LONDON 180

(1) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(2) WHEN	(3) WHERE	(4) WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	(5) AGE	(6) SEX	(7) RACE*	(8) NATIONALITY	(9) HEIGHT	(10) WEIGHT	(11) PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
ASTEK	6/24	London	NO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	HLL.
CHIEF OFF.				38				5'8	160	
OFFICER				39				5'10	170	
OFFICER				30				5'9	150	
OFFICER				30				5'8	159	
OFFICER				31				5'10	143	
OFFICER				36				5'6	142	

8	DAVIES	THOMAS	CARPENTER							
9	RYALS	ARCHBOLD	do - HATE							
10										
11										
12	WOLFORD	ITAKY	5'11	38						
13	NEELY	TUDOR		36						
14	NEELY	LONGKINER		39						
15	KING	ENAM		35						
16	LLOYD	ENAM		33						
17	SHANE	OKILE		32						
18	HOLDER	FAED		37						
19	HALONEY	EDWARD		27						
20	DOV	HUGH		28						
21	DEEFOSE	FREDERICK	ARB.	23						
22	DIQGS.	CHARLES		27						
23	CHITERS	CHARLES		33						
24	MURPHY	FRANK		39						
25	ASTWICK	EDWARD		22						
26	KUHOE	JOHN		40						
27	SMITH	WILLIAM		30						
28	NEWMAN	ARTHUR		30						
29	BARTON	COLEMAN		30						
30	WARRHAM	ROBERT		24						

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Set No

aving such

181

physical marks or peculiarities

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment for one year, or both, for each alien. See other side.

13/6136.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

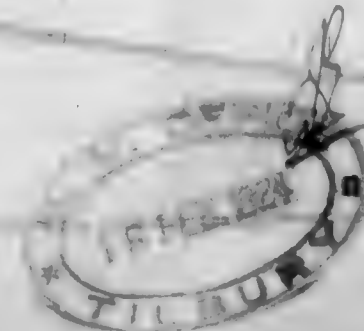
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA.**, arriving at **NEW YORK.**, **MAR 18 1924**, 192, from the port of **LONDON.** 181

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When									Where
31	QUICK	ROBERT	A.B.	17/24	LONDON No.	27	M.	ENGLISH	ORIGIN	5-9	159	NONE
2	ASTON	WILLIAM	/			18				5-7	142	
3	LUQUES	THOMAS F.	/			33				5-10	168	
4	Mc KAY	DONALD	/			40		SCOTCH		5-10	171	
5	Mc LEAN	SEAN	/			36		✓		5-11	165	
6	CAMPBELL	MURDO.	/			25		✓		5-9	148	
7			/									
8			/									
9			/									
40			/									
11			/									
12			/									
13			/									
14			/									
15	DAW	GEORGE	O.S.			20				5-10	148	
16	ASKEW	GEORGE J.	DECK BOY			17				5-7	130	
17	CHADLEY	WILFRED	/			18				5-5	125	
18	ROGERS	CHARLES	/			18				5-6	130	
19	DRAPER	PERCY	PURSER			38						
20	PORTER	SIDNEY	ASST. PURSER			29						
21	MORRIS	MATTHEW	/			25				6-0	160	
22	EGAN	MEREDITH	BAGGAGE MASTER			25				5-11	170	
23			INSPECTOR									
24	DOYLE	JOHN	1ST WIRELESS OP.			28		IRISH		5-6	149	
25	POWELL	ALBERT	2ND -do-			22				5-8	148	
26			3RD -do-									
27			SURGEON									
28			HOSP. ATTY.									
29			MUSICIAN									
6			/									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Muster, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA

arriving at New York

MAR 13 1924

192 , from the port of

LONDON

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ROGERS	JAMES	CHIEF ENGINEER	19/24	LONDON	No	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITANNIC	No.		
2	MCINTYRE	HUGH	SHR 2ND	✓	D ₀	No	43	M	SCOTCH	D ₀	5.8	165	
3	HOWAT	ROBERT	SHR	✓	D ₀	No	39	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.6	160	
4	THOMSON	JOHN	SHR	✓	D ₀	No	36	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.9	161	
5	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS	SHR 3RD	✓	D ₀	No	34	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.3	156	
6	FLETCHLEY	WILLIAM	SHR	✓	D ₀	No	26	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.7	159	
7	MACGREGOR	R	SHR	✓	D ₀	No	30	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.7	159	
8	DOWNIE	L	SEN 4th	✓	D ₀	No	24	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.6	161	
9	KEMPSEY	W	SHR	✓	D ₀	No	27	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.4	153	
10	STIRLING	SAMUEL	SHR	✓	D ₀	No	28	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.6	161	
11	MAYERS	EDGAR	ELECTRICIAN	✓	D ₀	No	31	M	ENGLISH	D ₀	5.8	160	
12	THOMPSON	EDWARD	BOILERMAKER	✓	D ₀	No	37	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.7	157	
13	MCVEY	JOHN	ELECT. GREASER	✓	D ₀	No	32	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.9	159	
14	TRAVIS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	D ₀	No	33	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.9	159	
15	MEARS	JOHN	✓	✓	D ₀	No	49	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.8	162	
16	SHEILS	MICHAEL	REFRIG. GREASER	✓	D ₀	No	41	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.7	157	
17	KELLY	JOHN	✓	✓	D ₀	No	38	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.4	150	
18	ANDERSON	FRANCIS	✓	✓	D ₀	No	39	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.10 1/2	171	
19	FINN	JAMES	✓	✓	D ₀	No	39	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.6	151	
20	HARRIS	HENRY	DONKEY MAN	✓	D ₀	No	31	M	SCOTCH	D ₀	5.3	149	
21	HESKETH	STEPHEN	STOREKEEPER	✓	D ₀	No	43	M	ENGLISH	D ₀	5.10	162	
22			GREASER	✓	D ₀	No							
23	BOSTON	JOHN	✓	✓	D ₀	No	37	M	ENGLISH	D ₀	5.6	168	
24	STOCK	SAMUEL	✓	✓	D ₀	No	54	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.6	153	
25	BURKEY	HERBERT	✓	✓	D ₀	No	26	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.3	143	
26	SADDINGTON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	D ₀	No	39	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.4	142	
27	KERNARNE	JAMES	✓	✓	D ₀	No	37	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.3 3/4	140	
28	COLLINS	HERBERT	FIREMAN	✓	D ₀	No	23	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.10 1/2	169	
29	FARER	EDWARD	✓	✓	D ₀	No	42	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.7	152	
30	HOPPER	LEONARD	✓	✓	D ₀	No	27	M	D ₀	D ₀	5.2 1/2	149	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18 FEB 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 13 1924**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RANSE	ARTHUR D.	FIREMAN.	18 FEB 1924	LONDON.	No	28	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5' 10"	168	
2	BROWN.	HARRY	D.	D.	D.	No	23	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	159	
3	HEATH	GEORGE	D.	D.	D.	No	27	M	D.	D.	5' 6"	158	
4	WRIGHT	PERCY	D.	D.	D.	No	41	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	159	
5	FARM	DAVID	D.	D.	D.	No	27	M	D.	D.	5' 9"	168	
6	MULLEN.	ALEXANDER	D.	D.	D.	No	28	M	D.	D.	5' 8"	179	
7	HALLETT	JOSEPH	D.	D.	D.	No	21	M	D.	D.	5' 5"	152	
8	RODGERS.	JAMES	D.	D.	D.	No	24	M	D.	D.	5' 7 1/2"	160	
9	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	D.	D.	D.	No	32	M	D.	D.	5' 8"	159	
10	RALPH	PHILIP	D.	D.	D.	No	28	M	D.	D.	5' 6"	151	
11	HIGGS	WILLIAM	D.	D.	D.	No	28	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	153	
12	COX	JAMES	D.	D.	D.	No	39	M	D.	D.	5' 8 1/2"	161	
13	HODGES	HARRY	D.	D.	D.	No	30	M	D.	D.	5' 8"	159	
14	HODGES	ALEXANDER	D.	D.	D.	No	29	M	D.	D.	5' 8"	159	
15	BURNS	THOMAS	D.	D.	D.	No	22	M	D.	D.	5' 1"	143	
16	FAULKNER	JAMES	D.	D.	D.	No	35	M	D.	D.	5' 9"	162	
17	MEEN	CHARLES	D.	D.	D.	No	32	M	D.	D.	5' 8 1/2"	160	
18	DOCKRILL	GEORGE	D.	D.	D.	No	23	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	154	
19	JOHNSON.	FREDERICK	D.	D.	D.	No	30	M	D.	D.	5' 9"	163	
20	RATE	CHARLES	GREASER	D.	D.	No	29	M	D.	D.	5' 8"	159	
21	FOSTER	HARRY	TRIMMER	D.	D.	No	21	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	153	
22	MORGAN.	BERT	D.	D.	D.	No	39	M	D.	D.	5' 4"	145	
23	DOWDS	JAMES	D.	D.	D.	No	42	M	D.	D.	5' 6"	151	
24	SPENSER	ALBERT	D.	D.	D.	No	24	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	153	
25	SEANLON.	DAVID	D.	D.	D.	No	22	M	D.	D.	5' 3"	151	
26	BURKEY.	PERCY	D.	D.	D.	No	22	M	D.	D.	5' 3"	149	
27	LEACH	HENRY	D.	D.	D.	No	24	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	153	
28	JOHNSON	JAMES	D.	D.	D.	No	31	M	D.	D.	5' 7"	151	
29	WIGNALL	WILLIAM	D.	D.	D.	No	27	M	D.	D.	5' 3"	148	
30	FUY	JOHN	D.	D.	D.	No	24	M	D.	D.	5' 3"	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 18 1924**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DENN	EDWARD	TRIMMER	1874	LONDON	No	71	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5.8	161	
2	GLIBBERY	GEORGE		D.	D.	No	23	M	D.	D.	5.7	157	
3	SADDINGTON	GEORGE		D.	D.	No	22	M	D.	D.	5.7	153	
4	JOHNSON	GEORGE		D.	D.	No	30	M	D.	D.	5.7	160	
5	HILLSDON	ARTHUR		D.	D.	No	28	M	D.	D.	5.7	158	
6	TUCKER	PERCY		D.	D.	No	21	M	D.	D.	5.8	162	
7	Ives	WILLIAM		D.	D.	No	21	M	D.	D.	5.9	165	
8	SULE	ERNEST		D.	D.	No	45	M	D.	D.	5.9	169	
9	BALDWIN	ARTHUR		D.	D.	No	30	M	D.	D.	5.5	153	
10	ALLEN	CHARLES		D.	D.	No	36	M	D.	D.	5.8	160	
11	CLARKE	THOMAS	FIREMAN	D.	D.	No	28	M	D.	D.	5.3	154	
12	STONE	WALTER	TRIMMER	D.	D.	No	24	M	D.	D.	5.7	154	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 13 1921**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** 185 8

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	BEDFORDS A BLERAD	CHIEF STEWARD	18/3/24	LONDON	N°	45	MALE	ENGLISH/BRITISH	5-11	165.66	
2	GRIFFITHS JOHN	2ND STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	44	Do	Do	5-11 1/2	170 LBS	
3	WATSON WALTER	BARKEEPER	Do	Do	N°	43	Do	Do	5-10	160 LBS	
4	STRATON ARTHUR	WRITER	Do	Do	N°	22	Do	Do	5-11	129 LBS	
5	STONE THOMAS	ASST BARKEEPER	Do	Do	N°	45	Do	Do	5-11	175 LBS	
6	SIMPSON CHRIS	ASST BARKEEPER	Do	Do	N°	48	Do	Do	5-2	184 LBS	
7	SHEPHERD WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	N°	36	Do	Do	5-5	145 LBS	
8	SPARLING CYRIL	ASST STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	N°	25	Do	Do	5-6	153 LBS	
9	BOSE THEO	SAL STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	39	Do	Do	5-10	175 LBS	
10	LEVENE BENJAMIN	2ND SAL STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	27	Do	Do	5-10	165 LBS	
11	BAWENS FRANK	LINENKEEPER	Do	Do	N°	27	Do	BELGIAN/BELGIANS	5-4	160 LBS	
12	RICHARDSON THOMAS	BARBER	Do	Do	N°	40	Do	Do	BRITISH	5-11	160 LBS
13	BUNDAY HENRY	PANTRY STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	31	Do	Do	5-11	175 LBS	
14	RUSSELL JOHN	ASST PANTRY STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	24	Do	Do	5-9	150 LBS	
15	SHERIDON EDGAR	Do	Do	Do	N°	32	Do	Do	5-11	160 LBS	
16	Do	Do	Do	Do	N°						
17	Do	Do	Do	Do	N°						
18	DUFFY JOHN	Do	Do	Do	N°	46	Do	Do	5-7	120 LBS	
19	FORTHMYER GEORGE	PLATE PANTRY STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	27	Do	Do	5-10	13 LBS	
20	Do	SALUTE ROOM ST	Do	Do	N°						
21	BOWEN BAKER	1ST DECK STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	31	Do	Do	5-10	140 LBS	
22	YOUNG JAMES	ASST DECK STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	25	Do	Do	5-10	130 LBS	
23	WATTS SYDNEY	LIBRARY STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	24	Do	Do	6	175 LBS	
24	Do	LOUNGE STEWARD	Do	Do	N°						
25	TORNEY JAMES	OFFICERS STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	44	Do	Do	Do	Do	
26	SMITH ALBERT	ASST DO	Do	Do	N°	20	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140 LBS
27	O'GRADY JOHN	ENG	Do	Do	N°	43	Do	Do	5-7	135 LBS	
28	RUDD WILLIAM	ASST ENG	Do	Do	N°	31	Do	Do	5-9	145 LBS	
29	ABBEY SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do	N°	25	Do	Do	5-10	135 LBS	
30	O'HAGEN WILLIAM	BEDROOM STEWARD	Do	Do	N°	56	Do	Do	5-10	175 LBS	
	Do	Do	Do	Do							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

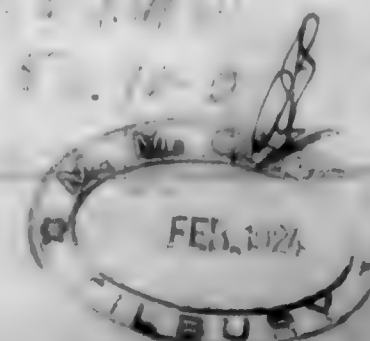
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** 186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	HOWLAND	HENRY	3RD CLASS WAITER	8/24 LONDON	NO	30	MALE	ENGLISH	5'9"	150	
2	STARKEY	ALBERT	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	5'7"	130	
3	WARD	ERIC	DO	DO	NO	18	DO	DO	5'5"	120	
4	ROGERS	HARRY	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
5	HARPER	REGINALD	DO	DO	NO	34	DO	DO	5'10"	120	
6	JACKSON	EDWARD	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	5'8"	110	
7	GULE	THOMAS	DO	DO	NO	24	DO	DO	5'10"	105	
8	ERWIN	CECIL	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	5'10"	105	
9	WARINS	ARTHUR	DO	DO	NO	19	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
10	ADAMS	JAMES	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
11	CARTER	FRANK	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	5'8"	110	
12	WYATT	STANLEY	DO	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
13	COOK	JOHN	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
14	EDWARDS	EDWARD	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	5'8"	120	
15	EDMONDS	ADRIAN	DO	DO	NO	30	DO	DO	5'11"	150	
16	ROCHARD	EDWARD	DO	DO	NO	21	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
17	MORTIS	WALTER	DO	DO	NO	29	DO	DO	5'8"	97	
18	ALLEN	PERCY	DO	DO	NO	35	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
19	DOBSON	FREDERICK	DO	DO	NO	25	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
20	BARTLET	WILLIAM	DO	DO	NO	23	DO	DO	5'9"	120	
21	STEELE	JOHN	HOSPITAL STEWARD	DO	NO	22	DO	DO	5'10"	110	
22	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	CHEF	DO	NO	40	DO	DO	5'8"	130	
23	COYLE	WALTER	2ND COOK	DO	NO	56	MALE	DO	5'6"	110	
24	BUCKLEY	WILLIAM	EX-2ND DO	DO	NO	31	DO	DO	5'11"	110	
25	WADDELL	ELIZABETH	STEWARD	DO	NO	43	F	SCOTCH BRITISH	5'5"	110	
26	OSBORNE	HILDA	DO	DO	NO	34	F	ENGLISH	DO	5'9"	100
27	BOWMAN	MORA	DO	DO	NO	36	F	DO	DO	5'7"	106
28	LAUCHLAN	WINIFRED	DO	DO	NO	28	F	DO	DO	5'8"	98
29	KAMPF	SARAH	DO	DO	NO	37	F	POLISH	POLISH	5'8"	94
30	WALSH	MARY	DO	DO	NO	37	F	BRITISH	DO	5'10"	110
31	MARTYN	ALICE	DO	DO	NO	47	F	DO	DO	5'10"	110

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 13 1924**, **192**, from the port of **LONDON**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TYLER	ROBERT	BEDROOM STEWARD	1924	LONDON	NO	45	MALE	BRITISH	5-11-10			
2	JUDD	HENRY	BEDROOM DO.	Do	Do	NO	47	Do	Do	Do	5-8-12-0		
3	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	NO	43	Do	Do	Do	5-10-10-0		
4	WATSON	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	NO	22	Do	Do	Do	5-11-12-0		
5	ANSON	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	Do	5-10-10-0		
6	GATEHOUSE	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	NO	27	Do	Do	Do	5-9-11-0		
7			Do	Do		NO							
8			Do	Do		NO							
9			Do	Do		NO							
10			Do	Do		NO							
11	CANTON	THOMAS	BOOTS	Do	Do	NO	37	Do	Do	Do	5-7-10-0		
12			CARPENTERS DO			NO							
13	PHILLIPS	JOHN	PURSE	Do	Do	NO	30	Do	Do	Do	5-7-12-0		
14	HARRIS	JAMES	DOCTORS	Do	Do	NO	40	Do	Do	Do	5-10-10-0		
15	PHILIPS	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	NO	19	Do	Do	Do	5-6-10-0		
16	IWMAN	ARTHUR	MARCONI	Do	Do	NO		Do	Do	Do	5-10-12-0		
17	WILLIAMS	SYDNEY	SALOON WAITER	Do	Do	NO	33	Do	Do	Do	5-10-11-0		
18	SUTTON	THOMAS	Do	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	Do	5-11-11-0		
19	GREEN	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	NO	22	Do	Do	Do	5-10-12-0		
20	CURRALL	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	NO	27	Do	Do	Do	5-11-13-0		
21	MCCORMACK	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	NO	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8-10-0		
22	GARSWELL	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	NO	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8-11-0		
23	CROXSON	SYDNEY	Do	Do	Do	NO	19	Do	Do	Do	5-11-11-0		
24	MORGAN	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	NO	35	Do	Do	Do	5-10-13-0		
25	JOHNSON	ROBERT	Do	Do	Do	NO	29	Do	Do	Do	5-11-12-0		
26	PEARSON	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	NO	20	Do	Do	Do	5-10-11-0		
27	FEHLER	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	NO	21	Do	Do	Do	5-11-11-0		
28	BABISTER	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	NO	22	Do	Do	Do	5-11-11-0		
29	ELLIS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	NO	24	Do	Do	Do	5-10-10-0		
30	PERRIN	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	NO	30	Do	Do	Do	5-10-10-0		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 11 1921**, from the port of **LONDON**

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ADAMS	JOHN	SALOON WAITER	11/24	LONDON	NO	23	MALE	ENGL	30	57	114	
2			DO DO			NO							
3			DO DO			NO							
4			DO DO			NO							
5			DO DO			NO							
6			DO DO			NO							
7			DO DO			NO							
8			DO DO			NO							
9			DO DO			NO							
10	AYLWARD	BERNARD	DO DO	11/24	LONDON	NO	18	Do	Do	Do	56	130	
11			DO DO			NO							
12	JOHNSON	HERBERT	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	23	Do	Do	Do	59	110	
13			DO DO			NO							
14	WOOD	ALFRED	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	24	Do	Do	Do	59	100	
15	HERBERT	WILLIAM	BELL DOY	Do	Do	NO	4	Do	Do	Do	40	60	
16	DUMBER	ALEXANDRA	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	17	Do	Do	Do	50	100	
17	RICHMOND	HERBERT	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	16	Do	Do	Do	50	100	
18	PURFORS	ERNEST	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	10	Do	Do	Do	40	54	
19	HILBEY	FRANK	NIGHT WATCH	Do	Do	NO	14	Do	Do	Do	55	120	
20	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	14	Do	Do	Do	50	100	
21	QUILLMAN	HENRY	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	23	Do	Do	Do	52	120	
22	CLINEN	CHARLES	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	30	Do	Do	Do	55	110	
23	BROWN	ALFRED	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	27	Do	Do	Do	50	110	
24	MURRAY	WILLIAM	CHEF 3RD STEWARD	Do	Do	NO	30	Do	Do	Do	510	115	
25	LOTELL	MARIE	ASS BRD DO	Do	Do	NO	30	Do	Do	Do	51	150	
26	HUTLEY	STEPHEN	3RD CLASS WAITER	Do	Do	NO	24	Do	Do	Do	56	110	
27	ALDRICH	SAMUEL	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	20	Do	Do	Do	50	120	
28	THIPTON	CHARLES	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	22	Do	Do	Do	57	110	
29	GRAHAM	JAMES	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	26	Do	Do	Do	58	110	
30	GRAVES	ERNEST	DO DO	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	Do	50	110	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAR 13 1924**, 192, from the port of **LONDON** 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SHERMAN JAMES	1st COOK	14/11	LONDON	NO	39	M.	BRITISH	5'6"	110	
2	HADLER FRANK	3RD COOK	Do	Do	NO	34	Do	Do	5'10"	110	
3	CAMPBELL OSCAR	4TH COOK	Do	Do	NO	32	Do	Do	5'11"	110	
4	HAMMOND FRANK	ASST DO	Do	Do	NO	42	Do	Do	5'6"	107	
5	RAINE JOHN	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	31	Do	Do	5'7"	106	
6	PARSONS JOHN	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	5'8"	106	
7	JOURDEN SCOTTE	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	5'7"	107	
8	KEDGE HENRY	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	27	Do	Do	5'6"	106	
9	SATCHWELL EDWARD	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	5'4"	100	
10	LANGTINE LEONARD	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	24	Do	Do	5'9"	110	
11	WHITEHOUSE WILLIAM	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	26	Do	Do	5'6"	110	
12	CRAFTER ALBERT	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	20	Do	Do	5'10"	96	
13	MCPHERSON RONALD	Passenger DO	Do	Do	NO	38	Do	Do	5'8"	107	
14		ASST PASSER DO	Do	Do	NO						
15	MAYTUM ALFRED	SHIPS DO	Do	Do	NO	36	Do	Do	5'6"	110	
16	FILKINSON FREDERICK	ASST SHIPS DO	Do	Do	NO	30	Do	Do	5'8"	120	
17	HOTTER NORMAN	NIGHT DO	Do	Do	NO	48	Do	Do	5'11"	140	
18	GILBERT BARNETT	HERREW DO	Do	Do	NO	27	HERREW	-	5'0"	150	
19	FRIEND EDWARD	CHIEF BAKER	Do	Do	NO	40	ENGLISH	Do	6'0"	160	
20	NICORE STANLEY	2ND DO	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	5'11"	110	
21		Ex DO	Do		NO						
22		3RD DO			NO						
23	GILKS ROBERT	ASST DO	Do	Do	NO	25	Do	Do	5'8"	90	
24	TAYLOR THOMAS	Do DO	Do	Do	NO	29	Do	Do	5'7"	110	
25	CLAYTON JAMES	CHIEF BUTCHER	Do	Do	NO	28	ENGLISH		5'7"	120	
26	PERRIN ERNEST	2ND DO	Do	Do	NO	42	Do		5'8"	146	
27	PATLAORE SYDNEY	ASST DO	Do	Do	NO	32	Do		5'11"	110	
28					NO						

Crew List No. 89

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 19th February 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL
FEE STAMP
MAR 13 1924
Consul of the United States at London, England.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban

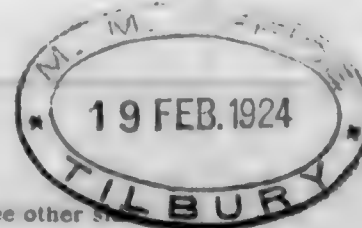
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAXONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAR 13 1924, 1924, from the port of **LONDON**. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STAPLETON	CHARLES E. J.	First Officer	19/11/23	LONDON	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	59	168	
2	WATSON	RICHARD L.	Do	Do	Do	NO	25	M	DO	DO	57	160	
3	SPREE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	NO	25	M	DO	DO	57	160	
4	RODES	ALFRED	First Officer	Do	Do	NO	31	M	WELSH	DO	58	165	
5	TAYLOR	WILLIE	Do	Do	Do	NO	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	59	160	
6	SAUNDERS	CECEL	Do	Do	Do	NO	16	M	DO	DO	57	162	
7	STEPHENSON	ALFRED	AB	Do	Do	NO	32	M	DO	DO	511	148	
8	BALL	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	NO	49	N	DO	DO	56	166	
9	BLOTT	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	NO	38	M	DO	DO	57	169	
10	PAGE	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	NO	42	M	DO	DO	55	162	
11	YOUNG	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	NO	49	M	DO	DO	59	165	
12	FALMER	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	NO	40	M	DO	DO	57	167	
13	TEARCE	HUBREY	Do	Do	Do	NO	21	M	DO	DO	58	163	
14	HOLBROOK	ARTHUR	First Officer	Do	Do	NO	26	M	WELSH	DO	57	168	
15	WHITBY	HENRY	Surgeon	Do	Do	NO	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	56	164	
16	ARCHER	ALFRED	Hospital Attendant	Do	Do	NO	30	M	DO	DO	59	166	
17	BARNES	TALPH	Musician	Do	Do	NO	22	M	DO	DO	57	164	
18	SHEPHERD	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	NO	39	M	DO	DO	58	167	
19	WOOLLEY	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	NO	33	M	DO	DO	55	162	
20	MACKIN	PATRICK	First Cook	Do	Do	NO	23	M	IRISH	DO	58	160	
21	SABERS	THOMAS	Boys	Do	Do	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	52	160	
22	CANTLON	THOMAS	Boys	Do	Do	NO	27	M	DO	DO	54	160	
23	FARR	GEORGE	First Pass Cook	Do	Do	NO	33	M	DO	DO	56	165	
24	PRIDDIS	GEORGE	Second Cook	Do	Do	NO	34	M	DO	DO	511	168	
25	OLLEY	WILLIAM	First Butcher	Do	Do	NO	17	M	DO	DO	59	161	
26	SUFFIELD	STUART	Salvage Worker	Do	Do	NO	19	M	DO	DO	56	160	
27	MCULLOCH	ALFRED	Salvage Worker	Do	Do	NO	20	M	DO	DO	56	169	
28	KENNY	JOHN EDWARD	Interpreter	Do	Do	NO	40	M	IRISH	DO	511	162	
29	PARR	FRANCIS	Printer	Do	Do	NO	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	57	160	
30													

The above named persons have furnished satisfactory evidence of the truth of the statements after their names and is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are employed for the operation of the vessel.



P.T.O.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

such aliens
191

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 89
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date 20th Feb. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP.
Consul of the United
States at London, England.

#2044

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAR 19 1924, 19 , from the port of Hamburg 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ogren	Adolf	Waiter	27 Feb. 1924	Hamburg	No	Yes	31	M	Scand	Swede	5-9	150	None
2	Petake	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Slovak	C. Slovak	5-6	149	do
3	Strasdin	Artur	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	152	do
4	Pello	Hans	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Russian	Esthonian	5-10	147	do
5	Dimitrioff	Leon	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Slovak	C. Slovak	5-9	150	do
6	Ruppeman	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Englsh	British	5-7	140	do
7	Orisichel	Rudolf	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Slovak	C. Slovak	5-7	149	do
8	Handmann	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	140	do
9	Wehner	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Slovak	C. Slovak	5-9	150	do
10	Romoff	Dimitri	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	147	do
11	Gaebler	Waldemar	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	German	British	5-6	154	do
12	Kreke	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	British	5-6	149	do
13	Lomastri	Fernand	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	147	do
14	Quarto	Erik	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Finnish	Finnland	5-7	150	do
15	Achenbach	Adolph	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	British	5-6	152	do
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American
Date 27 Feb 1924
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list has been
granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Frederick H. Koffler
Consul
Number of names Twenty hundred & eighty four
in crew list as vised

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 556
For the Journey to the United States
via Frederick H. Koffler
CONSUL
Date 27 Feb 1924
Seal and
Fee Stamp

Supplemental Visa.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 11, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TIMUSK	ADOLF	INTERPRETER	29/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	Yes	32	M.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'7	150	NONE
2	FAREY	CHARLES	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	147	DO
3	WHEATLEY	ROBERT	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'9	157	DO
4	ATHERTON	WILLIAM	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'8	142	DO
5	MORRIS	WALTER	3rd WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'7	167	DO
6	CASE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5'7	167	DO
7	ASHVORTH	JOSEPHINE	CONDUCTRESS	1/24	DO	DO	DO	38	F	DO	DO	5'8	149	DO
8	FORDER	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5'6	140	DO
9	ARCHER	ELAINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5'4	135	DO
10	MORRIN	CHARLES	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	DO	5'10	169	DO
11	HARDING	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENG	DO	5'8	146	DO
12	JELLYMAN	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'9	163	DO
13	NOONAN	PATRICK	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	IRISH	DO	5'8	146	DO
14	CLARKE	ALFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENG	DO	5'9	163	DO
15	FRANK	ANTON	3rd WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	CZECH	SLOVAKIA	5'8	146	DO
16	BARTON	JOHN	SMOKE ROOM STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENG	BRITISH	5'8	146	DO
17	WEISS	GIROLAMO	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	ITALIAN	DO	5'8	160	DO
18	CLARK	JAMES	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENG	BRITISH	5'6	168	DO
19	CATTEN	RICHARD	2nd BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5'8	169	DO

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the Saxonian, that they have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality, that none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States of America or that all are necessary for the

navigating of the vessel.

Originator certifies that the above named seamen have been duly engaged for service in the Saxonian, that they have produced satisfactory evidence of nationality, that none of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States of America or that all are necessary for the navigating of the vessel.

No. - 283.

SEEN



Chas. J. Full
17 Sept.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. G. McNeil Master, of the S. S. Savonia do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1921
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAXONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAR 1924, 19 24, from the port of — SOUTHAMPTON —

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUTCHINSON	GEORGE	FIREMAN	1/3/24	Southampton	No	YES	38	M	BRITISH	BRITAIN	5/8 181	NONE	
2	HARGREAVES	DAVID	TRIMMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5/6 164	DO	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*State Dept. notified 3/14/1924
3/18/24 OK re ship or shore leave*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL MASTER of the SAXONIA do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of MARCH, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 80804 BILL MAR 21 1924

I, Surgeon of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

194

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punched Card removed
Date 3/21/24
Clerk M. B. Penley

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

Punched Card punched
Date 3/21/24
Clerk L. R.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 3-14-24

Note:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Hawaii

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Prithi Passengers sailing from Hamburg 19. 2. 24, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of New York 13.3.24, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose or object of which is to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.								Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Steamer	no			Sister August Kröpp New York City Addr. S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Brt		Germany	Bremen	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ruth, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamburg

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

Gaus

arrived

3/5 1/2 ✓

, 19

M...

, from

196

Max. Exp.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arwin Sowsen		German			
Fred Kroff					
Herman Olsen	19	Sweede			
Carl Jensen	21	Dan			
Heirich Schmidt	24	Ger			
Olaf Hansen	25	Norw			
Franz Gemkow	20	German			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah, Ga.

May 1st

1924

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. "RUTH"
from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9th, 1924, consigned to Henry Hanning Co; is now lying at S.A.L. Dock, and is expected to sail May 1st, 1924, for Rotterdam Holland, via United States port of New-York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hermann Saleske	24	German	<i>Germany</i>
Jakob Hermann	21	do	
Johann Kolbe	19	do	
Ernst Grune	31	do	
Karl Pagel	18	do	
Henry Kunde	23	do	

14-1613

17	Oehlke	Heinrich	✓	do	29.6.23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	168	72
18	Rutr	Johann	✓	do	29.6.23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	169	65
19	Fanpen	August	✓	do	27.6.23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	165	56
20	Saurensig	Hermann	✓	do	27.6.23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	170	63
21	Hansen	Reinhold	✓	do	28.1.24	Altma/Elbe	no	yes	31	do	do	German	175	73
22	Buchusen	Richard	✓	do	11.2.24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	172	71
23	Kleborg	Theodor	✓	do	13.2.24	do	no	yes	16	do	do	do	150	55
24	Becker	Karl	✓	do boy	29.3.23	Hollmann	no	yes	42	do	do	do	171	68
25	Lick	Hugo	✓	Stoker	24.1.24	Altma/Elbe	no	yes	22	do	do	do	171	80
26	Hildebrandt	Paul	✓	do	4.2.24	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	170	70
27	Hermansen	Johann	✓	do	1.2.24	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	168	65
28	Wiber	Christof	✓	do	25.1.24	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	177	77
29	Frahm	Theodor	✓	Donkeyman	10.11.23	Wünsbittel	no	yes	38	do	do	do	164	75
30	Ballbach	Georg	✓	Stoker	2.2.24	Altma/Elbe	no	yes						

Line. See der Reederei: A. J. Hamburg Holsten aume 7/5.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Carl Boeck & Co. Hamburg
Gans Sts dme

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Chwatt
Indh

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>			

14-5613

17	Oehike	Heinrich	✓	do	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	170	01
18	Rutz	Johann	✓	do	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	168	72
19	Fanßen	August	✓	do	27. 6. 23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	169	65
20	Lauressig	Hermann	✓	do	27. 6. 23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	165	56
21	Hansen	Reinhold	✓	do	28. 1. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	18	do	do	Danish	170	63
22	Beckhusen	Richard	✓	do	11. 2. 24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	German	175	73
23	Kleberg	Theodor	✓	do	13. 2. 24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	172	71
24	Becker	Karl	✓	do boy	29. 3. 23	Hollensau	no	yes	16	do	do	do	150	55
25	Tick	Hugo	✓	Stoker	24. 1. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	42	do	do	do	174	68
26	Hildebrandt	Paul	✓	do	4. 2. 24	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	174	80
27	Hermansen	Johann	✓	do	1. 2. 24	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	170	70
28	Weber	Christof	✓	do	25. 1. 24	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	168	65
29	Trahm	Theodor	✓	Donkymen	10. 11. 23	Brinsbüttel	no	yes	21	do	do	do	177	77
30	Ballbach	Georg	✓	Stoker	2. 2. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	38	do	do	do	164	75

Line. *See der Reederei A. G. Hamburg Alsterdamm 7/5.*

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

• See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~Carl Beck & Co. Hazy and white~~ 9/21
Gans & S. Lane

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars to
J. Chalt
Ind

CITY OF TAMPA

2
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Heinrich Kautza	27	German	Altona, Ger. Feb. 10, 1924	Syphilis
Hugo Vick	43	"	"	Hand infection
Anton Hermanson	33	"	"	Appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Three men who are in hospital.			

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14-1613

17	Oehlke	Heinrich	✓	do	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	178	67
18	Rutz	Johann	✓	do	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	168	72
19	Fanpen	August	✓	do	27. 6. 23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	169	65
20	Lauressig	Hermann	✓	do	27. 6. 23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	165	56
21	Hansen	Reinhold	✓	do	28. 1. 24	Altona/Bille	no	yes	18	do	do	Danish	170	63
22	Beckhusen	Richard	✓	do	11. 2. 24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	German	175	73
23	Kleberg	Theodor	✓	do	13. 2. 24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	172	71
24	Becker	Karl	✓	do boy	29. 3. 23	Hollensen	no	yes	16	do	do	do	150	55
25	Vick	Hugo	✓	do	24. 1. 24	Altona/Bille	no	yes	42	do	do	do	171	68
26	Hildebrandt	Paul	✓	do	4. 2. 24	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	171	80
27	Hermanson	Johann	✓	do	1. 2. 24	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	170	70
28	Weber	Christof	✓	do	25. 1. 24	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	168	65
29	Trahn	Theodor	✓	Donkeyman	10. 11. 23	Wienbittel	no	yes	21	do	do	do	177	77
30	Ballbach	Georg	✓	Stoker	2. 2. 24	Altona/Bille	no	yes	38	do	do	do	164	75

Line: Ecu der Reeder: A. J. Hamburg Alster aum 7/5.

Owners: Carl Brock & Co. Hamburg
Local Agents: Gans & S. Inc.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. C. Walts
J. C. Walts

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ruth* arriving at *New York* *March 13th* 1924, from the port of *Rotterdam* *Feb. 21st*
Altona/Elbe *Feb. 19.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	199	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schaumburg	Karl	Captain	9. 6. 23	Geestemünde	no	yes	31	men	white	German	1.70	65	
2	Wasserkampf	Friedrich	1 st Officer	28. 6. 23	do	no	yes	35	men	white	do	1.80	86	
3	Hübner	Kurt	2 nd do	29. 10. 23	Hamburg	no	yes	34	do	do	do	1.78	75	
4	Weers	Johannes	3 rd do	13. 9. 23	Emden	no	yes	26	do	do	do	1.72	75	
5	Roskamp	Frane	1 st Engineer	25. 10. 23	Hamburg	no	yes	47	do	do	do	1.70	95	
6	Goes	Rudolf	2 nd do	22. 3. 23	London	no	yes	40	do	do	do	1.68	92	
7	Bramon	Georg	3 rd do	29. 1. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	33	do	do	do	1.69	70	
8	Künthel	Otto	1 st Assistant	22. 3. 23	London	no	yes	22	do	do	do	1.70	68	
9	Wachtmeister	Gerhard	2 nd do	22. 3. 23	London	no	yes	20	do	do	do	1.71	65	
10	Selson	Albert	✓ Cook	10. 9. 23	Emden	no	yes	36	do	do	do	1.63	55	
11	Kautra	Heinrich	✓ Baker	26. 1. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	26	do	do	do	1.60	55	
12	Knoll	Paul	✓ Boatman	22. 3. 23	London	no	yes	43	do	do	do	1.70	70	
13	Gorczyka	Stanislaus	✓ Carpenter	29. 6. 23	Geestemünde	no	yes	23	do	do	do	1.66	67	
14	Hueberg	Johannes	✓ Steward 1 st	2. 5. 23	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	1.72	65	
15	Schneider	Paul	✓ do 2 nd	4. 5. 23	do	no	yes	18	do	do	do	1.45	60	
16	Lommer	Joseph	✓ Sailor	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	1.72	70	
17	Oehike	Heinrich	✓ do	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	21	do	do	do	1.70	67	
18	Rutz	Johann	✓ do	29. 6. 23	do	no	yes	36	do	do	do	1.68	72	
19	Fanpen	August	✓ do	27. 6. 23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	1.69	65	
20	Laueressig	Hermann	✓ do	27. 6. 23	do	no	yes	17	do	do	do	1.65	56	
21	Hansen	Reinhold	✓ do	28. 1. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	18	do	do	Danish	1.70	63	
22	Beckhusen	Richard	✓ do	11. 2. 24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	German	1.75	73	
23	Kleberg	Theodor	✓ do	13. 2. 24	do	no	yes	31	do	do	do	1.72	71	
24	Becker	Karl	✓ do boy	29. 3. 23	Hollnau	no	yes	16	do	do	do	1.50	55	
25	Tick	Hugo	✓ 1 st Helper	24. 1. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	42	do	do	do	1.71	68	
26	Hildebrandt	Paul	✓ do	4. 2. 24	do	no	yes	22	do	do	do	1.71	80	
27	Hermansen	Johann	✓ do	1. 2. 24	do	no	yes	32	do	do	do	1.70	70	
28	Weber	Christof	✓ do	25. 1. 24	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	1.68	65	
29	Trahn	Theodor	✓ Donkeyman	10. 11. 23	Grünshüttel	no	yes	21	do	do	do	1.77	77	
30	Ballbach	Georg	✓ Stoker	2. 2. 24	Altona/Elbe	no	yes	38	do	do	do	1.64	75	

Line *See der Reederei A. G. Hamburg* *Altona* 7/5.

Owner *See der Reederei A. G. Hamburg*

Local Agents *Carl Roth & Co. Hamburg* 14-1210

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. Chatts
Ind

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

RUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Ruth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of March, 19 20

J. R. Walts
Immigrant Inspector.

Leh Amberg
Master, First or second officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ruth arriving at New York March 13th 1924 from the port of Rotterdam Feb. 21st 1924
Altona/Etten Feb 19-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Braack	Otto	✓ Stoker	11.2.24	Altona/Etten	no	yes	26	man	white	German	170	80	
2	Dieth	Martin	✓ Trimmer	2.2.24	do	no	yes	19	do	do	do	168	68	
3	Brehm	Richard	✓ do	5.2.24	do	no	yes	20	do	do	do	173	65	
4	Hagen	Hans	✓ do	18.7.23	Lübeck	no	yes	20	do	do	do	170	67	
5	Galitsky	Ivan	✓ Scribbler	1.5.23	Nordenham	no	yes	48	do	do	Russian	166	70	
6	Grieser	Karl	✓ Harbinger	31.1.24	Altona/Etten	no	yes	22	do	do	German	172	76	
7	Liders	Otto	✓ Boy	31.1.24	do	no	yes	15	do	do	do	155	47	
8	Shore	Alex	Workman	18.2.24	Hamburg	yes	yes	27	do	do	American			
9	Fuller	Karl	do	18.2.24	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date: 18. Feb. 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul Guang He Hoffer
Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty Nine (39)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 545
For the Journey to the United States
via Guang He Hoffer
Date 18. Feb. 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: February 21st 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul, W. W. M. M. M.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Direct
American Vice Consul, W. W. M. M. M.
Seal 446

This crew list is composed of two pages each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner

A Stowaway was reported to have been on board, but after a search of four (4) hours by officers of the ship he could not be found. An order (Form 559) was issued and acknowledged by the Master to deliver same to Ellis Island and officer notified.
J. R. Watts
Mstr.

Line Under Reeder's A. J. Hamburg Rotterdam

Owners Carl Koch & Co. Hamburg
Local Agents Gans & Co. Hamburg

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-1-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Rick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March 1924
J. R. Wachs
 Immigrant Inspector.

Behanberg
 Capt.
 Master, First or second officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. B. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CITY OF BOSTON
HALL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAR. 17 1924

I, master of the AMER. S. S. MILL INOCKET
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 13, 1924 consigned to
A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is
expected to sail MAR. 17, 1924 for PORTS IN PORTO RICO DOM. REP.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Lemora	Juan	✓	Fireman	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	"	"
19	Aller	Joe	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	"	"
20	Menendez	Angel	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
21	Perez	Juan	✓	Wiper	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	21	"	<i>P.R.</i> Indian	American	5'5"	"	"
22	Vazque	Jose	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"
23	Russell	Isac	✓	Steward	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5'7"	reship for	"
24	Frances	William	✓	2nd. cook	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"
25	Gomez	Charles	✓	Messman	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	<i>P.R.</i> American	5'6"	"	"
26	Meesteren	John Van	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'10"	reship for	"
27	Dorcas	Julio S/	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
28	Bonzagin	Mario J	✓	Radio	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American Born	5'8"	"	"
29	Carajeoye	Tony	✓	Oilier	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Greek	5'6"	reship for	"
30	Norris	Albert L	✓	Master	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American Born	5'6"	"	"

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners A.H. Bull S.S. Co. 40 West St. New York City

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1210

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE

3rd 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albert H. Lewis

[OVER.]

	Karano	Manuel	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"
18	Lemora	Juan	✓	FirMen	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"	"	"
19	Aller	Joe	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	"	"
20	Menendez	Angel	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
21	Perez	Juan	✓	Wiper	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	21	"	<i>P.R.</i> American	American	5'5"	"	"
22	Vazque	Jose	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"
23	Russell	Isac	✓	Steward	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	English	5'7E	<i>reship for.</i>	"
24	Frances	William	✓	End.cook	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"
25	Gomez	Charles	✓	Messmen	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	<i>P.R.</i> American	5'6"	"	"
26	Meesteren	John Van	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'10"	<i>reship for</i>	"
27	Dorcna	Julio S/	✓	"	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
28	Bonzagin	Mario J	✓	Radio	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American Born	5'8"	"	"
29	Carajeoye	Tony	✓	Oiler	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	<i>reship for.</i>	"
30	Horris	Albert I	✓	Master	2/12/24	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American Born	5'6"	"	"

Line Bull Inular Line

Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co. 40 West St. New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1240

J. R. Watts
Insh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MILLINOCKET, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13th, 1924, from the port of Matanzas Porto Rico, March 3rd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tobin	Peter	1st Mate	2/12/24	Balt. Md.	YES	YES	43	MALE	English	American	5'8"		
2	Kramer	Ragnald	2nd "	2/12/24	" "	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5'9"		
3	Avies	Frank	3rd "	2/12/24	" "	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5'5"		
4	Nicholsen	Martin	Boatmate	2/12/24	" "	"	"	51	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"		reship for
5	Sanchez	Emmanuel	A.B. Seamen	2/12/24	" "	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'9"		" "
6	Perez	Jose	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		" "
7	Salazar	Adolph	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	23	"	American Born	"	5'5"		
8	Torre	Carlo M.	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	37	"	West Indian	American	5'10"		
9	Vargas	Clemete	Ord. Seamen	3/4/24	Porto Rico	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
10	Varola	Pedro	"	3/4/24	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Lopez	Alejandro	"	2/12/24	Balt. Md.	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"		reship for
12	Engstrom	Charles	Chief Eng.	2/12/24	" "	"	"	48	"	Finnish	American	5'5"		
13	Silbar	John	1st "	2/12/24	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	"	6'0"		
14	Davis	Edward	2nd "	2/12/24	" "	"	"	32	"	American Born	"	5'10"		
15	Ball	Ed	3rd "	2/12/24	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"		
16	Garcia	Juan	Oiler	2/12/24	" "	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		reship for
17	Marono	Manuel	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"		" "
18	Lemora	Juan	Firsmen	2/12/24	" "	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'6"		" "
19	Aller	Joe	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		" "
20	Menendez	Angel	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		" "
21	Perez	Juan	Wiper	2/12/24	" "	"	"	21	"	West Indian	American	5'5"		
22	Vazque	Jose	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"		
23	Russell	Isac	Steward	2/12/24	" "	"	"	27	"	"	English	5'72		reship for
24	Frances	William	2nd cook	2/12/24	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"		" "
25	Gomez	Charles	Messmen	2/12/24	" "	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'6"		
26	Meesteren	John Van	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'10"		reship for
27	Dorcas	Julio S/	"	2/12/24	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		" "
28	Bonzagin	Mario J	Radio	2/12/24	" "	"	"	20	"	American Born	"	5'8"		
29	Carajeoye	Tony	Oiler	2/12/24	" "	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		reship for
30	Norris	Albert L	Master	2/12/24	" "	"	"	31	"	American Born	"	5'6"		

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners A.H. Bull S.S. Co. 40 West St. New York City

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. W. atty
Insp.

CITY OF PHOENIX
HAM

3-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Willamette, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924

J. A. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Albert L. Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

San Juan 2/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

3/23 City of Birmingham

203

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 28 1924

I, master of the British S. S. City of Birmingham
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14 1924, consigned to
Porter & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, Bush and is
expected to sail April 3 1924 for Australia
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
OWTS
Local Agents
14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel City of Birmingham, arriving at New York, MAR 18 1924, 19²⁴, from the port of HULL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cadir	Sk. Kamal	Shandary	25-2-24	Hull	No		46	Male	East Indian	British	5'2"	130	
2	Abdool	Rosseed	Golan Nobee	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
3	Mahomed	La niff	Mosallee	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5'5"	123	
4	Golap	Gomes	Bansee Gomes	"	"	"		39	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
5	John	Gomes	Adoo Gomes	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5'4"	122	
6	Shereallee	Hosseinee	Chief Sal Boy & Pantryman	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5'3"	131	
7	Acbar	Golab	M.R. Boy	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Captain states that complete crew list was
seen by U.S. Consul
without issue.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Birmingham, arriving at New York, MAR 13 1924, 19 24, from the port of Hull 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Essack	Neamtoolla	P. Serang	25-2-24	Hull	No	No	32	Male	East Indian	British Indian	5'6"	130	
2	Warish	Sk Mozid	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
3	Ashruffallee	Sk Dagoo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
4	Neamtoolla	Alarodeolla	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
5	Mowla Box	Luckhool	Cassals	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
6	Mahdool	Sk Kontore	Oilman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
7	Azforeolla	Molaruck	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
8	Ellie Box	theo	Oilman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
9	Abdoolaziz	Askoroola	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
10	Arzadoola	Amereolla	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
11	Allum Khan	Woolfat Khan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
12	Mashruffallee	Dorleshoola	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
13	Mosamil	Alidoola	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
14	Calloo	Assoldy	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 5"	141	
15	Dorasutoolla	Ashrufftoolla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 1	126	
16	Dhonebolla	Woorc noolla	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
17	Reiscolla	Rohomutoolla	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
18	Cassimbolla	Toralallee	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
19	Mosharallee	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
20	Madiroolla	Ijjutoolla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	122	
21	Hosseinoolla	Iazutoolla	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
22	Russidoolla	Meer Box	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
23	Hoomia	Kotco	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
24	Kholi loolla	Mogoboola	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	129	
25	Ahoazillee	Mahomed Kontei	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 0"	121	
26	Aftaroola	Kawaboola	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
27	Mahomed Iaz	Mah... Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	129	
28	Doratoolla	Abdoolloolla	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	131	
29	Kasdonoola	Asidoolla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
30	roy noolla	Lamshuffeolla	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CITY OF BIRMINGHAM, arriving at NEW YORK, MAR 13 1924, 1924, from the port of HULL ENGLAND. 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKENZIE	J	✓ master	24/2/24	HULL	No	Yes	36	male	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	169	NIL
2	HASSARD-SHORT	WILLIAM	✓ 1st mate	25/2/24				37		English		5-11	164	anchors left arm
3	McINTYRE	WILLIAM	✓ 2nd	24/2/24				31		SCOTCH		5-8	153	NIL
4	PASHBY	R.	✓ 3rd					25		English		5-7	145	
5	SCULLION	WILLIAM	✓ AB& Carpenter					22		SCOTCH		5-6	144	
6	McKAY	KENNETH	✓ AB& QM	25/2/24				31		SCOTCH		5-9	149	NIL
7	McVEY	WM. ROSS	✓					42				5-6	142	large right arm
8	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓					28				6-2	153	NIL
9	McCANN	BERNARD	✓					50		Irish		5-3	148	three fingers right hand missing
10	WEBB	WM	✓ W.T.O	25/2/24				23		English		6-0	148	NIL
11	FREELAND	WILLIAM	✓ 1st Eng					39		SCOTCH		5-8	154	
12	STEWART	JAMES B	✓ 2nd					34		Scotch		5-9	146	NIL
13	MACAULAY	ALFRED	✓ 3rd					23		Irish		6-1	164	NIL
14	McRO	ROBERT	✓ 4th Eng	24/2/24				22		Scotch		5-9	150	
15	RAIT	JOHN	✓ 5th					21				5-7	145	
16	SMITH	DAVID	✓ Chief Steward	25/2/24				39		Scotch		5-8	148	NIL
17	NICHOLSON	KENNETH M	✓ Apprentice					18		English		5-7	138	
18	BARNETT	THOMAS McKAY						21				5-6	140	
19	LENNOX	DAVID SINCLAIR						17				5-8	136	
20	BROWN	JOHN S. G.						18				5-6	139	
21	FEB 26 1924													
22														
23	Alfred W. West													
24	234													
25	ENGLAND													
26														
27	Alfred W. West													
28	FEB 26 1924													
29														
30														

That the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as produced by the vessel, and that the original is under an agreement to be retained in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Alfred W. West
Supt

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Klenzi, of the City of Birmingham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1914

John M. Klenzi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 80814 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

209

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Delaware" Passengers sailing from Kristiansund, Norway, February 28th, 1924

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York, N. Y.

March 13th, - , 1924

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

For _____ master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

_____ Officer.
Landing Agent

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Tex.

April 16th., 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "DELAWARE"

from port of New Orleans, La., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 12th., 1924, consigned to Fowler McVitie; is now lying at Pier 36., and is expected to sail April 16th., 1924, for Christiania, Norway. via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
MEINERT HANSON	29	NORWEGIAN	NEWYORK, 3/15/24
		(DESERTED AT NEW ORLEANS)	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

19	Johannsen	Johannes	2nd	4/10-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8" 180
20	Wilhelmsen	Ridar	3rd	7/2-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7" 158
21	Kristoffersen	Victor	Steward	7/2-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'5" 163
22	Kilbach	Gustav	"	7/2-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'6" 140
23	Pedersen	Bjorn	Fireman	7/1-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'7" 156
24	Pien	Finn	"	2/2-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'6" 160
25	Pedersen	Kristian	"	1/2-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'8" 170
26	Arnesen	Kristian	ass.	1/1-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'5" 170
27	Holm	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'4" 158
28	Euglebreten	Ingvall	Stew	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'2" 150
29	Kilum	Joar	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	4'9" 142
30	Olum	Edwin	Stewart	7/2-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	5'9" 180

J. R. Watts
Inch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norwegian American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOFOLF HAMBERG	✓ 26	NORW.	CHRISTIANIA, 2/21/24
ERICK ZOLLDAN	✓ 20	GERMAN	NEW ORLEANS, 12/10/23
(BOTH DISCHARGED AT NEW ORLEANS)			

(BOTH DISCHARGED AT NEW ORLEANS)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Martinson

{OVER.}

19	Johannessen	Johannes	2 nd	4/10-22	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 180
20	Wilhelmsen	Reidar	3 rd	5/2-23	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 158
21	Kristoffersen	Victor	Handyman	5/2-23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 163
22	Killeach	Gustav	"	5/2-23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 140
23	Pedersen	Björn	Fireman	8/7-24	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 156
24	Pien	Finn	"	20/2-24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 160
25	Pedersen	Kristian	"	1/4-24	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 170
26	Arnesen	Kristian	ass.	15/1-24	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5" 170
27	Holm	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4" 158
28	Eugibretsen	Ingvold	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2" 150
29	Hilun	Joar	"	10/9-23	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'9" 142
30	Olav	Edwin	Stewart	5/2-24	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9" 180

J. R. Pratt

44
J. L. Watts
Inch.

ned to
and is

States

8.
consign
all alie
respect
of such
of such
such :
appr

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norwegian American Line

* Se list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Johan Evensen	36	Nor.				
	Helmer Hansen	29	"				
	Edwin Richardson	34	"				
	Johan Olsen	24	"				
1	Na						
2	Th						
3	S						
4	E						

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. K. K. K.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been discharged and who have been paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-1013

3/13 Delaware
Form 680

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
March 15th
Delaware

I, master of the Norwegian Tomb, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th, 1924, consigned to Nor. Am. Line, is now lying at Foot of 30th St.oklyn, and is expected to sail March 15th, 1924, for Savannah Ga. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Farside	30	Nor.	15/24 Thirskville
Thorvald Engbretsen	22	"	"
Bjorn Pedersen	19	"	"
Christian Arnesen	32	"	"
Fritz Holm	24	"	"
Dvar Engbretsen	21	"	"
Ingvald Filsen	21	"	"

18	Christensen	Phoden	an. eng.	7/23
19	Johannessen	Johannes	2 nd	4/10-22
20	Wilhelmsen	Ridar	3 rd	7/2-23
21	Kristoffersen	Victor	Donkeyman	7/2-23
22	Killeach	Gustav	"	7/2-23
23	Pedersen	Bjorn	Fireman	8/1-24
24	Pien	Timm	"	20/2-24
25	Pedersen	Kristian	"	1/2-24
26	Arnesen	Kristian	ass.	15/1-24
27	Holm	Fritz	"	"
28	Engbretsen	Ingvald	Chief	"
29	Kileen	Dvar	"	18/9-23
30	Olsen	Edwin	Steward	15/2-24

J. R. Pratt
Inch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norwegian American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1018

18	Christensen	Neloden	Ch. Eng.	18/9.23	39	5'10" 185
19	Johannsen	Johannes	2 nd	4/10.22	30	5'8" 180
20	Wilhelmsen	Ridar	3 rd	7/2.23	27	5'7" 158
21	Kristoffersen	Victor	Indlepena	7/2.23	21	5'5" 163
22	Kilbach	Gustav	"	7/2.23	22	5'6" 140
23	Pedersen	Björn	Fireman	8/1.24	19	5'7" 156
24	Pien	Tim	"	20/2.24	24	5'6" 160
25	Pedersen	Kristian	"	14/2.24	26	5'8" 170
26	Arnesen	Kristian	ass.	15/1.24	32	5'5" 170
27	Holm	Fritz	---	---	24	5'4" 158
28	Eugibretan	Ingvall	Clers	---	21	5'2" 150
29	Hilun	Ivar	"	18/9.23	18	4'9" 142
30	Olun	Edwin	Stewart	7/2.24	42	5'9" 180

D. R. Watts

J. A. Watts
Pres.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norwegian American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S 'Delaware', arriving at New York, March 13th, 1924, from the port of Christiansburg, Feb. 22nd, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Christensen	Kristoffer	Steward	14.24	Christiansburg	No	Yes	34	M.	Norw.	Nor.	5'7"	150		
2	Thomsen	Hans	Ch. Off.	13.23	Copenhagen			34	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
3	Straudlie	Ingvold	2 nd	7.23	Christiansburg			30	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
4	Olsen	Johan	3 rd	23.24	Copenhagen			28	"	"	"	5'4"	156		
5	Larsen	Lyder	Steward	25.23	Christiansburg			28	"	"	"	5'8"	168		
6	Dorr	Arne	Apprentice	7.23	"			19	"	"	"	5'5"	162		
7	Nilsson	Karl		17.24	"			19	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
8	Nilsson	Andreas		--	"			16	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
9	Kullerbaas	Hans		24.24	Copenhagen			17	"	"	"	5'5"	142		
10	Furness	Oliver	Boatswain	17.23	Christiansburg			26	"	"	"	5'6"	170		
11	Harcide	Clay	Carpenter	17.24	--			30	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
12	Pedersen	Barne	A.B.	17.23	--			22	"	"	"	5'3"	158		
13	Koegh	Hans		17.24	"			26	"	"	"	5'3"	164		
14	Engelbrektson	Thorleif	O.S.	17.24	"			22	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
15	Sadring	Jens	Deckhand	17.23	Copenhagen			16	"	"	"	5'2"	145		
16	Bjorkaas	Frits		17.24	Christiansburg			17	"	"	"	5'0"	137		
17	Mudake	Frederic		24.24	"			17	"	"	"	5'3"	130		
18	Christensen	Halodan	Ch. Eng.	18.23	"			39	"	"	"	5'10"	185		
19	Johannsen	Johannes	2 nd	4.22	"			30	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
20	Wilhelmsen	Ridar	3 rd	7.23	"			27	"	"	"	5'7"	158		
21	Kristoffersen	Victor	Deckhand	7.23	"			21	"	"	"	5'5"	163		
22	Kilbach	Gustav		7.23	"			22	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
23	Pedersen	Bjorn	Fireman	7.24	"			19	"	"	"	5'7"	156		
24	Quinn	Finn		20.24	"			24	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
25	Pedersen	Kristian		14.24	"			26	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
26	Arnesen	Kristian	Ass.	17.24	"			32	"	"	"	5'5"	170		
27	Holm	Fritz		--	"			24	"	"	"	5'4"	158		
28	Engelbrektson	Ingvold	Chief	--	"			21	"	"	"	5'2"	150		
29	Nilsson	Joas		18.23	"			18	"	"	"	4'9"	142		
30	Olsen	Edwin	Steward	7.24	"			42	"	"	"	5'9"	180		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norwegian American Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 11

215

1

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

marks,
ties, or
se

L arm EK

seet-h meng.

ont.

arms

24

1 of all

2

2

6

ned to
and is

States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Delaware*, arriving at *New York*, *March 13th*, 1924, from the port of *Christiansund, Jan. 31st 1924*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bentzen	Jens Edwin	Boat	11-24	Christiansund	No	Yes	42	M	Scand	Nor.	5'10"	145	
32	Lalldam	Eric	Boatsmate	8/12-23	New Orleans	Yes		19		German	German	5'6"	143	recked for
33	Keyer	Karl	Labourer	17-24	Christiansund	No		16		Scand	Nor.	4'4"	128	
34	Gregor	Arne	Boatsboy	20/1-24	"	"		16		"	"	5'5"	145	
35	Hamborg	Faraef	Owner	27/1-24	"	"		25		"	"	5'7"	150	
36	Weichmann	Olga Johanna	Stewards	27/1-24	"	Yes		22	F.					ordered delivered to Ellis Island for inspection, declared intention of remaining 1 year in U.S.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I undersigned Notarius Publicus in Christiansund N. (Norway) declare that there is no American Consul in this town. Number 31 in this list Jens Edwin Bentzen has been paid off here.



Christiansund N. 27th Feby. 1924.
[Signature]



Line
Owners
Local Agents *Norwegian American Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JOHN WORTHINGTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

216

I, 2 sheets Master, of the S. Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Martinus
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924

J. R. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General
Christiania, Norway.
Date FEB 23 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
S. Bruland-Jarboen
Consul
of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Visa No. 156
FEB 23 1924
S. Bruland-Jarboen
Consul
of the United States of America

FEB 23 1924
156
Series + 1199

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JOHN WORTHINGTON

Line 31

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

600. 12. 22. W. & J.

Supplement

Sheet No. *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Delaware*, arriving at *New York*, *March 13th*, 192*4*, from the port of *Kristiansund*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Lester</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>23/24</i>	<i>Breivik</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>No American Consul at Breivik on Kristiansund only two ports touched by vessel since above seaman signed on. J. R. W.</i>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walt
Insh.

JOHN WORTHINGTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Requ

I, Master, of the SS Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Hartman

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1924

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

Undersigned, Notarius Publicus in Christiansund N. Denmark that there is no American Consul in this town. Number 1, in this list, Anker Jacobsen is hired instead of No 31 in the foreign crew list Christiansund N. 27th Feby. 1924.

Hartman



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portoguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JOHN WORTHINGTON

SEAMEN ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. C. Bingham	29	Scotland 1stP	James Coulter	36	Ireland 1stP.
L. Kjeer	27	Denmark 1stP			
Henry Williams	40	England 1stP			
Frederick J. Kistrows	29	Germany 1stP			
William Zell	21	Brazil			
Herman J. Noll	35	Germany 1stP			
E. Schmidt	31	Finland 1stP			
Fred. Tollefsen	23	Norway			
Antonio Montoto	34	Spain. 1stP			
Pedro Sapera	34	Spain.			
J. Fereiro	31	Portugal 1stP			
F. M. Viatle	25	France 1stP			
P. Mellock	36	Algiers 1stP			
Vigil Haugcaya	19	Peru			
Frist Kier	28	Denmark			
F. S. Opdal	25	Norway 1stP			
Chas. Sundberg	30	Sweden 1stP			
Axel Stromberg	20	Sweden 1stP			
Gus Sugarstone	21	Sweden			
Andrew Huerta	23	Mexico 1stP			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department
H. J. Lisselhorn.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

APR 1 1924

RECORD DIVISION

17	Fay	Joseph	Unreadable 16	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.7	143	None
18	Brod	Robert	J-932-G	4	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	6.2	212	Scar, head
19	George	Andrew	16663	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.9	155	None
20	Schaffield	Harold	1356	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.7	138	"
21	Castillo	Arthur	54799	3	Oilier	"	"	"	"	34	"	N. Indian	5.9	160	Dark
22	Sephurda	Juan	201092	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer.	5.7	147	"
23	Montoto	Antonio	None	10	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	5.7	158	"
24	Robertson	Dundonald	"	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	5.6	140	None
25	Verburgh	Antonie	None	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	5.10	150	Dark
26	Rutle	Andrew	9626	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	5.6	155	None
27	Lyden	Thomas	None	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish Nat. U.S.	5.7	175	Tattoes Arms
28	O'Donald	William	12863	5	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	5.7	160	"
29	Jackson	Ted	None	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	5.7	148	None
30	Parkes	John	None	5	Wipr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	5.2	135	"
	Kier	Frado	410959	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	5.5	140	None
	Opdal	Thos.	None	5	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	5.11	165	"
	Sundberg	Charles	"	12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.11	173	Dark
	Axel Stromberg	Axel	"	7	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.8	143	None
	McArthur	James	59954	13	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	5.7	158	Tattoes, Arms
	Ra-y	Herman	16704	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.7	150	None

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.

Owners: R. L. Lague

Local Agents: 14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF New York
March 28th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. John Worthington
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13th, 1924, consigned to Ourselves, is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail March 18th, 1924, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JOHN WORTHINGTON", arriving at San Pedro, Cal., March 2/24, 1924, from the port of London, Tempico 3/4 m

JOHN WORTHINGTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grace	Herbert			Master	Jan. 17, '24	NY	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	U.S.	5.6	160	None
2	Kurshin	Ernest	None	17 Yrs	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian Nat.	"	5.7	145	Tattoo L arm "EK"
3	Dwyer	Carden	16756	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.8	150	Front test-h mang.
4	Warrillo-w	Frank	2766	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	Nose bent.
5	Maki	Gust	None	6 "	Bosen	"	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	1st US Papers	5.6	140	None
6	Tamberg	Roland	000240	7 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	Vinesky	Lucia-n	37374	1 1/2 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.	5.7	145	"
8	Noll	Hermann	406867	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	1st Papers	5.8	148	Tattoos arms
9	Kostrohs	Frederick	None	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	None
10	Rosted	Gustav	64984	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U.S.	5.8	150	"
11	Rit-o	Nicola	None	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W. Indian	1st Papers	5.7	155	Dark.
12	Williams	Henry	None	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	155	Tattoos arms
13	Tollefsen	Fred	"	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	6.6	160	"
14	Zell	William	405888	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp. Amer.	1st Papers	5.7	145	Dark
15	Douglas	Merrill	64638	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.	5.10	168	None
16	Goodnough	Bruce	61786	5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar F. head
17	Fay	Joseph	Unreadable	16 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	143	None
18	Brod	Robert	J-982-0	4 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	212	Scar, head
19	George	Andrew	16663	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	None
20	Schaffield	Harold	1356	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
21	Castillo	Arthhr	54799	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	W. Indian	"	5.9	160	Dark
22	Sephurda	Juan	201092	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. Amer.	1st Papers	5.7	147	"
23	Montoto	Antonio	None	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	158	"
24	Robertson	Dundonald	"	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Gr. Brit	5.6	140	None
25	Verburgh	Antonie	None	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Neth.	5.10	150	Dark
26	Rutle	Andrew	9626	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	6.6	155	None
27	Lyden	Thomas	None	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish Nat.	U.S.	5.7	175	Tattoos Arms
28	O'Donald	William	12863	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5.7	160	"
29	Jackson	Ted	None	3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	1st Papers	5.7	148	None
30	Kier	Frado	410959	11 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	English	5.2	135	"
	Opdal	Thos.	None	5 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	1st Papers	5.5	140	None
	Sk Sundberg	Charles	"	12 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	"	5.11	165	"
	Axel Stromberg	Axel	"	7 "	2nd "	Jan. 19, '24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	173	Dark
	McArthhr	James	59954	13 "	Messman	" 17, '23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	143	None
	Ra-y	Herman	16704	3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5.7	158	Tattoos, Arms.

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.

Owners: R. L. Lague
Local Agents: 16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Grace, of the SS John Northington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mar, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew List No. 64

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date February 6, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #1343

W. Linkerton
Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
March 3, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
NO. 1231
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
W. A. Dunlop
Vice Consul
March 3, 1924

Closed with
thirty-seven

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
name			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Raasmussen	27	Norwegian			
B. Engebretsen	34	"			
S. Brudvik	17	"			
G. Berre	27	"			
J. Sponnaas	34	"			
E. Olsen	31	Swed			
K. Berglof	22	"			
S. Nielsen	24	Dan			
H. Norin	38	Swed			
A. Jorboe	51	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1672

A. Lundgaard

[over.]

outhern trap

San Consulate at Sancti Petri, D.R.
 Date Feb. 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Miss Anna No. 82. Wm. B. Rogers
Consul of the United States of America

Feb \$2.

FEB 29 1924

Raymond C. Richards
No Free 331

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Fredericia, arriving at N.Y., 3/13/24, 1924, from the port of San Domingo 31 24

FREDERICIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lundgaard	Anton	✓	✓	Master	6/13 23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	Scandinavian	Danish	71	155	
2	Magnussen	Paul	✓	✓	1st Mate	25/1 22	Denmark	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	69	185	
3	Knutsen	Knut	✓	✓	II -	12/1 23	N.Y.	Yes	✓	28	✓	✓	Norwegian	68	145	
4	Kielsen	Kiel	✓	✓	1st Eng.	12/12 23	✓	Yes	✓	35	✓	✓	Danish	70	145	
5	Larsen	Kaj	✓	✓	II ✓	25/1 22	Denmark	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	68	125	
6	Kielsen	Malvin	✓	✓	III ✓	2/16 24	N.Y.	Yes	✓	31	✓	✓	Norwegian	68	180	
7	Kristoffersen	Einar	✓	✓	Steward	1/25 24	Denmark	Yes	✓	42	✓	✓	Danish	71	145	
8	Østling	Jahn	✓	✓	2nd "	12/12 23	N.Y.	Yes	✓	22	✓	✓	Swede	70	150	
9	Carlson	Axel	✓	✓	Master	2/14 24	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	71	155	
10	Nygaard	Regnar	✓	✓	Sailor	8/29 23	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	Norwegian	72	170	
11	Halvorsen	George	✓	✓	✓	10/14 23	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	70	160	
12	Johansson	Bernhard	✓	✓	✓	1/14 24	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Swede	70	150	
13	Knutsen	Helmar	✓	✓	✓	2/16 24	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Norweg.	70	150	
14	Egeberg	William	✓	✓	✓	2/16 24	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	American	67	140	
15	Pedersen	Vilhelm	✓	✓	Finan	8/16 22	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Danish	66	135	
16	Pedersen	Hoar	✓	✓	✓	12/3 23	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	68	190	
17	Kielsen	Jahn	✓	✓	✓	12/3 23	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	69	145	
18	Larsson	Einar	✓	✓	✓	1/14 24	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Swede	71	150	
19	outboard															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

San Consul's at San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
Date Feb. 24, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen W. H. Richards
Consul of the United States of America.

Visa No. 82
Feb 24 1924



FEB 29 1924

W. H. Richards
Notary Public
No. 331

Line Clyde
Owners Clyde Line
Local Agents Clyde Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13-24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Fredericia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1924

a. Lundgaard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

HEKTOR
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1924

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

HEKTOR

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York
March 29, 1924

I, master of the Nor S.S. Hektor
from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 13, 1924 consigned to Jas. W. Ellwell & Co. Inc. is now lying at Foot 31st St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail March 29, 1924, for Marseilles
via United States port of — First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

12/1-24	"	20	"	"	"
3/2-23	"	24	"	"	"
15/1-24	"	19	"	"	"
14/1-24	"	23	"	"	"
14/1-24	"	19	"	"	"
14/1-24	"	19	"	"	"
23/9-22	Solden	17	"	"	"
3/12-22	Norway	25	"	"	reship for
24/10-23	New-York	24	"	"	"
15/1-24	"	30	"	"	"
5/1-24	"	24	"	Swedish	Swedish
8-23	Norway	34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian
7-24	New-York	26	"	"	reship for
4-24	"	27	"	"	"

Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

Required u

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-2813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Nationality.

: Sickness.

.917, printed on the
y me. I certify on
nal changes in crew
n authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

HEKTOR

1000

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

22

34

25

25

25

...

1

2

Line

OWD

Local Agents
14-1749

Jas W. Elwell

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Hektor

arriving at

New York

March 13th

1924, from the port of

Malaga, Feb. 23rd 1924

224

HEKTOR

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(8) When	(9) Where	(10) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(11) Whether able to read	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race*	(15) Nationality	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thorsen	Andrik	✓		Captain				no				Norwegian	Norwegian			
2	Roid	Rare	✓		Chief off.		15/2-20	Norway	"		31	Male	"	"			
3	Wiem	Julius Kristian	✓		sec.		13/11-23	"	"		31	"	"	"			
4	Farum	Haus	✓		3 rd		16/6-23	"	"		25	"	"	"			
5	Thorgensen	Amund	✓		Chief Eng.		5/10-22	England	"		45	"	"	"			
6	Palm	Karl Andrik	✓		sec.		14/9-22	Norway	"		46	"	"	"			
7	Andersen	Fritjof	✓		3 rd		20/1-24	"	"		44	"	"	"			
8	Andersen	Franky	✓		4 th		29/8-23	"	"		53	"	"	"			
9	Johannessen	Aksel	✓		steward		30/1-24	"	"				"	"			
10	Thorsvaldsen	Sverre	✓		cook		30/1-24	"	"		25	"	"	"			
11	Narvestad	Ridar	✓		mess boy		29/8-23	"	"		18	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	Kjell	✓		saloon boy		4/9-22	"	yes		18	"	"	"			reship for
13	Martinsen	Johannes	✓		Portswain		27/8-23	"	no		32	"	"	"			
14	Haraldsen	Soren	✓		carpenter		29/8-23	"	"		56	"	"	"			
15	Malmsten	Otto	✓		Sailor		5/9-22	"	yes		20	"	"	"			reship for
16	Nilsen	Agnar	✓		"			"	yes		19	"	"	"			" "
17	Bjerg	Ridar	✓		"		26/10-23	New York	yes		20	"	"	"			" "
18	Rasmussen	Sverre	✓		"		14/1-24	"	"		20	"	"	"			" "
19	Kauritsen	Oliver	✓		"		17/1-24	"	"		24	"	"	"			" "
20	Sverum	Gunnar	✓		"		3/2-23	"	"		19	"	"	"			" "
21	Berg	Sverre	✓		"		15/1-24	"	"		23	"	"	"			" "
22	Larsen	Kinar	✓		"		14/1-24	"	"		19	"	"	"			" "
23	Konger	William	✓		"		16/1-24	"	"		19	"	"	"			" "
24	Thorsen	Thor	✓		"		23/9-22	Sweden	no		17	"	"	"			
25	Widell	Oskar	✓		"		3/12-22	Norway	yes		25	"	"	"			reship for
26	Edmundsen	Konrad	✓		coal trimmer		26/10-23	New York	yes		24	"	"	"			" "
27	Flugund	Kile	✓		"		15/1-24	"	"		30	"	"	"			" "
28	Karlsson	Bustar	✓		"		15/1-24	"	"		24	"	Swedish	Swedish			" "
29	Johannsen	Georg	✓		Fireman		29/8-23	Norway	no		34	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			
30	Melseth	Olef	✓		"		15/1-24	New York	yes		26	"	"	"			reship for
31	Johannsen	Eal	✓		"		14/1-24	"	"		27	"	"	"			" "

Line _____
Owners *Jas W. Ellwell*
Local Agents _____

J. J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

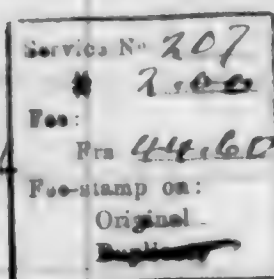
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sektor, arriving at New York March 13th, 1924, from the port of Malaga, Feb. 23rd 1924 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eide	Henry	✓		Fireman	14/1-24	New York	yes		25	male	Norwegian	Norwegian			reck for
2	Wikkholm	Buster	✓		"	15/1-24	"	"		26	"	Fin	Fin			" "
3	Johansson	Walter	✓		"	15/1-24	"	"		28	"	"	"			" "
4	Forsman	Karl	✓		"	23/10-23	"	"		32	"	"	"			" "
5	Kellefson	Frank	✓		"	24/10-23	"	"		29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			" "
6	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		"	15/1-24	"	"		37	"	Swedish	Swedish			" "
7	Johnson	Albert	✓		gruner	29/12-22	Norway	yes		33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian			" "
8	Baerth	Simon														" "
9	Ringstrom	Rafel Emanuel	✓		Fireman	4/2-24	Marseille	no.		54	"	Swedish	Swedish			
10	Francon	Folke	✓		"	11/2-24	"	"		24	"	"	"			
11	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA															
12	MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Feb. 12 1924															
13	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this passport has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
14	Attest: <i>Alfred Camera</i> American Consul.															
15	SEEN:															
16	For the voyage to the United States of America															
17	<i>Alfred Camera</i> American Consul.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



J. Alvalde
Insp.

Line _____
Owners Jas W. Elwell & Co.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-13-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Thomsen, of the Hepton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of March, 1924

L. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

Mandates Feb. 12
Palamos " 13
Barcelona " 15
Tarazona " 16
Valencia " 18
Malaga " 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 80801

BILLED MAR 21 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE of NEW YORK, STATE OF N. YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	REPORT	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin	3					18	1					19
2nd Cabin	3					2	2					8
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	6					20	1					27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1 Cabin 22	127	149
2 Cabin 6	2	8
Age 25	129	157

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERRUDA.

MARCH 11th, 1924.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tyrell	Gordon	22		m		Electrician	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Island.	Miss Tyrell, Sister,		
2	TRANSIT	Hanna	E. David	33		m		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Ireland	Ireland Island, Berruda.	Ida.	Hamilton.
3	TRANSIT	Hanna	Maggie	30		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	37 Cluny Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
4	TRANSIT	Hogg	David	32		m		Manager	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	37 Cluny Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	TRANSIT	Hogg	Isabel	45		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	4350 Westmount Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6	UNDER 16	Hogg	Isabel	12		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	4350 Westmount Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Marshall	Noel	71		w		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	4350 Westmount Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8	TRANSIT	Collet	Aime	38		m		Engineer	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	623 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT	Nickelsen	Jens	50		m		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	117 Vian St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	TRANSIT	Nickelsen	Kaja	51		f		none	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	267 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	TRANSIT	Mc Avity	George	71		m		Merchant	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	St. Johns.	66 Orange St. St. Johns, N.E.	N.E.	St. Johns.
12	TRANSIT	Gardiner	Albert	43		m		Gardener	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Dewsbury.	72 Marriott St. Dewsbury, Eng.	U.S.	Halifax.
13	TRANSIT	Berry	Frances	41		f		nurse	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich.	Greenwich, Conn.	Conn.	Greenwich.
14	TRANSIT	Olmead	Ingersoll	59		m		Surgeon	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	251 S. James St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
15	TRANSIT	Rogers	James	37		m		Surgeon	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	301 S. James St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
16	TRANSIT	Allen	Alice	53		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	108 Carlton St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
17	TRANSIT	Hayes	Lill	37		f		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	512 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
18	TRANSIT	Hayes	Agnes	35		f		Cashier	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	512 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
19	TRANSIT	De Credori	Fortunato	39		m		Mariner	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	512 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
20	TRANSIT	Grubone	Gio Ingto	35		m		Engineer	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa.	Ashore St. David, Berruda.	Italy	Genoa.
21	TRANSIT	Peckiar	Marcello	25		m		Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa.	Ashore St. David, Berruda.	Italy	Genoa.
22	TRANSIT	Pirrie	Alexander	48		m		Doctor	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Royal Victoria Hospital, Mont.	P.Q.	Montreal.
23	TRANSIT	BELCH	GILFAY	26		m		none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	125 West 72nd Street, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.

3.00

W. M. M. M.

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their own

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

227

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

MARCH 13th.

1924.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923 N.Y.	Ashbury, E. J.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	gold	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Walta	Seugler.
2	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	37 Cluny St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	grey	none	Scotland	Thornliebank
3	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	37 Cluny St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	blue	none	Canada	Caladonia
4	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	4350 Westmount Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Scotland	Lifeshire
5	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	4350 Westmount Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York
6	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	4350 Westmount Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal
7	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	623 Sherbourne St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London
8	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	117 Viau St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
9	yes	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	267 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Norway	Christians
10	yes	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	267 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	Norway	Heligoland
11	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	66 Orange, St. St. John, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	St. John
12	no	self	over	yes	1923 N.Y.	Halifax Hotel, Halifax, U.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
13	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	Greenwich, Conn.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	blue	none	England	Frome
14	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	250 S. James St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	St. Albion
15	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	301 S. James St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Cananogue
16	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	109 Carlitch St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Canada	Lindsay
17	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	13512 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal
18	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	512 Guy St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal
19	no	self	over	yes	1913 N.Y.	Via C. Alberto, Genoa, Italy.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Genoa
20	no	self	over	yes	1923 N.Y.	Via C. Alberto, Genoa, Italy.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Genoa
21	yes	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	44 Beaver St. New York, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Trieste
22	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	Royal Victoria Hospital, Mont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
23	no	self	over	yes	1924 N.Y.	13 West 7th St., New York	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFREY DAVIS, MASTER, of the U. S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, SDC., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7915

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. MARCH 11TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SELDEN	JOAN	4		F	S	1920 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
2	SELDEN	ALBERT	1		M	S	1923 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
3	MUIR	MARGARET	34		F	S	1890 PATERSON, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
4	YOUNG	WILLIAM	27		M	M	1897 MIFFLIABURG, PA.		STATE COLLEGE, PA.
5	YOUNG	EVELYN	23		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		STATE COLLEGE, PA.
6	DAVIES	CHARLES	57		M	M	1867 UTICA, N.Y.		35 KENYON COURT, UTICA, N.Y.
7	DAVIES	MARY	45		F	M	1879 UTICA, N.Y.		35 KENYON COURT, UTICA, N.Y.
8	DONOHUE	W. FRANK	33		M	M	1891 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2433 SOUTH 13TH, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	MARCUS	SAM	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.	father do	1170 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MARCUS	SARAH	20		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1170 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MC GOLDRICK	JOSEPH	28		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		173 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MC GOLDRICK	ANNIE	60		F	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	173 WADSWORTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FEATHERMAN	IRVING	29		M	M	1895		167 BARRETT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	EASTERBROOK	WALTER	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		TUXEDO SQ. W. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
15	EASTERBROOK	AGNES	21		F	M	1903 ENGLEWOOD, N.J.		TUXEDO SQ. W. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
16	REEL	HERMAN	55		M	M	1869	FATHER U.S.C ITIZEN.	520 TERRACE AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
17	REEL	BLANCHE	44		F	M	1880 APPLETON, WIS.		520 TERRACE AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
18	BROWN	ALBERT	36		M	M	1888 WINTERBURN, PA.		S. HELLERTOWN AVE, QUAKERTOWN, PA.
19	BROWN	EDITH	25		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		S. HELLERTOWN AVE, QUAKERTOWN, PA.
20	WHITTIER	ELMER	32		M	M	1892 MIDVILLE, GA.		43 SUMMER AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
21	WILSON	E. FRANKLIN	43		M	S	1881 FITZWILLIAM, N.H.		167 WILSON ST, KEENE, N.H.
22	GOLDEN	FRED	25		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 MINERVA PL. BRONX, N.Y.
23	LIEBGOLD	MAX	53		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2966 BRIGGS AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
24	LYNCH	ELIZABETH	45		F	S	1879 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		26 PLEASANT ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
25	LYNCH	MARY	31		F	S	1893 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		36 GRANVILLE RD, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
26	DEERY	MARY A.	56		F	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1180 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	YATES	ANASTASIA	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		420 W. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	STROCKAK	PHILIP	32		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		614 WASHINGTON ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
29	STROCKAK	HENRIETTA	24		F	M	1900 PATERSON, N.J.		614 WASHINGTON ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
30	SAVAGE	MARION	32		F	M	1892 WARREN, PA.		460 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 1, JOAN SELDEN, NO. 2, ALBERT SELDEN, NO. 3, MARGARET MUIR, AND NO. 4, MARION SAVAGE, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON MARCH 11TH, 1924.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

65

TURSER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

229

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, MARCH 11TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 13TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	STRIGHT	GEORGE E.	54		M	M	1870 CANADENSIS, PA.		16 WASHINGTON ST, RENSSELAER, N. Y.
2	STRIGHT	LENA	52		F	M	1872 CHENANGO FORKS, N. Y.		16 WASHINGTON ST, RENSSELAER, N. Y.
3	STRIGHT	MARY	43		F	S	1881 CANADENSIS, PA.		16 WASHINGTON ST, RENSSELAER, N. Y.
4	GILMAN	MABELLE	30		F	S	1894 RENSSELAER, N. Y.		143 - 3RD AVE, RENSSELAER, N. Y.
5	BYRNE	JOSEPH	31		M	M	1893 NEWARK, N. J.		525 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N. J.
6	BYRNE	MARIE	27		F	M	1897 PITTSBURGH, PA.		525 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N. J.
7	BALDERMAN	LOUISE	25		F	S	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4822 BALTIMORE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	MORAN	ROBERT	39		M	S	1885 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1486 ST. LAWRENCE AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	CALLAHAN	JOSEPH M.	38		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N. Y.		104 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	MORRELL	C. ROSS	36		M	M	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		EVERGREEN HALL, WOODBURY, N. J.
11	MORRELL	DEBORAH	34		F	M	1890 HARFORD CO. MD.		EVERGREEN HALL, WOODBURY, N. J.
12	VALENTIN	ETHEL	35		F	M	1889 ROXBURY, MASS.		22 DRUTEN TERRACE, BOSTON, MASS.
13	BOYD	MARGARET	63		F	M	1861		22 DRUTEN TERRACE, BOSTON, MASS.
14	CENTER	CHARLES	35		M	M	1889 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		22 GLENWOOD AVE, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
15	CENTER	EDNA	36		F	M	1888 SOMERVILLE, MASS.		22 GLENWOOD AVE, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
16	CRANE	ISABEL	36		F	S	1888 BOSTON, MASS.		22 GLENWOOD AVE, NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.
17	TAYLOR	WINTHROP	39		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, N. Y.		56 PINE ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	TAYLOR	NINA	35		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		56 PINE ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19	MANUEL	MARION	24		F	S	1900 NEWPORT, R. I.		251 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
20	KOENIG	LILLIAN	24		F	S	1900 NEWPORT, R. I.		RIDGEFIELD PARK, N. J.
21	CHOATE	CORA	47		F	M	1877 ALBANY, N. Y.		10 E. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
22	CHOATE	MARION	19		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N. Y.		10 E. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	CURTIS	LOVELETTE	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		132 N. 19TH ST, NEW ORANGE, N. J.
24	MORRILL	ABRAM	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N. Y.		82 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	MORRILL	ETHEL	42		F	M	1882 SPIRIT LAKE, IA.		82 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	HAGER	MARY	26		F	M	1898 COLUMBUS, O.		10 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	LARMARCHE	VINCENT	29		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N. Y.		688 MAIN ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
28	LARMARCHE	NANCY	18		F	M	1906 BUTTE, MONT.		688 MAIN ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
29	SELDEN	MURIEL	26		F	M	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		GREENWICH, CONN.
30	SELDEN	MURIEL	5		F	S	1919 NEW YORK, N. Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.

unmarried

63

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT C. 23, MURIEL SELDEN, and M. 26, MURIEL SELDEN, are the same person.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

230

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 11, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH, 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.						
1	ALLISON	JAMES	55		M	M	1869	YORK, S.C.		BRIGHTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	ALLISON	KATHERINE	40		F	M	1884	ST. PAUL, MINN.		BRIGHTON HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	MORGAN	HENDRICK	60		M	M	1864	HARTFORD, CONN.		MORRISTOWN, N.J.
4	TIEBEL	GEORGE	43		M	M	1881	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		97 KENMORE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	TIEBEL	IDA	38		F	M	1886	NEW YORK, N.Y.		97 KENMORE BL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BLUMGART	LOUIS	79		M	M	1865		NATURALIZED 1876 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.	325 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BLUMGART	ROSA	74		F	M	1870		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	325 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BRUNSWICK	RUTH	28		F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		325 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LENTZ	DOROTHY	24		F	M	1900	BALTIMORE, MD.		3913 CLOVERHILL RD, BALTIMORE, MD.
10	LIEBMAN	WALTER	49		M	M	1875	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1155 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LIEBMAN	LULU	46		F	M	1878	NEW YORK, N.Y.		1155 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	HELPER	H. WILLIAM	67		M	M	1857	MANHATTANBORO, N.H.		122 PARK AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
13	VAN GORTELANDT	KATHERINE	28		F	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
14	DINSMORE	PAUL	31		M	M	1893	BRATTLEBORO, VT.		450 S. MAPLE AVE, GLENROCK, N.J.
15	HAYES	HAROLD	29		M	M	1895	LEWISTON, N.Y.		139 KNOWLTON AVE, KENMORE, N.Y.
16	HAYES	HELEN	29		F	M	1895	COLUMBUS, O.		139 KNOWLTON AVE, KENMORE, N.Y.
17	REHILL	LEE	28		M	M	1898	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1925 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	REHILL	DOROTHY	21		F	M	1903	BALTIMORE, MD.		1925 HARRISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	REMINGTON	HAROLD	40		M	M	1883	WATERTOWN, N.Y.		PADDOCK RD, WATERTOWN, N.Y.
20	REMINGTON	MARGARET	36		F	M	1888	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		PADDOCK RD WATERTOWN N.Y.
21	BLOOD	ANNA	36		F	M	1888	AMSTERDAM, N.Y.		26 STORIE ST, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
22	WHITMORE	EDITH	34		F	M	1890	AMSTERDAM, N.Y.		227 MARKET ST, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
23	BORST	DAISY	37		F	M	1887	AMSTERDAM, N.Y.		62 CHURCH ST, AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
24	MORSE	HARRY	31		M	S	1893	NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 W. 28TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MANNING	DANIEL C.	42		M	S	1882	SALEM, MASS.		25 EMERSON ST, PEABODY, MASS.
26	MANNING	DANIEL J.	62		M	S	1862	PEABODY, MASS.		25 EMERSON ST, PEABODY, MASS.
27	SMITH	SAMUEL	36		M	M	1898	NEW YORK, N.Y.		752 NOSTREND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SMITH	SARAH	28		F	M	1896	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, WILMINGTON, DEL.	752 NOSTREND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KRAUSE	JACOB	30		M	M	1894		NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	WIDMINGTON, DEL.
30	MAC DONALD	WILLIAM H.	29		M	M	1865			43 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

67

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT JOHN J. PATRICK VAN GORTELANDT, did not sail with the vessel "FORT ST. GEORGE", U.S.S. 11-11-14-304 7/2/1924 2/1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

231

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 11TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 13TH 1924.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAYAGE	EDWARD JR.	9		M	S	1915 DULUTH, MINN.		460 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CAYAGE	MAROTA	5		F	S	1919	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	460 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BURKE	STANLEY	28		M	M	1895 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		61 E. 73RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BURKE	RUTH	29		F	M	1895 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		61 E. 73RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BARBOUR	FRANK	29		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RUMSEN, N.Y.
6	BARBOUR	HELEN	25		F	M	1899 STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		RUMSEN, N.Y.
7	CABELL	ETHEL	27		F	S	1897 RICHMOND, VA.		COLUMBIA, VA.
8	SUSTICK	EMANUEL	31		M	M	1893 FARMINGDAE, N.J.		392 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SUSTICK	AUGUSTA	29		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		392 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	COOLEY	NORMAN	55		M	M	1869 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		33 HART ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
11	COOLEY	MARY	56		F	M	1868 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		33 HART ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
12	HARRIS	MARY	34		F	M	1890 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		33 HART ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
13	MC COMBS	WILLIAM	56		M	M	1868 PITTSBURGH, PA.		26 S. 14TH ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	MC COMBS	MAUDE	46		F	M	1868 PITTSBURGH, PA.		26 S. 14TH ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	BEATTIE	MAE	31		F	S	1893 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		135 EDWARDS ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	O'NEILL	ELLA	34		F	S	1890 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		135 EDWARDS ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	ADAMS	LUCY	60		F	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		152 LEFFERTS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MC NICHOLAS	JOHN	49		M	M	1875 BUFFALO, N.Y.		26 ELINOR PL. YONKERS, N.Y.
19	MC NICHOLAS	MARTHA	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 ELINOR PL. YONKERS, N.Y.
20	NORRIS	ANNA	38		F	M	1886 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LAMBERT	VALERIE	8		F	S	1915 MILFORD, CONN.		440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CAMPBELL	MYRTLE	25		F	M	1899 CHICAGO ILL.		5748 W. NORTH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	1		M	S	1923 MIAMI, FLA.		5748 W. NORTH AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
24	DALLAMI	MARY	48		F	S	1876 WHITE LAKE CO. N.Y.		WHITE LAKE CO, N.Y.
25	GODDARD	SAMUEL	43		M	M	1881 BROCKTON, MASS.		15 ELLSWORTH AVE, BROCKTON, MASS.
26	CHANDLER	CHARLES	40		M	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, COOK CO. ILL.	157 E. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	CLEARY	JOHN	64		M	M	1860 ABANY, N.Y.		520 E. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	KEVER	JOHN	30		M	S	1894 CHARLOTTE, N.C.		WASHINGTON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	COMPTON	RICHARD	32		M	M	1892 ST. LOUIS, MO.		24 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	COMPTON	MARGARET	30		F	M	1894 CLEVELAND, O.		24 E. 61ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

68

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 1, EDWARD CAYAGE, NO. 2, MAROTA CAYAGE, NO. 3, STANLEY BURKE, NO. 4, RUTH BURKE, AND NO. 28, JOHN KEVER, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON MARCH 11TH, 1924.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMU DA, MARCH 11TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 13TH, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LEVY	LEAH	40	F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N. Y.		11 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	CURTIS	EILEEN	1	F	S	1923 NEWARK, N. J.		132 N. 19TH ST, E. ORANGE, N. J.
3	O'DONNELL	EILEEN	26	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		DOUGLASTOWN, N. Y.
4	ASHLEY	CHARLES	60	M	M	1864 TOLEDO, O.		2229 LAWRENCE AVE, TOLEDO, O.
5	ASHLEY	EMILY	53	F	M	1871 TOLEDO, O.		2229 LAWRENCE AVE, TOLEDO, O.
6	ASHLEY	EDWARD	25	M	S	1899 TOLEDO, O.		2229 LAWRENCE AVE, TOLEDO, O.
7	POTTERTON	ALFRED	56	M	S	1868 NEW YORK, N. Y.	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, ARLINGTON, DEL.	44 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	ANTWEILER	HENRY	35	M	M	1889		LANCASTER AVE, WYNWOOD, PA.
9	ANTWEILER	MARY	31	F	M	1893 BYRN MAWR, Pa.		LANCASTER AVE, WYNWOOD, PA.
10	COSTIGAN	CLARA	40	F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N. Y.		BROADWAY, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
11	DALY	ANNA	32	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2542 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	DALY	JANE	30	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		2542 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	BAKER	FRANKLIN	51	M	M	1873 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		600 W. HARTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	HULBERT	STANLEY	35	M	S	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2103 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	GORDON	ROY	33	M	S	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		632A. QUINCY ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	DECKELMEYER	FANNIE	43	F	S	1881 SCHENECTADY, N. Y.		906 LINCOLN AVE, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
17	MARX	CARRIE	44	F	S	1880 SCHENECTADY, N. Y.		816 LINCOLN AVE, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
18	LAVERTY	SOLOMON F.	53	M	M	1871 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.		903 FAYETTE ST., CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.
19	HART	ISRAEL	54	M	M	1870 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.		903 FAYETTE ST., CONSHOHOCKEN, PA.
20	FRANCIS	BEATRICE	21	F	S	1903 NEWMARKET, N. H.		523 E. 150TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	# 2 - 20 by 117 Cayne - steps 3/12/24 - 2 205							
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

69

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT N. 1, LEAH LEVY, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON MARCH 11TH, 1924

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE
OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

W. J. Cooney
Surgeon Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERTUDA, MARCH 11th, 1924.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 9844	Lavoie	Antonio	29	✓	m	Elec- trician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	428 A. St. German St. Montreal, P.Q.	✓	Montreal.
2		Lightbourn	Olivia	35	✓	f	m	maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	USA	Edgar Raynor, father, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.J.	Englewood.
3	UNDER 16	Lightbourn	Anita	5	✓	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Edgar Raynor, grandfather, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.J.	Englewood.
4	TRANSIT 9844	Gottlieb	Isadore	42	✓	m	m	Labourer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	228 W. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5		Smith	Fred	58	✓	m	w	man	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hotel Banff Springs, Banff, B.C.	B.C.	Banff
6		Helmerson	Olaf	42	✓	m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	346 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 19 24
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

235

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA, MARCH 11TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MARCH 13TH, 1924.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB					
1	WILSON	LOUISE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		120 W. 126TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	BATES	ANNA	65		F	W	1859	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	400 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	FRANCIS	BEATRICE	21		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N. J.		523 E. 150TH ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 3, BEATRICE FRANCIS, IS A FIRST CABIN PASSENGER, AND HER NAME APPEARS ON THE FIRST CLASS MANIFEST.

W. M. Alches

FURGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 15TH 19 24

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"
(Nationality) from port of HAMILTON, BERLUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 Total crew this date 160

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 13TH, 19 24, consigned to FURNESS WITBY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 25, N.Y., and is expected to sail MARCH 15TH, 19 24, for HAMILTON, BERLUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>COWARD, R.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>BRITISH</u>	<u>18.1.24 NEW YORK</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAR 21 1924

RECORD DIVISION

18	HARRIS	✓ CHARLES	23 "	STOREKEEPER	20.7.23	BERLUDA	"	"	43	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.8	165
19	LODGE	✓ GEORGE	15	SAILOR	19.6.23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160
20	ROACH	✓ LEONARD	7 "	"	17.8.23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155
21	HENDY	✓ ALLEN	9 "	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160
22	HOPPIN	✓ CONRAD	9 "	"	31.8.23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	157
23	MILLS	✓ CHARLES	20 "	"	26.9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	149
24	EDWARDS	✓ JAMES	10 "	"	9.10.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135
25	BUTLER	✓ RICHARD	1 "	"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170
26	MC NEIL	✓ ANDREW	8 "	"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145
27	WORKMAN	✓ SEAFORD	20 "	"	4.1.24	BERLUDA	"	"	36	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.7	150
28	ROACH	✓ ECIL	8 "	"	25.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
29	DEVONISH	✓ HANSFIELD	6 "	"	1.3.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165
30	LEWIS	✓ JAMES	10 "	"	8.3.24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	170

Line FURNESS, BERLUDA
Owners BERLUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS, WILLY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

STEAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

54 Jaffier, Louis.

Master.

(over.)

1			25 "	STOREKEEPER	20.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.8	165
19	LODGE	✓ GEORGE	15	S. ILOR	19.6.23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160
20	ROACH	✓ LEONARD	7 "	"	17.8.23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155
21	HENDY	✓ ALLEN	9 "	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160
22	HOPPIN	✓ CONRAD	9 "	"	31.8.23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	157
23	MILLS	✓ CHARLES	20 "	"	26.9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	149
24	EDWARDS	✓ JAMES	10 "	"	9.10.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135
25	BUTLER	✓ REGINALD	1 "	"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170
26	MC NEIL	✓ ANDREW	8 "	"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145
27	WORKMAN	✓ SEAFORD	20 "	"	4.2.24	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.7	150
28	ROACH	✓ ECIL	8 "	"	25.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
29	DEVONISH	✓ HANSFIELD	6 "	"	1.3.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165
30	LEWIS	✓ JAMES	10 "	"	8.3.24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	170

Line..... FURNESS PENNADA.....
 Owners..... DELUDA & WEST INDIES SS. CO.....
 Local Agents..... FURNESS WILLY & CO.....

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requir

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Room 19 - Large Office NY (Place of delivery for detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statutes appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME David Cliff - Crew
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;
stowaway, etc.)
not presented for examination
on board ship
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
W. H. Payne
Immigrant Inspector.
(File of person signing receipt.) (OVER)

NAME. (last, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

DAVID
ROBERT
MATCH
DANA

all members of the crew ~~and~~
have been examined by the 238
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 15-550 Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	POSITION	DATE
DAVIS	✓ 30	SURGEON	18.12.23
HOPKINS	✓ HAROLD	SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23
CHASE	✓ ARTHUR	JR. "	5.1.24
ATWOOD	✓ WILLIAM	CARPENTER	19.6.23
GILLIES	✓ ROBERT	BOATSWAIN	14.6.23
FOOTINGHAM	✓ FREDHOLD	BOSUNS. MATE	3.11.23
COWARD	✓ RICHARD	QUARTER MASTER	19.1.24
TAYLOR	✓ DAVID	"	22.10.23
JOHNSON	✓ HENRY	"	26.2.24
BLAKE	✓ ARTHUR	"	1.3.24
HARRIS	✓ CHARLES	STOREKEEPER	20.7.23
LODGE	✓ GEORGE	SAILOR	19.6.23
ROACH	✓ LEONARD	"	17.8.23
HENDY	✓ ALLEN	"	7.1.23
HOPPIN	✓ CONRAD	"	31.8.23
MILLS	✓ CHARLES	"	26.9.23
EDWARDS	✓ JAMES	"	9.10.23
BUTLER	✓ REGINALD	"	5.12.23
MC NEIL	✓ ANDREW	"	19.1.24
WORKMAN	✓ SEAFORD	"	4.2.24
ROACH	✓ ECIL	"	25.1.24
DEVONISH	✓ MANSFIELD	"	1.3.24
LEWIS	✓ JAMES	"	8.3.24

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

0711 450

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

are in Duplicate.

Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations
 by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
 go on board ALL Chinese persons included
 (Place of delivery or detention.)
 Following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
 reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON VESSEL

Reverse side hereof: STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;
seaman; etc.)

NAME (Signature)

*Chinese members of the crew
or inspection by the Chinese
Inspector*

of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigrant Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) Immigrant Inspector

(OVER) 16-500

"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	6.1	140
"	"	"	56	M	"	"	6.0	220
"	"	"	22	M	"	BRITISH	5.9	150
"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	155
BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160
NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	160
BERMUDA	"	"	50	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.10	165
NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150
"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150
BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	135
NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	140
BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.8	165
"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160
"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155
"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160
"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	157
NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	149
"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135
"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170
"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145
BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.7	150
NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165
"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	170

30

Line..... FURNESS PERMUDA.....
 Owners..... PERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS. CO.....
 Local Agents..... FURNESS MILLY & CO.....
 1910

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

240

Vessel R.I.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Fort St George

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to all members of the crew until examined by the U.S. Immigrant Inspector

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (List, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

all members of the crew until examined by the U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Record of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

Fort St George

Line

Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Fort St George

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to all Chinese persons including

on board Chinese members of the crew

having-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (List, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Chinese members of the crew

inspection by the Chinese

of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.A. 6.1 140

56 M " " 6.0 220

22 M " " 5.9 150

23 M " " 6.0 155

30 M " " 5.7 160

31 M " " 5.7 160

50 M AFRBLACK " 5.10 165

26 M ENGLISH " 5.7 150

26 M " " 5.7 150

21 M " " 5.6 135

23 M " " 5.8 140

43 M AFRBLACK " 5.8 165

38 M " " 5.7 160

31 M " " 5.7 155

27 M " " 5.10 160

31 M " " 5.8 157

41 M " " 5.6 149

30 M " " 5.7 135

24 M " " 5.7 170

29 M ENGLISH " 5.6 145

36 M AFRBLACK " 5.7 150

29 M " " 5.7 160

30 M " " 5.8 165

33 M " " 5.10 170

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(Place of delivery or detention.)
 the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
 STATUS ON VESSEL

NAME _____ (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; Member of the crew; Stevedore; or Seaman; or other) _____
28 Chinese members of the crew
for inspection by the Chinese
authorities.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.

(OVER)

Intermittent Inspector

No. on list	Name	Age	Rank	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Sex	Color	Height	Weight
1	DAVIS	25 YRS.	MASTER						
2	BAYARD	15 "	CHIEF OFFICER						
3	PILCHER	14 "	2ND "						
4	DAVIES	8 "	3RD "						
5	ROBERTS	5 "	4TH "						
6	LATCHES	3 "	CURSER						
7	IANA	1 "	ASST. "	12.24	"	"	"	22	M
8	DAVIS	30 "	SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	M
9	HOPKINS	5 "	SR. WIRELESS	18.12.23	"	"	"	22	M
10	CHASE	4 "	JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	M
11	ATWOOD	5 "	CAKPESTER	19.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M
12	GILLIES	9 "	BOATSWAIN	14.6.23	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M
13	FOULINGHAM	30	BOSUNS. MATE	3.11.23	BERMUDA	"	"	50	M
14	COWARD	8	QUARTER MASTER	19.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M
15	TAYLOR	7 "	"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	M
16	JOHNSON	3 "	"	26.2.24	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M
17	BLAKE	7 "	"	1.3.24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M
18	HARRIS	23 "	STOREKEEPER	20.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M
19	LODGE	15	SAILOR	19.6.23	"	"	"	38	M
20	ROACH	7 "	"	17.8.23	"	"	"	31	M
21	HENDY	9 "	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	27	M
22	HOPPIN	9 "	"	31.8.23	"	"	"	31	M
23	MILLS	20 "	"	26.9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M
24	EDWARDS	10 "	"	9.10.23	"	"	"	30	M
25	BUTTLEN	1 "	"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	M
26	MC NEIL	8 "	"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	M
27	WORKMAN	20 "	"	4.2.24	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M
28	ROACH	8 "	"	25.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M
29	DEVONISH	6 "	"	1.3.24	"	"	"	30	M
30	LEWIS	10 "	"	8.3.24	"	"	"	33	M

Line..... FURNESS PERMUDA
Owners..... DE MUDA & WEST INDIES SS. CO.
Local Agents..... FURNESS MILLY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

upon arrival at a
240

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Requ

No. on list

1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES.	25 YRS.	MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.10	165
2	BARYARD	LESLIE	15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	25.9.23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
3	DILCHER	FRED	14 "	2ND "	26.1.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	150
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	8 "	3RD "	21.11.23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155
5	ROBERTS	CHARLES	5 "	4TH "	28.12.23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	160
6	WATCHE	WILFRED	3 "	PURSER	10.1.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150
7	DANA	GROSVENOR	1 "	ASST. "	1.2.24	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	6.1	140
8	DAVIS	JOHN	30 "	SURGEON	12.9.23	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	6.0	220
9	HOPKINS	HAROLD	5 "	SR. WIRELESS	10.12.23	"	"	"	22	M	"	BRITISH	5.9	150
10	CHASE	ARTHUR	4 "	JR. "	5.1.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	155
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	5 "	CARPENTER	19.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	160
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	9 "	BOATSWAIN	14.6.23	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	160
13	FOOTINGHAM	REYNOLD	30	BOSSINS. MATE	3.11.23	BERMUDA	"	"	50	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.10	165
14	OWARD	RICHARD	8 "	QUARTER MASTER	19.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150
15	TAYLOR	DAVID	7 "	"	22.10.23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150
16	JOHNSON	HENRY	3 "	"	26.2.24	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	135
17	BLAKE	ARTHUR	7 "	"	1.3.24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	140
18	HARRIS	CHARLES	23 "	STOREKEEPER	20.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	43	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.6	165
19	LODGE	GEORGE	15	SEILOR	19.6.23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	160
20	ROACH	LEONARD	7 "	"	17.8.23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	155
21	HENDY	ALLEN	9 "	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	160
22	HOPPIN	CONRAD	9 "	"	31.0.23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	157
23	MILLS	CHARLES	20 "	"	26.9.23	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	149
24	EDWARDS	JAMES	10 "	"	9.10.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	135
25	BUTLER	EDGINALD	1 "	"	5.12.23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	170
26	MC NEIL	ANDREW	6 "	"	19.1.24	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5.6	145
27	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	20 "	"	4.2.24	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.7	150
28	ROACH	LOIL	8 "	"	25.1.24	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	160
29	DEVONISH	HANSFIELD	6 "	"	1.3.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	165
30	LEWIS	JAMES	10 "	"	8.3.24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	170

30

Line FUERNES, BERMUDA
Owners DE. RUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO.
Local Agents FUERNES, L.L.Y. & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the K.L.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1924

W. Kaye
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 18TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BDA.

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WATT	ARTHUR		9 "	NIGHT WATCH	1.3.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	
2	MULLIN	ARTHUR		3 "	MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.9	155	
3	MURSE	RICHARD		20 "	"	12.12.23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	135	
4																
5	ENGINE DEPARTMENT															
6	MILROY	WILLIAM		15 "	CHIEF ENGR.	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
7	SCOTT	ARTHUR		15 "	2ND "	15.6.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	
8	CURMEN	HARRISON		20 "	3RD "	9.2.24	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	160	
9	WHITING	ARTHUR		3 "	4TH "	15.8.23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	158	
10	PARKER	JAMES		9 "	5TH "	14.8.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	155	
11	VEY	BERT		8 "	6TH "	18.8.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	160	
12	POWELL	HARRY		4 "	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	180	
13	BAIRD	GEORGE		6 "	8TH "	15. .23	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.11	160	
14	KRAUSS	SILVIO		7 "	SANY "	24.7.23	"	"	"	27	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.7	170	
15	MINTON	JOHN		5 "	ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
16	FOR OILERS, FIREMEN, WIPERS AND MESSMEN, SEE SEPARATE CHINESE CREW LIST - PAGE 3															
17																
18	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT															
19	HOPKINS	EDGE		10 "	CHIEF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170	
20	WATHERSTON	DONALD		9 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	147	
21	RAY	HERBERT		7 "	SALOON "	15.6.23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	162	
22	CLIFF	DAVID		11 "	ASS. SAL. "	25.7.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.	5.5	135	
23	HARDING	LESLIE		20 "	BARKEEPER	15.6.23	"	"	"	38	M	"	BRITISH	5.11	173	
24	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM		11 "	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	132	
25	GILLET	BERNARD		12 "	LINENKEEPER	25.1.24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	155	
26	Mc DONALD	PATRICK		25 "	PRINTER	26.9.23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	130	
27	KELLY	OSWALD		6 "	DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	
28	SCROFIELD	JAMES		3 "	ASST. DECK "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	155	
29	BROOKS	THOMAS		15	SMKLR. RM. "	8.3.24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	155	
30	HISLOP	DAVID		20 "	OFFICERS "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	160	

Line FURNESS, BERMUDA
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS, WILTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1924.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. EDGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BDA.

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LISSACK	WILLIAM		25 "	CAPT. SERV.	8.3.24	NEWYORK	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	
2	SMITH	JOHN		11 "	2ND CAB. STWD.	14.7.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	175	
3	ALGAR	WILLIAM		10 "	BARBER	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
4	MURPHY	DOMINIC		5 "	ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BRITISH	5.6	152	
5	SMITH	CHARLES		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	
6	BURNES	EDWARD		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
7	FOX	GEORGE		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	BRITISH	5.8	145	
8	DOUGHTY	EUGENE		5 "	"	26.6.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	
9	MC CARTHY	WILLIAM		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	152	
10	GIBSON	JAMES		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	160	
11	BEECH	CHARLES		4 "	"	6.7.23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	
12	HANNAN	THOMAS		8 "	"	8.8.23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	160	
13	LAUWERS	ARTHUR		16 "	"	29.8.23	"	"	"	32	M	ELGIAN	BELGIAN	5.7	150	
14	PRICE	CHARLES		7 "	"	12.9.23	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
15	BRISTOW	ARTHUR		20 "	"	19.9.23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	150	
16	HARDING	WILLIAM		8 "	"	26.9.23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	135	
17	MOIR	FRANK		25 "	"	9.10.23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	
18	WEIGH	JOHN		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	155	
19	KELGAN	ALBERT		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	
20	FISH	BERT		8 "	"	3.10.23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	
21	EATON	JOHN		9 "	"	23.10.23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	
22	YIBLOSKI	BARNETT		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	
23	SCOTT	GEORGE		5 "	"	30.10.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	148	
24	NOONE	FRANCIS		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	
25	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY		1 "	"	9.11.23	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	140	
26	CLARK	GEORGE		4 "	"	21.11.23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	150	
27	HUGHES	JOSEPH		6 "	"	7.12.23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	150	
28	NORMAN	GUY		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	
29	HARTLEY	BERT		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	
30	CRONIN	JOHN		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	150	

30

Line FURNESS BERUDA
Owners BERUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE 2", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1924

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BDA.

243

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SIMPSON	FRED		22 "	ASST. STWD.	7.12.23	NEWYORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
2	WATTON	JAMES		20 "	"	28.12.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MORRIS	PHILIP		3 "	"	25.1.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
4	VINCENT	ROBERT		10 "	"	2.2.24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	136	✓
5	BEECH	ARTHUR		6 "	"	23.2.24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	✓
6	COWELL	JOSEPH		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	140	✓
7	MC KNIGHT	WILLIAM		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	150	✓
8	AMIEL	JOSEFUS		3 "	"	1.3.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	145	✓
9	HORROCKS	JOHN		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	155	✓
10	THOMAS	CHARLES		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
11	COGLAN	CHRIS		18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	160	✓
12	MILLS	ERNEST		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
13	MILLS	GEORGE		25 "	"	8.3.24	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	155	✓
14	GUEDDES	CAROLINE		12 "	STEWARDESS	5.9.23	"	"	"	36	F	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.7	165	✓
15	EDGAR	HERESA		10 "	"	1.2.24	"	"	"	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	145	✓
16	HERBERT	MARIE		20 "	"	23.2.24	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.8	130	✓
17	FOX	ALBERT		5 "	INMTRYMAN	5.9.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	163	✓
18	DEAS	ALEX		30 "	CARVER	5.1.24	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.8	185	✓
19	GREGORY	HAROLD		5 "	"	16.2.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	165	✓
20	NEILD	ROBERT		15 "	CHIEF COOK	4.2.24	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	175	✓
21	EBBS	STEPHEN		13 "	2ND "	7.12.23	NEWYORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	150	✓
22	UWYER	PATRICK		17 "	EX 2ND "	2.2.24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓
23	GOWNE	GEORGE		20 "	FRY "	1.3.24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	160	✓
24	AINSWORTH	WILLIAM		10 "	GRILL "	8.3.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	155	✓
25	BURKE	LIONEL		1 "	BOAST "	26.9.23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
26	POWELL	JOSEPH		30 "	VEG. "	20.7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	51	M	AFRBLACK	"	5.9	200	✓
27	TIMS	WILLIAM		23 "	CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	NEWYORK	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	160	✓
28	LEHANE	TIMOTHY		6 "	EX CRF. "	5.9.23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	150	✓
29	ABBOTT	HARRY		16 "	2ND "	19.12.23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	160	✓
30	DULFORD	WALTER		20 "	3RD "	25.1.24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	140	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. FRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1924

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Chinese
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 13TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, BDA. 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHUNG	HUNG	CILER	25.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	140	✓
2	CHAN	KAI	"	10.10.23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	130	✓
3	CHONG	LEE	"	19.12.23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	136	✓
4	CHU	FOO	"	29.12.23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.1	130	✓
5	CHOW	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.3	140	✓
6	LU	SIN	"	25.1.24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	135	✓
7	WAH	YIP	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	128	✓
8	LEONG	BOW	"	10.1.24	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.3	125	✓
9	CHUNG	YOCK	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	✓
10	LUN	YUI	FIREMAN	26.9.23	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	135	✓
11	CHIN	TU	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	130	✓
12	YUNG	LEONG	"	11.1.24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	133	✓
13	CHAN	KIE	"	18.1.24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.2	132	✓
14	CHAN	KOW	"	25.1.24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	130	✓
15	CHUNG	FOO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.3	132	✓
16	SING	LUNG	"	1.1.24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	140	✓
17	CHUNG	LING	"	1.1.24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.2	135	✓
18	LI	CHING	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	145	✓
19	CHONG	KUN	WIPER	29.12.23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	132	✓
20	CHONG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.1	130	✓
21	WONG	HING	"	5.1.24	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	140	✓
22	CHAN	CHUN	"	1.2.24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.1	138	✓
23	CHUNG	CHUNG	"	9.2.24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	130	✓
24	CH	KIN	"	6.3.24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	130	✓
25	SANG	HO	MESSIAN	10.1.24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	135	✓
26	CHUNG	PING	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	130	✓
27														
28														
29	WONG	FOOK	CREW COOK	19.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135	✓
30	AM	SING	ASS. DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	140	✓

Line FURNESS PERUDA
Owners PERUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of MARCH, 19 24

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

245

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 13TH, 1924, from the port of HAMILTON, B.C.A.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
 Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MARCH, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

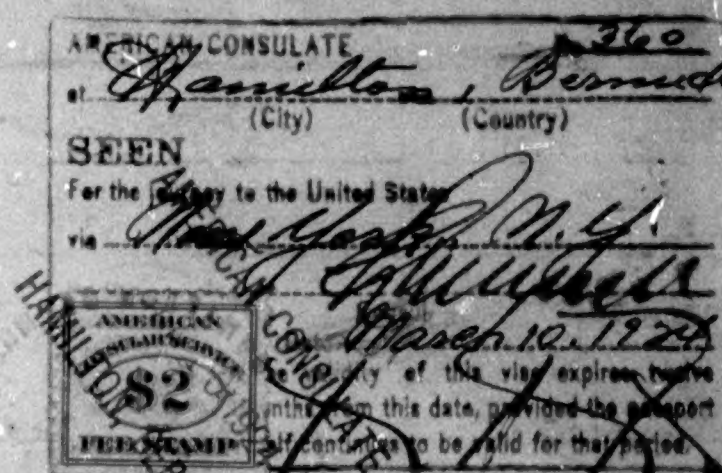
American Consulate

Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

164 Persons
6 Sheets

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Service No 360

Fee \$ 2.00 paid in
American funds.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

79K5
Mar 12-13-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 6 1943....., 194.....

Eric Racker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 6 1943

Date

Lina Roman

Camera Operator

